

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

---

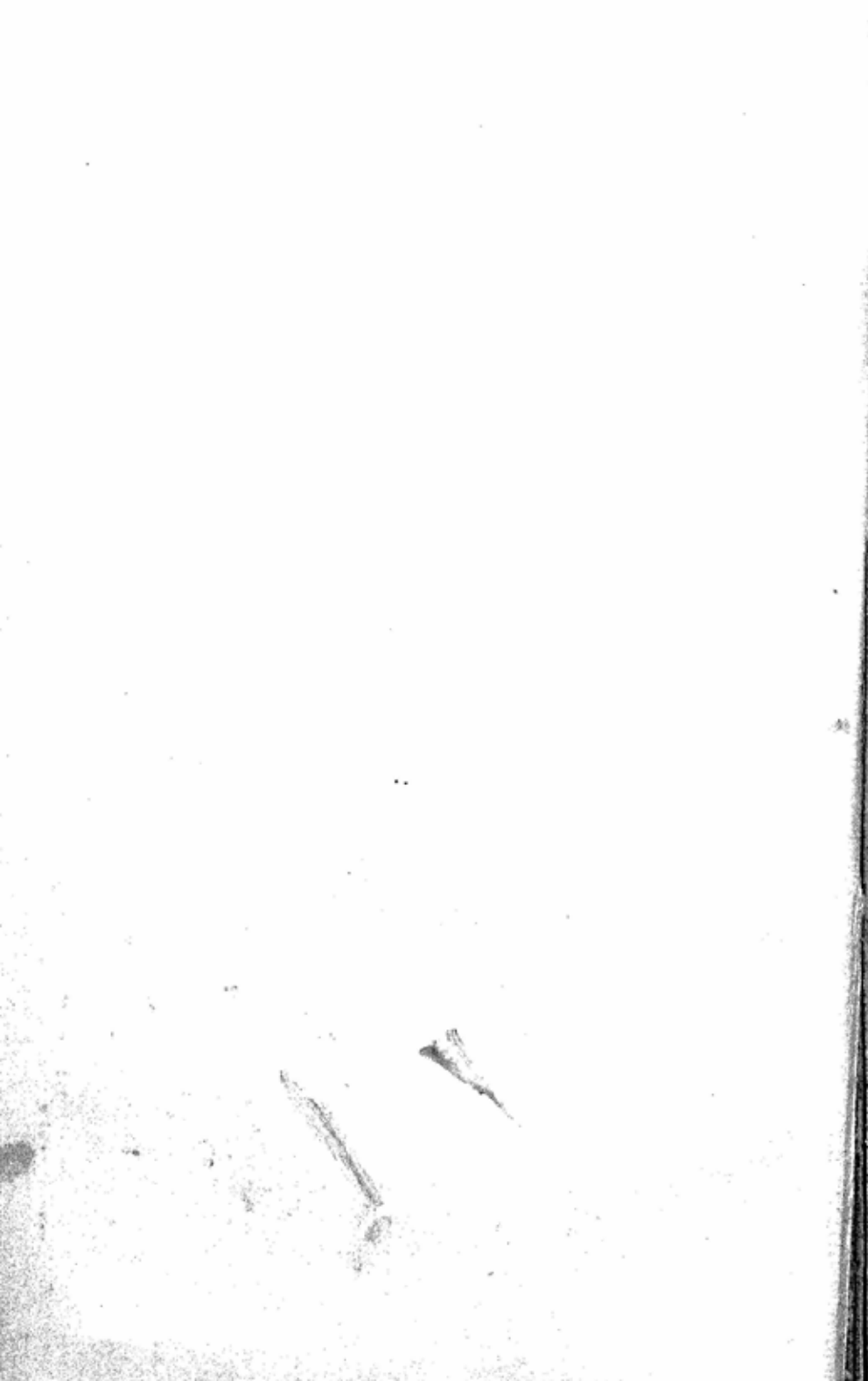
ACCESSION NO. 21328

CALL No. 017.942/I.O.L.

D.G.A. 79

D. 24. 8<sup>0</sup>





CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE INDIA OFFICE.

---

Vol. I.

---

Index.

---

21328

017.942  
I.O.L



LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1888.

A.b.1420

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL

LBS 711

Acc. No. 21328. ....

Date. 07. 9. 2. 8. 9. 55 .....

Call No. 07. 9421. I. 0. 1 .....



# INDEX.

	Page		Page
Aardrijkskundig Genootschap te Amsterdam	432	Abercrombie, Dr. J. On the Intellectual Powers	256
Abbadie, A. d'. MSS. Éthiopiens.		Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Guide Book, &c. to Hindustan	20
See D'Abbadie	5	— Twenty-one Days in India	120
— Journey to Kaffa. See Beke	72	— Western Turkistan	104
Abbeloos, J. B. Gregorius Barhebraeus, &c.	22	Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. See Deutsche	434
Abbot, H. L. Report on the Mississippi. See Humphreys	199	Abhay Charan Das. The Indian Ryot, &c.	157
Abbott, Gen. A. Journal. See Low	102	Abkarry Department, Bengal. See Commission	559
— Lt.-Col. F. On Bridges for Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 11	443	— Madras. See Injustice	167
— G. Views about Kurrah	423	Abode of Snow. See Wilson	135
— Bhurtpore and Weire	423	Abolitioniste Français. Tr., Vol. 148	472
— J. Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c.	104	Aboriginal Races. Destruction of. Tr., Vol. 8	443
— Parry, and Maitland, Messrs. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 72	456	— Tribes of the Central Province. See Hislop	126
Abbs, Rev. J. Missionary Experience in Travancore	220	Aborigines of Victoria. See Smyth	309
Abcarius, J. Arabic Dictionary	375	Abraham, C. H. Arctic Enterprise	54
Abd-Allah Ben Zobair. See Quatremère. Tr., Vol. 26	446	Abu Taleb Khan. See Stewart	70
Abd-Allah. Relation de l'Égypte	77	Abul-Ala. See Rien. Tr., Vols. 281, 288	505, 506
Abd Isa. Food for Reflection	214	Abul Fazl, S. Muhammadans of India. See Sayyid	308
Abdool Luteef. Discourse on a Periodical Census. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Abulfeda. Geography. See Reinaud	13
— Present Condition of the Indian Mahomedans	157	— Life of Mohammed. See Murray	216
Abdoollah. See Syed.		Abu'l-Hasanal-As'ari. See Spitta	361
Abdoul Kerim. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale	104	Abyssinia	77-82
Abdul Fattah. Tohfatal Makal	390	— See Bernatz	423
Abdül Ghafur. Terms used by Punjab Criminal Tribes	399	— See Salt	69
Abdul Haleem. Sentences, English, Hindustanee	398	— Portuguese Embassy to. See Hakluyt Society	63
Abdul Wadud. Romanized Dictionary, English and Urdu	390	Abyssinian Expedition. See Abyssinia.	
Abdur Rahman. See Syud.		Academies	432-438
— Ruzzack. Mecca Pilgrims	157	Academy, The	432
Abel, C. Koptische Untersuchungen	375	Acadian Code of Signals	260
— Linguistic Essays	356	Accacio da Gama, J. Venereal Diseases in Bombay	332
— Russian Mission to Peking	108	Accadian Language. See Haupt	380
— Clarke. Journey in China	108	— See Lenormant	369
Abell, Mrs. Napoleon at St. Helena	44	— See Assyrian, &c. Grammars	380

	Page		Page
Acharya, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.		Adams, Dr. A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India	316
Achæmenian Coins. <i>See</i> Blau.		— J. Correspondence of Messrs. Pinckney, &c. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Tr., Vol. 402	527	— Life and Works	44
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Kossowicz	38	— J. Q. The Duplicate Letters	199
— <i>See</i> Ménant	39	— R. Narrative in Africa	72
— <i>See</i> Oppert	39	— W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo- Indian History	135
— <i>See</i> Stern	41	Adams, Dr. J. The Cause, &c. of Cholera	332
Achin. <i>See</i> Anderson	190	Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport	264
— <i>See</i> De Roy. Tr., Vol. 431	532	Adderley, Sir C. B. Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell"	30
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Addis, W. J. Engineer's Handbook	270
Achinese Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Bikkers	406	Addiscombe College. The System for Examinations	151
Achmeel Ardeheili. Poems. <i>See</i> Fox	361	— Magazine	432
Ackermann, R. Chinese Puzzles	423	Addison, G. A. Correspondence between Residents in India	44
— Costumes of the Indian Army	423	— Indian Reminiscences	348
Acland, Rev. C. Manners and Costumes of India	120	— Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Acogh'ig de Daron, Etienne. His- toire Universelle	22	Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire. Tr., Vol. 445	535
Acosta, C. The Drugs of India	332	— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— E. Historia Rerum in Oriente Gestarum	220	— concerning the Government and the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— J. de. History of the Indies	135, 316	Addresses on British India. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	63	Adelung, F. Sanscrit Literature	357
Across Chrysæ. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	110	— Catherinens Verdienste, &c.	363
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium	220	— J. C. Deutsche Sprachlehre	363
Acts. <i>See</i> Law.		— Mithridates	363
— Geo. III., relating to E. I. Co. Tr., 375, 376	521	Aden, Account of. <i>See</i> Hunter	17
— India. <i>See</i> Theobald	247	Aditi. <i>See</i> Hillebrandt	309
— of the Legislative Councils. <i>See</i> under Indian Law	230-248	— Tr., Vol. 312	509
— of Parliament. 1660 to 1717	227	Adley, C. C. Port of Calcutta	260
— of Scotland	227	Administration of Justice in Southern India. <i>See</i> Norton	242
— and Orders, N. W. Provinces	230	Administrations to Indian Estates. Memorial	157
Aqvin, Dic. <i>See</i> Myriantheus	219	"Admiral Aplin," The. <i>See</i> Play- fair, Tr., Vol. 74	456
Adaeki Sooba Row. The Telugu Primer	401	Admiralty Cases. <i>See</i> Haggard	227
Adakki Narrain Row. Revenue Refresher	567	— Library	3
Adam, J. His Official Career. Tr., Vol. 230	494	— <i>See</i> Thorburn	9
Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou	412	— Manual of Scientific Enquiry	329
— Grammaire Tongouse	412	Adoption, Hindoo. <i>See</i> Critical	249
— Les Idiomes Nègro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen	363	— in Rajpootana. <i>See</i> Brook	248
— Langues Ouralo-Altaïques	414	— v. Annexation. <i>See</i> Vish- wanath	179
— Rev. M. T. English and Hindi Dictionary	390	Adrian. <i>See</i> Goldsmid	346
— W. Education in Bengal	180	Advantages of Peace and Commerce	286
— Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee. Tr., Vol. 206	490	"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M.S. <i>See</i> Narrative	67
— Slavery, British India	157, 230	Adventures in Borneo	351
— W. P. In Memoriam	44	— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
Adamante, De. <i>See</i> Pinder	324		
Adams, A. Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang"	316		

	Page		Page
Advice to Cadets. <i>See</i> Kerr	267	Agni. <i>See</i> Rialle. Tr., Vol. 312	509
— to Officers. <i>See</i> McCosh	267	Agra Archaeological Society	567
Adye, Col. J. Defence of Cawnpore	135	— Church Missionary Association, &c., 1862. Tr., Vol. 147	472
— Sitana	135	— College Library Catalogue	3
A. E. I. <i>See</i> Burton	559	— District. <i>See</i> Report	174
Aekatana, or the Indian Concert	286	— <i>See</i> Evans	164
Affairs of India, 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— Tr., Vol. 208	490
Afghan Affairs. <i>See</i> Letters	562	— Durbar. Catalogue of Government Presents. Tr., Vol. 156	475
— Knife, The. <i>See</i> Sterndale	352	— Exhibition, 1867	296
— Language. <i>See</i> Henry	367	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20
— <i>See</i> Pushto Grammars.		— Schools. <i>See</i> Reid	182
— War, First. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Stone Industries. <i>See</i> Keene	290
— Speech of Sir J. Hobhouse, 1842. Tr., Vol. 241	496	— and Bombay Road. <i>See</i> Goodwyn. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— Wars	100-104	Agreement between Parliament and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 167	481
— <i>See</i> Kaye	561	Agricola, Life of. <i>See</i> Tacitus	29
— <i>See</i> Parkin	268	Agricultural Banks, &c. By A. P. W.	157
— Tr., Vols. 321, 351 - 511, 516		— Reform in India. <i>See</i> Hume	280
— with Persia. <i>See</i> Mitford	103	— Resources of India. <i>See</i> Buck	277
Afghanistan	100-104	— <i>See</i> Vishram Ramji Gollay. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— <i>See</i> Fisher	560	— and Horticultural Society of India	432
— <i>See</i> Fraser	91	— St. Helena. Tr., Vol. 31	447
— <i>See</i> Notes. Tr., Vol. 35	448	— of Western India. Tr., Vol. 131	467
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— 's Garden, 1836. Tr., Vol. 131	466
— 1841-42. Tr., Vol. 302	509	Agriculture	276-286
— Antiquities, &c. of. <i>See</i> Wilson	41	— <i>See</i> Piddington. Tr., Vol. 27	446
— Characters and Costumes of. <i>See</i> Hart	426	— in Bengal. <i>See</i> Peary Chand Mittra. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Discoveries in. <i>See</i> Priusep	43	— in Burmah. <i>See</i> Martini. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Scenery, Inhabitants, &c. <i>See</i> Rattray	429	— in Madras. <i>See</i> Robertson. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Sketches in. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	Agri-Horticultural Society. Punjab	276
— Views in. <i>See</i> Jackson	427	Agropy, P. <i>See</i> Landré	418
— und Buchara. <i>See</i> Jaworsky	561	Ahalya Bace. <i>See</i> Baillie	348
Africa	72-77	Ahlqvist, A. Kulturwörter der Nord-Westfinnischen Sprachen	363, 413
— <i>See</i> Andrée	558	— Sprache der Ostjaken	413
— <i>See</i> Burton	559	Ahlwardt, W. Arabic MSS.	3
— <i>See</i> Castelnau. Tr., Vol. 274	503	— Die Alten Arabischen Gedichte	360
— <i>See</i> Johnston	561	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
— <i>See</i> Thomson	566	Ahmed Khan. <i>See</i> Syed.	
— Flora. <i>See</i> Oliver	314	Ahmedabad Architecture. <i>See</i> Biggs	423
— Missions. <i>See</i> Hunter	222	— Prarthana Samaj	208
— South. Flora. <i>See</i> Specimens	315	Ahmednagar Artillery Temperance Society. Tr., Vol. 131	467
— Wild Animals. <i>See</i> Harris	426	— Collectorate. Assessment	157
— Hydrology. <i>See</i> Brown	277	Ahrens, E. Grammatik der Ebstnischen Sprache	413
African Dialects, &c. <i>See</i> Clarke	374	Aikman, W. R. Sulasut-tul-Kutuub	202
— <i>See</i> Cust	357	— Tr., Vol. 354	516
— Education Society. Tr., Vol. 34	448		
— Grammars, &c.	374-5		
Agapitus, F. Arabicum Idioma	375		
Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus	316		
Aglaophamus. <i>See</i> Lobeck	205		
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure	230		
— Law of Trusts in British India. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247		

	Page		Page
Ailly, A. J. d'. Een Steenachtig Concrement, &c. See D'Ailly	317	Alboquerque, A. d'. See Dalboquerque.	
Aindra School, The. See Burnell	358	Albrecht, Archduke. Responsibility in War	264
Aino-Russian Dictionary. See Dobrotworsky	411	Alcedo, S. M. Thompson	200
Ainslie, Rev. A. C. Mutinies. Tr., Vol. 222	493	"Alcedo," H.M.S. Voyage. See McLeod	115
— Sir R. Views in Egypt. See Mayer	427	Alchemy. See Latz	291
— Dr. W. Introduction of Christianity into India	220	Alchymist's Heir. See Wheeler	350
— Materia Medica	332	Alcock, J. B. Personal Property in the East Indies	230
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary	417	— Sir R. See Margary	114
— W. F. Asia Minor, &c.	82	Alee Khaun Nizam. See Hollingberry	141
— Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand	22	Aleppo. See Russell	88
Airy, G. B. Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars	325	— Plague. See Russell	343
Aitclison, C. U. Opium in British Burma	185	— to Jerusalem. See Maundrell	87
— Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds	135	"Alert," H.M.S. Voyage. See Report	320
— J. E. T. Flora of the Kuram Valley	310	Alentian Language. See Pfizmaier	422
— Trade Products of Leh	286	— See Weniaminoff	422
Aitken, R. Drainage of Bombay	270	Alexander the Great. See Arrian	22
Aiyavaiyer, P. Hindu Law	248	— See Chinnoek	559
Aiyer, C. A. See Annadurai.		— See Cust	46
— C. R. See Cuddalore.		— See Darmesteter	218
Ajanta Caves. See Burgess	424	— See Droysen	24
— See Gill	425	— See Jurien de la Gravière	25
Ajmere. Khalsa Villages. See Sutherland	18	— See Lauth	79
— Medical Topography. See Irvine	338	— See Quintus Curtius	27
— and Mairwara. See Dixon	164	— See Sainte-Croix	28
— See La Touche	17	— See Spiegel	94
Akbar. See Limburg-Brouwer	352	— Tr., Vol. 393	524
— See Noer	145	— See Vogelstein	29
— Death of. See Keene	349	— in Central Asia. See Zolling	30
Akerblad, J. D. Inscriptio Phœnicia Oxon. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— I. See Golovine	97
— Inscription de Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— II. See Life of	49
Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual	42	— A. Opium Smuggling	108
Akhwerdoff, Ivan. Armenia	94	— E. District Report, Moradabad	157
Akra Language. See Christaller	374	— J. Western Africa	72
— See Zimmermann	375	— J. E. Travels	54
Aksakof Family. See Memoirs	98, 558	— R. D. Indian Case-Law on Torts	230
Alabaster, H. The Wheel of the Law	211	— Limitation Act	558
Albanian Grammars and Dictionaries	416	— W. Illustrations of Lord Macartney's Embassy	433
— Literature. See Geitler	367	Alexander's East Indian Magazine	432
Albanicus. Charges against Hastings. Tr., Vol. 80	457	Alexandra Native Girls Institution, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Alberti, J. C. L. Die Kaffern	72	Alexi, J. Grammatica Valachica	417
Albertinus, B. Japon	108	Alfabeto des Gesammten Erdkreises	363
— Jesuit Missions in China	220	Alfiya, &c. See Sacy	379
Albirani. See Boncompagni. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Alfoersche Taal. See Bijdragen	406
— See Sachau	28	Algebra. See Smith	328
		— See Wood	329
		— of the Hindus. See Strachey	328
		Alger, W. R. Poetry of the East	353
		Algeria	72
		— See Blofeld	72
		— See Borrer	72
		— See Certeux	559
		— See Gaffarel	74

	Page		Page
Algeria. See Villot	77	Alwis, Rev. C. Handbook of	
— Forests. See Scaton	284	Singhalese	403
Algiers. See Playfair	76	Amalgamation of Royal and Indian	
Algonquin Language. See Toza	422	Armies	264
Alhazen. See Narducci. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Amaravati Tope. See Sewell	41
Ali Akbar Khan. Reply to		Amari, M. Musulmani di Sicilia	22
H. B. Frère	157	Amateur Gardener in the Hills	276
Ali Baba, Sir. See Aberigh-		Ambala. See Unbulla.	
Mackay	120	Ambassade Hollandois à la Chine	108
— Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c.	54	— vers l'Empereur de la Chine,	
— Chalifa. See Stieckel. Tr.,		1794-5. See St. Mery	117
Vol. 343	514	Ambassades de la (C <sup>te</sup> ). Hollan-	
Alibagh Taluka. Assessment	157	doise vers l'Empereur du Japon	108
Aligarh Institute Gazette	438	Amboyna. See Ludeking	193
— Settlement. See Final	164	Dutch and English in. See	
— Statistics. See Hutchinson	166	True Declaration	196
Alison, Sir A. History of Europe	22	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 359, 377,	
Alla Bux. Birouhi Language	404	432 — — — — — 517, 521, 533	
Allahabad American Presbyte-		Ambrose, R. L. Letter on Affairs	
rian Mission. Tr., Vol. 147	472	in India, 1807. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— Church Missionary Associa-		Amcer Ali, Syed. Personal Law	
tion. Tr., Vol. 158	476	of the Mahomedans	232
— District. See Porter	173	— See Syed.	
— Handbook. See Keene	20	Amcer Khan. See Busawan	45
— Prisoners. See Statement-	176	Ameers of Scinde, Viscount Jock-	
Allan, A. Views in Mysore	423	lyn's Speech on. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Allen, C. Accountant's Manual		America	199-201
for Collectors	158	— See Bry	55
— Dr. D. O. India	120	— See Holmberg	306
— Rev. G. L. Guzerat	120	— See Williams	22
— J. A. History of North		— Early Voyages and Dis-	
American Pinnipeds	316	coveries. See Hakluyt	59
— Rev. I. N. Diary of Sinde		American Catalogue of Books	3
and Afghanistan	100	— Expedition to Japan. See	
— W. The River Niger	72, 423	Hawks	112
— The Dead Sea	82	— Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol.	
Allen's Indian Mail	438	160	477
Allom, T., and Wright, G. China	423	— Grammars and Dictionaries	422
Allore and Rohri. See Eastwick.		— Madura Mission. Tr., Vol. 149	472
Tr., Vol. 266	502	— Marathi Mission. See Memorial	224
Almann, C. C. Lettisches Wör-		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 131	466
terbuch	421	— Oriental Society	432
Almkvist, H. Die Bischari-Sprache	374	— Philological Association	432
Almorah. See Manson	427	— Scenery. See Willis	431
Alphabet, The. See Taylor	372	— Stamp Act. Tr., Vol. 133	467
Alphabeta Varia Orientalia	363	— Tract Society. Tr., Vol. 159	477
Alphabets. See Miscellaneous	369	— Civil War. See Medical	339
— The two Principal Oriental.		Amery, C. F. Notes on Forestry	276
Tr., Vol. 269	503	Amharic Grammars. See African.	
Alphabetum Arabicum	375	Amherst's, Lord, Embassy. See Ellis	110
— Tibetanum. See Georgius	412	Amicus. Address to British Sailors.	
Alpinus, Prosper. Historia Ægypti	77	Tr., Vol. 270	503
Alps of Arabia. See Maughan	87	Amiot, M. Éloge de Moukden	108
Altaic Languages. See Castrén.		— Grammaire Tartare-Mant-	
Tr., Vol. 343	514	chou. Tr., Vol. 416	529
— See Schott. Tr., Vol. 412	528	— Histoire Ethiopique d'Heliodore	351
— Peoples. See Castrén	305	Amirthanayagam, Y. Essentials	
Altingia Exeelsa. Tr., Vol. 450	536	of Indian History	136
Alvarez, Fr. Do Preste Joam das		Amoor, The. See Atkinson	95
Indias	72	— See Schrenck	99
Alviella, G. d'. See D'Alviella	123	Amos, Sheldon. Science of Juris-	
		prudence	227
		Ampère, J. J. Sciences et Lettres	
		en Orient	353



	Page		Page
Amrita Krisna Basu. Traces of the Ancient Aryans -	136	Anderson, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. R. S. Candlish. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
Amrutnath Duffray. Memorial -	158	— Tamil Grammar -	399
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883 -	296	— Capt. R. P. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow -	136
— Academy of Science. See Koninklijke -	6, 436	— Capt. T. C. The Order of the Victoria Cross -	264
— Zoological Society -	6	— Ubique -	264
Amthorus, O. Horti Persici et Arabici. Tr., Vol. 134 -	407	— T. S. Wanderings in Persia -	91
Ananda Gopal Sen. The Post Office of India -	158	— W. On Gunpowder -	286
Anatolica. See Davis -	37	— Wine -	286
Anatomical Atlas. See Mouat -	340	Andrada, F. J. de. Vida de D. João de Castro -	44
Anatomist, The. See Savage -	343	Andrassy, G. E. Reise in Ostindien -	423
Anatomy. See Bruce -	333	Andreas, F. C. Persepolis. See Stolze -	430
Annessi, V. L'S Causatif et le Thème M, &c. -	363	Andrée, R. Karte von Afrika -	558
— Tr., Vol. 495 -	544	Andrew, J. Astronomical and Nautical Tables -	260
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques -	558	— J. A. Address to Legislature, Massachusetts -	199
Ancient India. See Allen -	120	— Sir W. P. Break of Gange in India -	158
— See Cunningham -	11	— Euphrates Valley Route to India -	158
— See McCrindle -	12	— Tr., Vol. 452 -	536
— See Manning -	144	— India and her Neighbours -	120
— See Speir -	183	— Indus Valley Railway -	158
— Pleasure Parties. Tr., Vol. 276 -	504	— Indus and its Provinces -	120
— Empires of the East. See Sayce -	565	— Port of Kurrachee. Tr., Vol. 452 -	536
— Law. See Maine -	228	— The Punjab Railway -	158
Andaman Islands. See Helfer -	187	— Railways in Bengal -	270
Andamanese Vocabulary -	405	— The Scinde Railway -	158
— See Röpstorff -	406	— Steam Flotilla on the Indus -	270
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce -	286	— Telegraphic Communication with India -	270
— Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	— Tramroads in Northern India -	270
— Aeneas. British Embassy to China -	108	Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh. See Perring -	428
— G. Affairs of the E. I. C. -	151	— J. D. Commerce of British North America -	199
— Tr., Vol. 32 -	447	— S. P. Discoveries in China, &c. -	409
— G. M. Points in Law and Equity -	230	Andriesz, G. Reizen -	54
— James. Cochineal Insects -	276	Angas, G. F. Savage Life -	197
— Nopal for Scurvy Prevention. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	— South Australia, Illustrated -	423
— John. Acheen -	190	— The Kaffirs, Illustrated -	423
— Malayan Peninsula -	190	— The New Zealanders -	423
— Mission to Sumatra -	190	Angediva Island. See Da Cunha -	123
— Dr. J. Expedition to W. Yunnan -	185	Angelbeck, C. van. Lingga -	190
— Zoological Researches -	316	Angelus à S., P. J. Gazophylacium Linguae Persarum -	382
— Mandalay to Momein -	185	Angerstein Gallery. See Young -	431
— Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India -	270	Anglais, Les, et l'Inde. See Valbezen -	149, 179
— Col. J. C. Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor -	276	Anglo-Asiatic Society. Tr., Vol. 328 -	512
— and Fife, Col. G. Upper Godavery Works -	276	— of British India. See Carter. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— Josiah. On Milton. Tr., Vol. 163 -	479	Anglo-Bengali Magazines. See Mohendronath Shome -	350
— N. Ugrian Language -	363	Anglo-Chinese College. Tr., Vols. 40, 270 -	449, 503
— P. The English in W. India -	136		

	Page		Page
Anglo-Eastern Empire - - -	158	Anson, Lord. Voyage Round the World. See Walter - - -	71
Anglo-Gallic Coins. See British -	42	Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths -	280
Anglo-India - - - - -	120	Antar. See Willmet - - -	361
Anglo-Indian Domestic Life - - -	120	"Antelope," The, Wreck of. See Narrative - - -	198
— Muddle. See History - - -	166	Anthropo-Geographie. See Ratzel -	13
— Passage. See Richardson - - -	68	Anthropology - - - - -	305-310
— Question - - - - -	158	Anti-Conversion Petition. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
—'s Holiday - - - - -	54	Anti-Jacobin Review - - - - -	432
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. See Vambéry - - - - -	108	Anti-Opium - - - - -	158
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. See Bosworth - - - - -	419	Anti-Polygamy Tracts. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
— See Leo - - - - -	420	Anti-Slavery Reporter. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472
— Runes. See Kemble - - - - -	347	— Society. Tr., Vol. 148 - - -	472
Anglo-Saxons and their Language. See Tawney - - - - -	348	Antioch of Pisidia. See Arundell -	82
Angria. See Authentic History - - -	136	Antiquities. See Archaeology - 35-41	
— See Downing - - - - -	188	Antonovitch, V. Cities of South Russia - - - - -	558
Ani. Ruines. See Brosset - - - -	94	Anundorau Borooah. A Sanskrit Grammar - - - - -	386
Anjuman-i-Panjab. Proceedings - -	178	— English-Sanskrit Dictionary -	386
Annaes Maritimos - - - - -	10	Anville, A. d'. See D'Anville. Apocynæ. See Miquel. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
Annales de l'Extreme Orient - - -	432	Appasawmy Pillay, C. Anglo-Tamil Manual - - - - -	399
— du Musée Guimet - - - - -	432	— Indian Terms - - - - -	399
Annali del Ministero di Agricoltura, &c. - - - - -	276	Apollonius of Tyana. See Berwick - - - - -	45
Annals of Indian Administration -	158	Apologues de l'Inde et de la Grèce. See Wagener - - - - -	357
— of Lloyd's Register - - - - -	287	Appeal Cases, Bengal. See Chunder Mookerjya - - - - -	238
— of Oriental Literature - - - -	353	— See Marshall - - - - -	241
— of our Time. See Irving - - -	25	— See Privy Council - - - -	244
— of Rural Bengal. See Hunter -	126	— Suits, Madras. See Decrees -	237
— of the Twelfth East Suffolk Regiment - - - - -	264	— for Compensation, Maritime Service, E. I. C. - - -	151
Annam. See Bouillevaux - - - -	188	Appeals, Criminal. See Jackson. Tr., Vol. 297 - - - - -	508
— See Dutreuil de Rhins - - - -	189	— See Michell - - - - -	241
— See Luro - - - - -	189	— See Palmer. Tr., Vol. 297 -	508
Annamite Code, The. See Aubaret - - - - -	227	Apte, V. S. See Vaman. Aquaviva, R. See Bartoli - - - -	220
— See Philastro - - - - -	229	Arab Civilization. See Le Bon -	562
— Dictionaries and Grammars -	405, 406	— Life. See Daumas - - - -	84
Annamites, Pathologie des. See Morice - - - - -	340	— Literature. See Bardi - - -	360
Annand, A. The Government of India - - - - -	158	— Tribes E. of Syria and Palestine. See Buckingham - - -	83
Année, L', Géographique. See Maunoir - - - - -	13	— Women. See Perron - - - -	564
Annesley, Dr. J. Diseases of India -	332	Arabah, The. See Colville - - -	559
Animullays. See Cleghorn - - - -	123	Arabia. See Turkey - - - -	82-90
— See Hamilton - - - - -	426	— See Doughty - - - - -	560
Annoda P. Mookerjee. Small Causes Court Guide - - - - -	230	— See Haines. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Calédonie -	197	— See Sprenger - - - - -	14
Annual Register - - - - -	432	— Early Christianity in. See Wright - - - - -	207
— Review - - - - -	482	— Historical Geography of. See Forster - - - - -	11
Anonacées, Les. See Candolle. Tr., Vol. 403 - - - - -	527	Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. See Lane - - - - -	215
Anquetil du Perron, M. Legislation Orientale - - - - -	252		
— Life and Religion of Zoroaster -	213		
— L'Inde en Rapport avec l'Europe - - - - -	136		
— Recherches sur l'Inde - - - -	136		
Ansaryi, The, &c. See Walpole -	90		

	Page		Page
Arabic Academies. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld. Tr., Vol. 244	498	Arabs in Spain. <i>See</i> Schaack	361
— Art. <i>See</i> Prisse d'Avennes	429	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Stiüwe	294
— Astrolabe. <i>See</i> Schio	328	— Early Religion of. <i>See</i> Krehl	205
— <i>See</i> Sédillot	328	— Migrations of. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	90
— <i>See</i> Woepcke	329	— Negroland of. <i>See</i> Cooley	73
— Coins. <i>See</i> Ghiron	42	— Women of. <i>See</i> Jessup	223
— <i>See</i> Bose. Tr., Vol. 279	505	Arago, M. Lectures on Astronomy	325
— Grammars and Dictionaries 375-380		Arakan	158
— <i>See</i> Bresnier. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Report	174
Vol. 263	501	— Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Hughes	17
— <i>See</i> Pharaon. Tr.,		Aral, The. <i>See</i> Paquier	13
Vol. 413	529	— <i>See</i> Wood	108
— <i>See</i> Humbert. Tr.,		Aralseefrage, Die. <i>See</i> Roesler	99
Vol. 264	501	Aramæans. <i>See</i> Featherman	305
— <i>See</i> Obeidulla. Tr.,		Aramaic Grammars, &c.	381-382
Vol. 334	513	Arbuthnot, Sir A. Selections from	
— Literature. <i>See</i> Bebel	558	Sir T. Munro's Minutes, &c.	44
— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	10	— A. J. Criminal Cases, Court	
— <i>See</i> Semitic	360-1	of Foujdareo Udulut	230
MSS. <i>See</i> Bibliography	3-10	— Malayalam Selections	402
— Gotha. <i>See</i> Hammer-		— Dr. J. Coins, &c.	42
Purgstall. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Arcana Brahmanica. <i>See</i> Dubois	208
— Vienna. <i>See</i> Krafft.		Archæological Commission of the	
Tr., Vol. 344	514	Caucasus	95
— Mathematics. <i>See</i> Hankel.		Archæology	85-41
Tr., Vol. 414	529	Archer, Major. Upper India	120
— Medical Authors. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	361	— T. C. Botany	310
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Bertherand	333	— <i>See</i> Lawrence-Archer.	
— <i>See</i> Sprenger. Tr.,		Archiac, Vic. d'. Fossiles du	
Vol. 289	506	Groupe Nummulitique	322
— Numismatics. <i>See</i> Langlois	43	Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of	
— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Ritter. Tr.,		the World	329
Vol. 398	525	Architecture. <i>See</i> Ferguson	289, 425
— <i>See</i> Schmolders	361	— Indian. <i>See</i> Kittoe	427
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Ahlwardt. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Laing	427
Vol. 493	544	— <i>See</i> Langlès	427
— <i>See</i> Dieterici	215	— <i>See</i> Ram Raz	293
— <i>See</i> Weil. Tr., 360	518	— <i>See</i> Rastamji	293
— Prosody. <i>See</i> Ewald	366	— <i>See</i> Taylor	430
— <i>See</i> Freytag	367	— Naval. <i>See</i> Blackburne. Tr.,	
— Words in Spanish. <i>See</i>		Vol. 44	450
Weston. Tr., Vol. 226	494	— <i>See</i> Crisp	260
— and Sanskrit Literature. <i>See</i>		Archiv für Literaturgeschichte	432
Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Archives de L'Orient Latin. <i>See</i>	
— and Turkish Calligraphy	423	Société	89
Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91	— de Médecine Navale	482
— <i>See</i> Fogg	85	Archivio Glottologico Italiano	432
Arabs, The. <i>See</i> Boulainvilliers	214	Areot, Nabob of. Letter to the	
— <i>See</i> Flügel	24	Directors. <i>See</i> Mahommed	154
— <i>See</i> Indications	6	— <i>See</i> Papers	154
— <i>See</i> Perceval	27	— Tr., Vols. 59, 76, 78, 103,	
— <i>See</i> Reiskius	28	215, 385, 419	453, 456, 457, 462, 491, 523, 530
— <i>See</i> Rivoyre	565	—, Nabobs of. <i>See</i> Report	155
— <i>See</i> Sédillot	29	— Debts of. Tr., Vol. 72	456
— <i>See</i> Seemann	29	—, North, Manual. <i>See</i> Cox	16
— <i>See</i> Veth. Tr., Vol. 281	505	—, South, <i>See</i> Garstin	16
— <i>See</i> Viardot	29	— Mission of the Reformed	
— in Africa. <i>See</i> Fournel	24	Dutch Church. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Wenrich	29	Arctic Enterprise. <i>See</i> Abrahall	54
— in Sicily. <i>See</i> Amari	22	— Expeditions. <i>See</i> Baek	54
— <i>See</i> Hausleutner	25	— <i>See</i> Barrow	54
— in Sind. <i>See</i> Elliot	139	— <i>See</i> Beechey	55
		— <i>See</i> Belcher	55

	Page		Page
Arctic Expeditions. <i>See</i> Franklin	57	Armenians. <i>See</i> Creagh	84
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58-63	— <i>See</i> Conference	23
— <i>See</i> Lyon	66	— <i>See</i> Gosche. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— <i>See</i> Parry	67	Armies and Reserves. <i>See</i> Brack-	
— <i>See</i> Richardson	68	embury	264
— <i>See</i> Ross	69	— of the Great Powers. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Snow	69	Wraxall	270
— <i>See</i> Sutherland	70	— of the Native States of India	558
— <i>See</i> Wrangell	71	Armorique Bretonne, &c. <i>See</i>	
Ardebilli, Poems of. <i>See</i> Fox	361	Halleguen	25
Arden, A. H. Telugu Grammar	401	Army, British. <i>See</i> Scott	269
— Telugu Reader	401	— <i>See</i> Stocqueler	269
Arendt, C. Index Bopp's Grammar	363	— Indian. <i>See</i> Badenach	264
Argyll, Duke of. Afghan Question	100	— <i>See</i> Hodgson	166
— The Eastern Question	22	— <i>See</i> Letter. Tr. Vol. 69	455
— India under Dalhousie and		— <i>See</i> Rafter	146
Canning	136	— European Officers. <i>See</i>	
— Indian Railways	270	Deficiency	265
Arian Race, The. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— <i>See</i> Papers	268
— Witness. <i>See</i> Banerjea	202	— Promotion. <i>See</i> Review	269
— <i>See</i> Aryan		— Meteorological Register	329
Ariana Antiqua. <i>See</i> Wilson	41	— Surgeon. <i>See</i> Autobiography	44
— and India, Grecian Coins		— and Navy Gazette	438
of. <i>See</i> Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Arnachellum Pillay. Tamil Gram-	
Aristarchi Bey. <i>See</i> Nicolaides	252	mar	399
Aristos Philadelphus. Forward	256	Arnold, A. Through Persia by	
Aristotle. <i>See</i> Grant	256	Caravan	91
— <i>See</i> Saint-Hilaire	257	— E. Dalhousie's Administra-	
— <i>See</i> Schlüter	359	tion of British India	136
Arithmetic. <i>See</i> D'Cruz	326	— Indian Idylls	357
— <i>See</i> Fell	326	— Indian Poetry	356
— <i>See</i> Smith	328	— E. L. On the Indian Hills	120
Arjuna. <i>See</i> Holtzmann	358	— F. A. Chrestomathia Arabica	375
Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire		— J. Muehleisen. Ishmael	214
des Éléphants	264	— The Koran and the Bible	205
Armenia	94, 95	— R. A. Cotton Famine	287
— <i>See</i> Hamilton	85	— Thos. English Literature	346
— <i>See</i> Kinneir	86	— Rev. Thos., D.D. Sermons	202
— <i>See</i> Petersen	564	Arnold's Chronicle	30
— Arab Governors of. <i>See</i>		Arnot, S. Hindustani Grammar	390
Petermann. Tr., Vol. 343	514	— The Indian Press. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Missionary Researches in.		Arnott, Dr. J. Remedial Agency	
<i>See</i> Smith and Dwight	225	of Benumbing Cold	332
Armenian History. Tr., Vol. 274	503	Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the	
— <i>See</i> Dulaurier	24	Kojah Case	253
— <i>See</i> Jauna	25	Arokeum Pillai, Asiatic Cholera.	
— Campaign. <i>See</i> Williams	30	Tr., Vol. 440	534
— Church, The. <i>See</i> Nève.		Arrah, The Relief of. <i>See</i> Eyre	139
Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Two Months in. <i>See</i> Halls	140
— Coins. <i>See</i> Thomas	44	Arrian. Alexander's Expedition	22
— Dialects. <i>See</i> Patkanoff	416	— <i>See</i> Chinnock	559
— Dictionaries and Grammars		— <i>See</i> McCrindle	12
	415, 416	— Voyage round the Euxine Sea	10
— Language. <i>See</i> Müller	370	Arsacides, The. <i>See</i> Richter	28
— <i>See</i> Neumann	354	— <i>See</i> Saint Martin	28
— <i>See</i> Windischmann.		— <i>See</i> Vaillant	44
Tr., Vol. 402	527	Art, Books on. <i>See</i> Universal	9
— Philanthropic Academy. Tr.,		— Exhibitions	296-304
Vol. 176 A.	483	— de verifier les Dates	22
— Population of Calcutta,		— of Advocacy	558
<i>See</i> Avdall. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Artaud-Haussmann, L. C. E. Le	
		Tournoi de Wartburg	346

	Page		Page
Artemi. Memoirs -	44	Ascoli, G. I. Studj Orientali, &c.	363
Arthur, King. See Furnivall -	346	— Vorträge über Glottologie	363
— See Malory -	347	— Zigeunerisches -	306
— W. Mission to the Mysore -	120	Asgrian, M. Dictionnaire Français-	
— Wm. Shall the Bible lie		— Turc. See Mehmed -	414
under a Ban? Tr., Vol. 294 -	507	Ash, J. English Dictionary -	419
Arthus, G. Historia Indię -	136	Ashantee Dictionary. See Chris-	
Articles of War. See Hough -	228	— taller -	374
— Indian. Tr., Vols. 230,		— War. See Brackenbury -	73
376, 446, 448 -	494, 521, 535	Ashe, Major. The Kandahar	
Artillerist's Manual. See Griffiths	266	— Campaign -	100
Artillery. See Decker -	265	Ashé Pyee. See Laurie -	187
— See Lespinasse -	267	Asher, A. Itinerary of Benjamin	
— See Piobert -	268	— of Tudela -	54
— See Straith -	269	— Dr. D. On the Study of	
— Experiments. See Macdonald	267	— Modern Languages -	346
— Bengal. See Stubbs -	269	Ashmolean Museum. Catalogue -	316
— Madras. See Begbie -	264	— Society. Proceedings -	432
— Modern. See Owen -	268	Ashmore, H. A Three Months'	
— Officers. Calcutta, Proceed-		— March -	120
ings. See Board of -	264	Ashutosh Mookerjee. Bengal	
— Royal. See Duncan -	265	— New Rent Law -	558
— of India. See Oakes -	268	— The Bengal Tenancy Bill -	558
Arts, Manufactures, &c. -	286-304	— British Land Revenue Ad-	
— and Sciences, History of.		— ministration -	558
See Coetlogon -	10	Ashwa Ghoshu. Brahmanical In-	
— Méconnus, Les. See Emile-		— stitution of Caste -	208
Soldi -	289	Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 366	519
Arundale, F. Illustrations of		— Preston Strikes. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Jerusalem and Mount Sinai -	82	Asia. See Barros -	136
Arundel MSS. See British Museum	4	— See Bartoli -	220
Arundell, Rev. F. Asia Minor -	82	— See Bastian -	11
— Seven Churches of Asia -	82	— See Dapper -	11
— of Wardour, Lord. Tradition	218	— See Dictionary -	203
Arvieux, D'. Arabia. See D'Arvieux	84	— See Forbes -	11
Arya, The -	432	— See Gramaye -	24
Aryan Civilization. See Barker -	202	— See Kaeuffer -	26
— in India. See Kunte -	142	— See Keane -	12
— Household. See Hearn -	228	— See Klaproth -	12, 26
— Languages of India. See		— See Rennell -	13
Beames -	363	— History. See Bailly -	22
— Mythology. See Cox -	218	— Birds of. See Gould -	318
— Prayer Book. See Bary -	558	— Christian Researches in.	
— Traditions. See Windisch-		— See Buchanan -	202
mann. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527	— English Possessions in. See	
— Village in India and Ceylon.		— Neumann -	145
See Phear -	131	— Minor. See Texier and Pullan	430
Aryans, The. See Amrita -	136	— See Turkey -	82-90
— See Penka -	308	— Portuguesa. See Faria-y-	
— See Pictet -	370	— Sousa -	139
— See Pietrement -	308	— Polyglotta. See Klaproth -	368
— See Poesche -	308	Asiatic Affinities of the Old	
— See Sourindro -	355	— Italians. See Ellis -	366
— See Van den Gheyn -	14, 309	— and Colonial Quarterly Jour-	
— See Zimmer -	151	— nal -	432
Aryavarta. See Lingam Laksh-		— Annual Register -	432
maji -	128	— Assembly. Debates in the,	
Aryda, A. Grammatica Arabica -	375	— 1767. Tr., Vol. 378 -	521
Ascoli, G. I. Fonologia Com-		— Chiefs. See Szeredy -	29
parata del Sanscrito, &c. -	363	— Establishments of Great	
— Frammenti Linguistici -	363	— Britain. See Playfair -	155
— Studj Critici -	363	— Journal -	432

	Page		Page
Asiatic Miscellany - - -	358	Assyriology. See Evans - - -	380
— Museum. Illustrated - -	423	— See Finzi - - -	37
— Researches - - -	432	— See Fontane - - -	24
— — Tr., Vol. 199 - - -	488	— See Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441
— Studies. See Lyall - - -	205	— See Halévy - - -	204
Asiaticus, Memoirs of. See Stan-		— See Hommel - - -	25
hope. Tr., Vol. 59 - - -	453	— See Lenormant - - -	205
Asiatische Museum. See Dorn -	37	— See Luzzato - - -	39, 369
— Studien. See Neumann - -	115	— See Ménant - - -	39
— — in Paris. Tr., Vol. 264 -	501	— See Oppert - - -	39
Asiak Bolt. See Munch - - -	13	— See Smith - - -	41
Asmar, Maria Theresa. Memoirs	44	Astley, Thos. Collection of Voy-	
— Prophecy and Lamentation	305	ages and Travels - - -	54
Asmus, P. Indogermanische Reli-		Astor Library. Catalogue - -	3
gion - - -	202	"Astrolabe," Voyage de L'. See	
Asoka. See Perry. Tr., Vol. 295	508	D'Urville - - -	56, 817
— Inscriptions. See Cunning-		Astronomical and Nautical Tables.	
ham - - -	37	See Andrew - - -	260
Assaad y Kayat. A Voice from		Astronomy - - -	325-329
Lebanon - - -	82	— See Stühr. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
Assam - - -	120	Asuras. See Bradke - - -	559
— See Burman Empire - - -	186	At Home on Furlough. See Law-	
— See Butler - - -	122	son - - -	349
— See Griffith - - -	186	Athanasian Creed. Defence of -	202
— See Hunter - - -	17	Athanasius, S. Opuscula - -	202
— See McCosh - - -	17	Atheneum, The - - -	432
— — Tr., Vol. 476 - - -	540	Athenæum Club. Library - -	3
— See Mudie - - -	115	—, Liverpool. Library Cata-	
— See Robinson - - -	132	logue. See Burrell - - -	4
— See Sketch - - -	133	Athénée Oriental - - -	432
— Association. Memorial - -	158	Atkinson, C. F. See Loring - -	291
— Company. Tr., Vol. 146 - -	471	— Criminal Procedure - - -	230
— History. Tr., Vol. 166 - -	480	— E. T. Mineralogy, N.W.P. -	322
— Tea. See Baildon. Tr., 320 -	511	— Garhwal - - -	15
— — See Bruce. Tr., 429 - -	447	— Kumaon - - -	15
— — See Correspondence - -	278	— N.W. Provinces Gazetteer -	15
— — See McClelland. Tr.,		— Rent Law - - -	567
Vol. 371 - - -	520	— G. Lectures at Mazagon - -	202
— Planter's Life. See Barker -	120	— G. F. Campaign in India - -	423
— Vernacular. See Glossary -	395	— Capt. "Curry and Rice" - -	120
— and Burmah Hill Tracts.		— J. Expedition into Affghan-	
See Selection of Papers - - -	187	istan - - -	101
Assamese Dictionaries and Gram-		— Sketches in Afghanistan - -	423
mars - - -	394, 395	— Soohrab and Roostum - - -	348
— Language. Tr., Vol. 295 - -	507	— Women of Persia - - -	91
Assay Tables. See Shekleton -	293	— J. L. Hindu Pantheon - - -	423
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca		— T. W. Siberia - - -	95
Orientalis - - -	3	— Upper and Lower Amoor - -	95
— S. Globus Cœlestis - - -	325	Attila. See Földváry - - -	306
Assey, C. Trade to China, &c.		Aubaret, G. Code Annamite - -	227
Tr., Vol. 85 - - -	458	Auber, P. Analysis of E. I. Com-	
Association of Friends for Social		pany - - -	151
Improvement. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— British Power in India - -	136
Associazione d' Irrigazione - -	276	— China - - -	108
Assurbanipal. See Smith - - -	29	Aubert, L. C. M. Lateinische	
Assyria, &c. See Buckingham -	91	Grammatik - - -	417
— See Kaulen - - -	38	Aubrey, D. Letters from Bombay	120
Assyrian Language - - -	380	Auckland, Lord. Education Mi-	
Assyriology. See Aurès - - -	36	nute - - -	180
— See Brandis. Tr., Vol. 278 -	504	— Journal, &c. - - -	44
— See Delitzsch - - -	37	— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr.,	
		Vol. 299 - - -	508





	Page		Page
Baumeister, A. Keltische Briefe -	363	Bákarganj. See Beveridge -	15
Bacon, Lord. The Works of -	256	— See Gastrell -	16
— Lieut. T. Studies from		Baker, B. The Forth Bridge -	270
Nature on Hindostan -	120	— E. Rifle Guns, &c. -	264
Bactria. See Bayerus -	101	— F. Factory System. Tr.,	
— See Lassen -	26	Vol. 368 -	519
— See Sallet -	28	— Lt. Col. J. Turkey -	82
— See Scott -	28	— J. G. Synopsis Filicium.	
Bactrian Coins. See Bird. Tr.,		See Hooker -	313
Vol. 29 -	447	— Sir S. W. The Egyptian	
Baileyley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds, &c. 329		Question -	77
Badenach, Capt. W. The State of		— Ismailia -	77
the Indian Army, &c. -	264	— Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia -	77
Baden-Powell, B. H. The Economic Products of the Panjab -	287	— Rev. T. T. Operations at	
— Jurisprudence for Forest		Rangoon, &c. -	264
Officers -	231	— V. Clouds in the East -	91
— Land Revenue Systems -	158	— The Military Geography of	
Bader, Mlle C. La Femme dans		Central Asia -	104
l'Inde Antique -	120	— Sir W. E. See Memoir -	50
Badger, Rev. G. P. Government		— Fossil Remains. Tr., Vol.	
and Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 187	486	258 -	500
— The Nestorians -	202	— Western Jumna Canals -	276
Badley, Rev. B. H. Indian Missionary Directory -	220	Bakur, M. Bengal Zillah Courts -	231
— The Mela at Tulsipur -	558	Balambangan. See Dalrymple.	
Baedeker, K. Egypt -	20	Tr., Vol. 50 -	451
Baer, K. von. Historische Fragen		Balance-Sheet of the World. See	
— Peter's des Grossen Verdienste um Geographie -	11	Mulhall -	259
— Types des Races Humaines	305	Balbi, G. Viaggio dell' Indie	
— und Helmersen, G. von.		Orientali -	120
Russische Reich -	95	Baldæus, P. Beschryvinge van	
Baethgen, F. Syrische Grammatik	381	Malabar -	120
Baffin, W. Voyages. See Hakluyt	63	Baldou, Dr. L'Hydrographie. Tr.,	
Bagley, G. W. Civil Paymaster's		Vol. 141 -	470
Manual -	158	Baldwin, G. Political Recollections relative to Egypt -	77
Bagneris, G. Sylviculture -	276	— Capt. J. H. Large and Small	
Bahawalpur. See Shahamet Ali	148	Game of Bengal -	316
Bahrpin und Jemama. See Wüstenfeld -	15	Balfour, E. Barometrical Sections	
Baierlein, Rev. E. R. The Land		of India -	270
of the Tamulians -	220	— Carnatic Stipendiaries -	158
— Nach und aus Indien -	54	— Causes for which Native	
Baigrie, Major R. Malwa -	15	Soldiers, Madras, were discharged. Tr., Vol. 4 -	441
Baikie, Dr. R. The Neilgherries -	15	— Cholera -	332
Baildon, S. Tea in Assam -	276	— Cyclopædia of India -	10, 558
— Tea Industry in India -	276	— The Government Central	
Bailey, Rev. B. Malayalam and		Museum, Madras. Tr., Vol. 277	504
English Dictionaries -	402	— Health of Troops. Tr.,	
— Mrs. J. Ahalya Baee -	348	Vol. 483 -	542
Baillie, Capt. Moohummudan Law	252	— Influence of Trees on Climate. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
— N. B. E. Moohummudan		— Localities exempt from	
Law, &c. -	252	Cholera -	332
Baillie & Co. Tr., Vol. 387 -	523	— Timber Trees of India, &c. -	276
Baillly, M. Ancient History of Asia	22	— Trimulgherry -	332
— L'Astronomie Moderne -	326	— F. H. The Divine Classic	
Baily, F. Account of Flamsteed -	45	of Nan-Hua -	217
Baird, Sir D. See Life -	49	— Waifs and Strays from the	
Baitool District. See Ramsay -	174	Far East -	108
— Register of Waste Lands	158	— Dr. J. H. Botany -	310
		— J. O. New South Wales -	197



	Page		Page
Balfour, Major-General. Budgets of England and France - -	257	Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Christianity in British India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Bali. See Booms - - -	190	— Educated Natives. Tr., Vol. 294 - - -	507
— See Friederich - - -	192	— Female Education - - -	180
— See Helms - - -	192	— Hare Anniversary. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452
— See Lauts - - -	193	— Hindu Philosophy - - -	208
— See Swieten. Tr., Vol. 356	517	— Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490
Balint, G. Kazáni Tatár Vocabulary	414	— Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Balkrishna N. Pitalé. Speeches of Sir H. B. Frere - - -	45	— Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education -	180
— S. Mone. Sanglee State -	120	— Primitive Brahmanism -	208
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea -	276	— Re-Marriage of 'Converts' Bill, 1865. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
— Expediency of a Second Port in China. Tr., Vol. 453 -	537	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 140, 206 - - -	470, 490
— V. Coal in India - - -	322	— R. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar - - -	386
— Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India - - -	322	— S. N. Speeches. See Ram -	52
— Gold in India - - -	322	Banerjee, Dr. G. Hindu Law of Marriage. See Tagore - - -	247
— Jungle Life in India -	120	— G. D. Religious Ceremonies in Adoption. See Gooroo -	249
Ballads of the East by I. H. P. Tr., Vol. 325 - - -	512	Banerjee, C. N. Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c. -	231
Ballantyne, J. R. Discourse on Translation. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Howrah, Past and Present -	15
— First Sanskrit Grammar -	386	Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus - - -	15
— Hindi and Braj Bâkhâ Grammar - - -	390	Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals. See Ellis - - -	335
— Hindustani Conversation -	391	— Barracks. See Ranking -	342
— Grammar - - -	391	— Examiner - - -	438
— The Laghu Kaumudi -	386	— Spectator - - -	438
— Maharashtra Grammar -	396	Baniyas, The Sect of. See Lord -	209
— Oriental Interpreter -	391	Bank of Bengal. Charter, 1839. Tr., Vol. 280 - - -	505
— Persian Grammar -	382	Banka, &c. See Croockewit. -	191
— Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila - - -	357	— See Lange - - -	193
— Synopsis of Science. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508	— &c. See Mohanike - - -	194
Ballard, S. J. Tales about India -	136	Bankier, Dr. J., on Cholera -	332
Ballhorn, F. Alphabets - - -	363	— on Dysentery - - -	332
Ballingall, G. Fever, Dysentery, &c. -	332	Bankim C. Chatterjee. Kopal-Kundala - - -	351
Balston, W. Scinde and Punjab Canal - - -	276	— The Poison Tree - - -	351
Baluchi. See Beluchi.		Bankura. See Smyth - - -	18
Baly, J. Employment of Europeans in India - - -	158	Bannister, S. Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements -	72
Bamanji Dosabhai. Gujarati Sentences - - -	398	— Life, &c. of W. Paterson -	45
Bamboo. See Kurz - - -	281	Bannu Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564
— See Routledge - - -	283	Bantam. See Civil Wars - -	191
Bancroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States - - -	199	— and the Maluco Islands. See Middleton. Hakluyt -	60
Banda Isl. See Illustrative -	426	Baptist Churches in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 166 - - -	481
Banda District Settlement Report. See Cadell - - -	559	— Indian Mission. See Mc Coy -	223
Bandyopadhyay, G. C. Dictionary, English and Bengali -	394	— Missionary Society - - -	220
Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Medicale. See Gervais -	318	Bara Banki Settlement. See Chamier -	161
Banerjea, B. C. Changes due to English Education. Tr., Vol. 140	470	Barb, H. A. Fünf Kurden-Dynastien - - -	22
— Rev. K. M. The Arian Witness - - -	202		

	Page		Page
Barb, H. A. Ueber das Zeichen Hamza -	376	Barros, J. de, y Couto, D. de. Asia	136
Barbaro, G. Lettere al Senato Veneto -	11	Barrot, Mme. Voyage to Manilla	190
— and Contarini. Travels.		Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon -	184
See Hakluyt Society -	62	— J. Arctic Voyages -	54
Barber, Capt. J. Steam Communication. Tr., Vols. 13, 21, 47 -	443, 445, 451	— Life of the Earl of Macartney -	45
— Overland Guide Book -	20	— Travels in China -	108
Barbier de Meynard, A. C. Dictionnaire Turc-Français -	414	— Travels in S. Africa -	72
Barbreck, D. C. von. Landreise nach Indien -	54	— Voyages to Cochin China and S. Africa, &c. -	188
Barchewiss, E. C. Travels in India -	120	— J. R. and Davis, G. Medicine -	332
Bardi, C. de. Letteratura Araba -	360	— Tr., Vol. 442 -	534
Barclay District Settlement Report. See Moens -	170	— Rev. W. On translating the Scriptures -	220
— Road Fund. Tr., Vol. 51 -	452	Barth, A. Religions de l'Inde -	202, 356
Baretti, J. Italian Dictionary -	417	— Dr. H. Travels in Africa -	72
— Spanish Dictionary -	417	Barthélemy, M. Vocabulaire Phraséologique Français-Arabe -	376
Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen -	72	Barthema, L. di. Hodæporicon Indiæ Orientalis -	54
Barhebraeus. See Abbeloos -	22	— See Varthema.	
Baring, A. Neutral Commerce of America. Tr., Vol. 126 -	465	Bartholomæ, C. Altiranische Dialekte -	382
— E. Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia -	264	— Das Altiranische Verbum -	382
Barker, A. M. Lingua Portugeza -	417	— Arische Forschungen -	382
— E. B. B. Syria and Egypt -	83	Bartholomæi, J. Lettres Numismatiques, &c. -	42
— G. M. A Tea Planter's Life -	120	— See Dorn -	42
— Sir R. Observatory, Benares -	120	Bartlett, Rev. T. Rev. G. R. Gleig's Observations. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461
— Rev. T. C. Aryan Civilization -	202	— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull, 1823. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461
— W. B. Turkish Reading Book -	414	— W. H. Forty Days in the Desert -	83
Barlow, A. History of Weaving -	287	— The Nile Boat -	77
— Sir G. H., Administration of. Tr., Vols. 62, 114, 194, 195, 201, 331-333, 375 -	453-521	— and Beattie, W. The Danube -	423
Barnes, Rev. G. Society for promoting Education. Tr., Vol. 40 -	449	Bartoli, D. L'Asia descritta -	220
Baroche. See Williams -	19	— Missione al Gran Mogor -	220
Baroda. See Dadabhai -	163	Bartolomeo, P. da San. Voyage to E. Indies. See San -	132
— See Dinshah -	164	— See Paulinus.	
— See Groans -	165	Barton, B. H., and Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica -	382
— See Reid -	174	— B. S. Natural History, Pennsylvania -	316
— See Rulers -	147	— Jas. Collector of Benares. Tr., Vol. 120 -	464
— Gackwar of. See Trial -	255	— J. A. G. Account of Bengal -	136
— and Bombay. See Chapman -	161	Bartrum, Mrs. K. M. The Siege of Lucknow -	186
— and C. R. Company. Memorial -	270	Bary, C. Aryan Prayer Book -	558
— and Tankaria R. Company -	270	Basava Puran, The. See Brown. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500
Baropakhya Christians. See Underhill -	225	Basel Evangelical Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
Barr, Lieut. W. Cabul and the Punjab -	101	Bashkirs, The. See Youferow -	309
"Barracouta," H.M.S. Voyage. See Tronson -	71	Basil, K. Syria and Palestine -	83
Barrande, J. Cephalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême -	322	Basiner, T. F. J. Die Kirgisensteppe und Chiva -	104
Barrett, Bryant. Code Napoléon -	227	Bask Grammars and Dictionaries -	413, 414
Barretto, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary -	382	Basque, Le Pays. See Michel -	307
Barron, R. Views in India -	423	Basques, L'Origine des. See Bladé -	305

	Page		Page
Bassein, Fort. See Scott -	429	Bax, Capt. B. W. The Cruise of	
— History of. See Da Cunha -	138	the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas -	108
— District. Report on Settlement Operations -	159	— F. Indian Drawing -	428
— and Henzada Districts Settlement Report -	558	Baxter, W. E. A Winter in India -	120
Basset, René. Poesie Arabe -	360	Bayerus, T. S. De Horis Sinicis, 1735. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525
Bassora to Bagdad, &c. See Journal -	65	— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena -	42
— Tr., Vol. 327 -	512	— Historia Regni Bactriani, &c. -	101
Bassoutos, Les. See Casalis -	78	— Museum Sinicum -	409
Bastian, A. Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie -	211	Bayfield, G. T. The British Government in India and the Empire of Ava. Tr., Vol. 266 -	502
— Ethnologie -	305	Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire -	45
— Ethnologische Forschungen -	305	Bayley, H. V. Dorjé-ling -	15
— Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder -	305	— W. H. Land Measures, &c. Madras -	287
— Heilige Sage der Polynesier -	218	Baynes, C. R. Civil Law, Madras -	231
— Inselgruppen in Oceanien -	197	— Criminal Law, Madras -	231
— Loango-Küste -	72	— Medical Jurisprudence -	231
— Die Molukken -	558	— Ramble in the East -	54
— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde -	227	— Mr. Cotton Trade -	287
— Sprachvergleichende Studien -	863	Bazin, A. Grammaire Mandarine -	409
— Die Völker des Oestlichen Asien -	11	Beadon, Sir C. Orissa Famine -	159
— Völkerstämme am Brahmaputra -	305	“Beagle,” H.M.S. See Narrative -	67
— Weltauffassung der Buddhisten -	211	— See Stokes -	198
— Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's -	197	Beal, S. Buddhism in China -	558
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie -	306	— Buddhist Literature in China -	211
— Origines des Bohémiens -	306	— Tripitaka -	3
— Les Tsiganes en Europe -	306	— Scriptures -	211
Batavia Court Calendar -	190	— Dhammapada -	355
Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten -	432	— See Fah-Hian -	57
— See Munnich -	7	— Legend of Sākya Buddha -	211
Batavian Republic. See Reports -	195	Beale, T. W. The Oriental Biographical Dictionary -	45
Bate, J. D. Hindes Dictionary -	390	Beames, J. Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India -	363
Bateman, Rev. J. Life of Bishop Wilson -	45	— Indian Philology -	363
Bates, C. E. Kashmir Gazetteer -	15	Beaton, Rev. P. Creoles and Coolies -	72
Batka, J. B. Senna -	276	Beatson, Major-Gen. A. St. Helena -	72
Batta, &c. See Collection -	152	— View of the War with Tippeo Sulthan -	136
Batten, J. H. Gurhwal Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208 -	490	— R. Political Index -	30
— Report on Kumaon -	15	Beaufort, Capt. F. Karamania -	83
Bandissin, W. W. G. Studien zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte -	202	— F. L. Criminal Law -	231
Bandry, F. Grammaire des Langues Classiques -	363	Beaufoy, Col. M. Nautical Experiments -	260
— Grammaire Sanscrite -	386	Beaumont, C. James Ogilvie -	45
— Sur les Védas -	208	Beauvoir, Comte de. Voyage, &c. -	55
Bauer, Dr. E. Die Orientalische Frage -	22	Bebb, J. Letters to the Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 110 -	463
Baumgarten, T. See Bulitschef -	95	Bebel, A. Mohammedanisch-Arabische Kulturperiode -	558
Baumstark, D. A. Urdentsche Staatsalterthümer -	305	Bechtel, F. Assimilation und Dissimilation -	363
Bavarian Academy of Sciences -	432	— die Bezeichnungen der sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen -	363
Bavler, E. von. Japan's Seidenzucht, &c. -	108	Beck, L. C. See Hellwald -	86
		Becker, Dr. F. On the Cholera in Prussia. Tr., Vol. 38 -	448

	Page		Page
Beckers, Dr. H. Denkrede, &c.	-	Beke, C. T. Origines Biblicæ	- 202
Tr., Vol. 390	- 524	— Reasons for returning the	
Beddome, R. H. Ferns of British		Gold Medal of the Geographical	
India	- 310	Society of France. Tr., Vol. 10	- 443
— Ferns, S. India	- 310	— Recent Nilotic Discovery.	
— Flora Sylvatica	- 310	Tr., Vol. 10	- 443
— Icones Plantarum Indis		Bel Kassem Ben Sedira. Langue	
Orientalis	- 310	Arabe. Littérature Arabe	- 376
— Trees of Madras Presidency	- 276	Belchambers, R. Rules and Orders,	
Bedford, Surg. J. R. Vital Statistics,		High Court, Fort William	- 231
Chittagong. Tr., Vol. 4	- 441	Belcher, Sir E. Expedition of	
Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates.		H.M.S. Assistance	- 55
See Blunt	- 83	— Nautical Surveying	- 260
Bedouins and Wahábys. See		— Voyage round the World	- 55
Burckhardt	- 83	— Voyage of the Samarang	- 190
Bedrossian, Rev. M. Armenian-		Beldam, J. Italy and the East	- 55
English Dictionary	- 415	Belfour, F. C. See Macarius	- 66
Beechey, Capt. F. W. Buchan's		— Life of Mohammed Ali Hazin	- 45
Voyage towards the North Pole	- 55	Belgatchia and its valuable Con-	
— Expedition to the North		tents. Tr., Vol. 205	- 490
Coast of Africa	- 72	Belgaum Collectorate. Revised	
Beddell, E. British Tariffs	- 287	Rates of Assessment	- 159
— Mercantile, &c. Guide. See		Belgium, Dictionnaire Postal. See	
Willmore	- 296	Hochsteyn	- 290
Beeckman, Capt. D. Voyage to		Bell, E. The Bengal Reversion	- 159
and from Borneo	- 190	— Claim of the Natives of India	
Beejapore Architecture. See Can-		to a share in the Government of	
trell	- 36	their Country. Tr., Vol. 152	- 474
— See Hart	- 426	— The Empire in India	- 159
— See Taylor	- 430	— The English in India	- 159
— See Views	- 430	— The Great Parliamentary Bore	- 159
Bee-Keeping in India	- 276	— Indian Policy	- 159
— See Douglas	- 279	— Letter to H. M. Durand	- 558
Begbie, Major P. T. History of		— Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon	- 159
the Madras Artillery	- 264	— Mysore Blue Book	- 159
— See Brack	- 264	— Mysore Reversion	- 159
— See Lespinasse	- 267	— The Oxus and the Indus	- 104
— See Piobert	- 268	— See Rajah and Principality	
— W. H. and Joseph A. Bur-		of Mysore	- 174
meso, &c. Vocabulary	- 405	— Geo. See Montfort	- 115
Begerus, L. Cranae, Insula La-		— G. H. Diseases of the Liver	- 332
conica. Tr., 390	- 524	— H. Law of Landlord and	
Behar District. See Sherwill	- 18	Tenant	- 231
— Industrial Institution. See		— Restoration of the Ancient	
Taylor. Tr., Vol. 152	- 473	Land Law	- 558
Behistun Inscriptions. See Grote-		— H. G. Burman Empire	- 186
fend. Tr., Vol. 402	- 527	— J. External Commerce of	
Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der		Bengal	- 287
Erde	- 11	— Geography	- 11
Beira and Bajah Caves. See Wester-		— Travels from St. Peters-	
gaard and Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	- 445	burg to diverse parts of Asia	- 55
Bejunji Buttenjee. Law of Limi-		— Lieut.-Col. J. Court-Martial.	
tation	- 231	Tr., Vols. 192, 253	- 487, 499
— Practice of the Bombay		— J. S. Residence in Circassia	- 95
Court of Small Causes	- 231	— R. Life of the Right Hon.	
Beke, C. T. Alluvia of Babylonia		G. Canning	- 45
and Chaldaea. Tr., Vol. 10	- 443	— T. L. Physiology of the	
— British Captives in Abyssinia	- 77	Functions	- 332
— Commerce and Politics of		— Dr. W. Sprott's History	- 22
Abyssinia	- 77	Bellairs, H. S. K. Marathi Gram-	
— D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa	- 72	mar	- 396
— The French and English in			
the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 162	- 478		

	Page		Page
Bellary District Manual. <i>See</i> Kellsall	17	Benett, W. C. The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District	121
Bellasis, A. F. Account of Brahminabad	121	Benfey, T. Ägyptische Sprache	364
— Account of Matharan	20	— Erklärung des Zend	382
— Civil Cases, Bombay	281	— Griechisches Wurzellexikon	416
— Criminal Cases, Bombay	231	— Indien	121
Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe	376	— Miscellanea Philologica	364
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan	101	— Orient und Occident	364
— Cholera in India	332	— Orientalische Philologie, &c.	364
— From the Indus to the Tigris	101	— Persische Keilinschriften	36
— Kashmir and Kashgar	104	— Tr., Vols. 224, 286	493, 506
— Mission to Afghanistan	101	— Sanskrit-English Dictionary	386
— Pukhto Grammar	382	— Sanskrit Grammars	386
— Pukhto Dictionary	382	— Tritonia Athana	218
— Races of Afghanistan	101	— Veda	357
— Report on the Yusufzais	101	— und Stern, M. A. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506
— Capt. Memoirs of a Griffin	351	Benfield, P. The Case of	253
— Views in India	121	Bengal. Administration of Justice. Tr., Vols. 102, 384, 385	462, 522-3
Belloguet, R. B. de. Ethnogenie Gauloise	305	— Annual	351
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal	423	— Army. <i>See</i> Broome	264
— The Sundhya	423	— <i>See</i> Hough. Tr., Vol. 180	484
Beloe, Rev. W. Herodotus	22	— Tr., Vol. 443	534
Belon, P. Plusieurs Singularitez, &c.	55	— Artillery. <i>See</i> Buckle	264
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo. III. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— <i>See</i> Stubbs	269
Beltrame, Ab. G. Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka	72	— Promotion Scheme. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah	72	— Asiatic Society Journal, &c.	433
Beluchi Grammar. <i>See</i> Mockler	404	— Library Catalogue	3
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Gladstone	404	— Museum. <i>See</i> Blyth	316
Beluchistan	100-104	— <i>See</i> Theobald	322
— <i>See</i> Hughes	17	— Atlas. <i>See</i> Rennell	132
— <i>See</i> Masson	129	— Catholic Expositor	438
— <i>See</i> Pottinger	181	— Herald	438
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— Christian Vernacular Education Society. <i>See</i> Report	182
Belzoni, G. Egypt and Nubia	77	— Civil Service Gradation List. <i>See</i> Edmond	153
Bemmelen, P. van. L'Égypte et l'Europe	558	— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
Ben Sedira. <i>See</i> Bel Cassem	376	— Crops. <i>See</i> Geddes	165
Benares. <i>See</i> Panoramic View	428	— Dispensary, &c. <i>See</i> O'Shaughnessy	341
— <i>See</i> Sherring	21, 133	— Disturbances. <i>See</i> Original Papers	146
— College. <i>See</i> Thomason	182	— European Regiment. <i>See</i> Innes	266
— Guide Book, The	20	— Famine. <i>See</i> Frere	165
— <i>See</i> Emerson	20	— of 1874. Tr., Vol. 509	550
— Illustrated. <i>See</i> Prinsep	428	— Commission. <i>See</i> Report	174
— Institute. Tr., Vols. 139, 161	469, 477	— Government Notifications. <i>See</i> Compilation	235
— Insurrection. <i>See</i> Hastings	140	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21
— Magazine	433	— Herald	438
— Massacre, The. <i>See</i> Davis	138	— History. <i>See</i> Barton	136
— Missions, &c. Tr., Vols. 147, 154, 158, 160	472-477	— <i>See</i> État Civil, &c.	139
— Observatory. <i>See</i> Barker	120	— <i>See</i> Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches	141
Bench and Bar. Case of Abdul Subhan	253	— <i>See</i> Marshallman	144
Bencoolen. <i>See</i> Nahuis	194	— <i>See</i> Scrafton	147
Bendall, C. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., Cambridge	3	— <i>See</i> Stewart	148

	Page		Page
Bengal in 1760. <i>See</i> Narrative	145	Beniowski, M. A. v. Travels	55
— Tr., Vol. 220	492	Benjamin, S. Bombay Bene-Israelis	121
— Magazine	483	— of Tudela. <i>See</i> Asher	54
— Medical College. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— <i>See</i> Gerrans	58
— and N.W.P. Medical Topo-		Benlœw, L. La langue Albanaise	416
graphy. <i>See</i> McClelland	338	Benmohel, N. L. <i>Ἑρεα Πρεπερρα</i>	364
— Missions. <i>See</i> Gogerly	560	Bennett, C. Burmese and English	
— <i>See</i> Wylie	226	Vocabulary	405
— Municipalities Bill. Meeting		— G. Botanical and other	
at Baranagar	159	Tracts. Tr., Vol. 429	532
— Narrative	136	— Wandering in N. S. Wales	190
— Native Infantry. <i>See</i> Williams	270	— J. W. Ceylon	184
— Plan for Government of,		— Ceylon Fishes	316
1772. Tr., Vol. 381	522	Benson, C. Cuddapah	15
— Police Manual. <i>See</i> Botelho	159	— Saidapet Farm Manual	276
— Police. <i>See</i> Halliday	166	— Lieut. Arabic Derivations	
— Regulations	244	in Hindustani	391
— <i>See</i> Field	237	Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis	310
— <i>See</i> Harington	238	— Hardy Ornamental Plants.	
— <i>See</i> Rivaz	565	Tr. Vol. 407	528
— <i>See</i> Sen	565	— and Hooker, J. D. Genera	
— Rent Bill. <i>See</i> Report	174	Plantarum	310
— Law. <i>See</i> Extracts	164	— Jeremy. Works	256
— Commission. <i>See</i>		— Rationale of Judicial Evi-	
Thirty-nine Articles, &c.	178	dence	227
— Reversion. <i>See</i> Bell	159	Bentley, J. Hindu Astronomy	326
— Revolution, 1757. Tr., Vol. 61	453	— Dr. R. Dissertations	364
— Route-Book. <i>See</i> Bholan-		Benzoni. Travels in America.	
auth Sen	20	<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60
— 2nd N. I. <i>See</i> Shaw	269	Berar, Confiscation of. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— Social Science Association	433	— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Lyall	17
— Sporting Magazine	433	Berbers, Les. <i>See</i> Fournel	74
— Supreme Council Minutes,		— <i>See</i> Paradis	374
1780. Tr., Vol. 135	468	Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax	376
— Tenancy Bill	558	Berésine, E. Dialectes Persans	382
— <i>See</i> Ashutosh	558	Berezin, J. Travels in Northern	
— <i>See</i> Bell	558	Persia	91
— <i>See</i> Buckland	559	Bergaigne, A. De Coniunctivo, &c. 364	
— <i>See</i> Dacosta	560	— Les Figures de Rhétorique	
— <i>See</i> Jogendra	561	dans le Rig Veda	357
— <i>See</i> Keshub	561	— La Langue Sanscritte	386
— <i>See</i> Lethbridge	169, 562	— Le Lexique du Rig Veda	357
— <i>See</i> Midnapore	563	— La Religion Vedique	208
— <i>See</i> Note	563	Bergé, A. Dictionnaire Persan	382
— <i>See</i> Nuffer	563	Bergel, D. and G. Mythologie der	
— <i>See</i> Peary	564	Alten Hebräer	202
— <i>See</i> Pellew	564	Berger, Hugo. Fragmente des	
— <i>See</i> Tupper	566	Eratosthenes	11
— Times	438	Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie	55
— Transactions. <i>See</i> Gladwin	140	Berggren, J. Guide Français-Arabe	376
— and Behar Educational Desti-		Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica	333
tution. Tr., Vol. 153	474	Bergmann, B. The Kalmuks	95
Bengalee, The	351	— F. Ontologie Generale	364
—	438	— F. G. Les Gètes	305
Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries	394-396	— Les Scythes	305
— Life and Society. <i>See</i>		Beri-Beri. <i>See</i> Gelpke	336
Chunder Dutt. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— <i>See</i> Lodewijks	338
— New Testament of 1847, Re-		— <i>See</i> Malcolmson	339
marks on. Tr., Vol. 166	480	— <i>See</i> Schneider	343
Bengalis. <i>See</i> Tagore. Tr., Vol. 139	469	— <i>See</i> Van der Elst	344
Bengallee, S. S. <i>See</i> Sorabjee.		Berington, Rev. J. Literary History	
		of the Middle Ages	346



	Page		Page
Berkeley, Bishop. Life and Works	256	Betham, Capt. J. The Trial of.	
— J. J. Dr. Buist's Scheme for		Tr., Vol. 34	448
Scouring the Main Drain	270	Bethune, D. Views in Eastern	
— Thul Ghaut Railway Incline	270	Archipelago	423
Berlin Congress, The. See Muk-		— Hon. J. E. D. Female Edu-	
herji	27	cation. Tr., Vol. 156	475
— Geographical Society. See		— Society	180
Gesellschaft	434	— Tr., Vols. 139, 152 - 469,	474
— Royal Library	3	Beurmann, E. Afghanistan	101
— — — See Wilken	10	— M. von. Glossar der Tigre-	
— — — Academy. See König-		Sprache	374
liche	436	Bevan, Major H. Thirty Years	
— und St. Petersburg	95	in India	121
Berliner, A. Geographie, &c.		Beveridge, G. Grammatica Syriaca;	
Babyloniens im Talmud	83	Linguarum Orientalium Præ-	
Berlioux, S. L. Doctrina Ptole-		stantia	381
maei vindicata	11	— H. District of Bâkarganj	15
Bermudas. See Hakluyt Society	63	— History of India	136
— See Williams	30	— H. T. S. Asiatic Cholera	333
Bernard, W. D. Voyages, &c.		Beverley, H. Land Acquisition	
of the Nemesis	109	Act, 1870	231
Bernardin, M. L'Exposition de		— Reformatory Schools	180
Vienne	304	— Registration Mannal and	
Bernatz, J. M. Views in Abye-		Stamp Act	231
sinia, &c.	423	Beylié, L. de. L'Inde: Rasse ou	
Berncastle, Dr. Voyage to China	55	Anglaise?	558
Berner, Dr. A. Die Orientfrage	95	Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve Bleu	109
Bernhardt, Madame C. See Ross	52	Bezon, M. Dictionnaire des Tissus	287
Bernier, F. Travels, &c.	121	Bezzenberger, A. See Beiträge zur	
Bernoulli, J. Description de		Kunde der Indogermanischen	
l'Inde. See Tieffenthaler	184	Sprache	432
Bernstein, G. H. Lexicon Syriacum	381	— Gotisched Adverbien und	
Berosus. See Lenormant	26	Partikeln	419
Berquen, R. de. Les Merveilles		— Litauische Forschungen	421
des Indes	322	Bhagavad-Gîtâ. See Davies	356
Bertacchi, C. L'Afganistan	101	Bhagvanlal Indrajî. Sopârâ and	
Bertheau, Dr. E. Grammatica		Padana	36
Lingue Syriacæ. Tr., Vol. 352	516	Bhagwantrao W. Chumra. Marathi	
Bertheraud, E. L. Médecine, &c.		and English Synonyms	396
des Arabes	333	Bhandarkar, R. G. Sanskrit MSS.	3
Bertillon, A. Les Races Sauvages	305	— Sanskrit 2nd Book	386
Bertolacci, A. Account of Ceylon	184	Bhaskara V. Sate. Sanskrit Dic-	
Bertram, J. G. The Harvest of		tionary	386
the Sea	316	Bhatta, N. C. See Nuffer.	
Bertran, C. Fraquet y. Legislacion		Bhattacharjya, K. See Kalee.	
de las Aguas	276	Bhattia Conspiracy Case. See	
Bertrand, A. Archéologie Celtique	36	Maharaj Libel Case	254
Bertrand-Roux, J. M. Puy en		Bhan Daji. Essay on Female	
Velay. Tr., Vol. 372	520	Infanticide. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apol-		— Memorial. Catalogue of MSS.	3
lonius of Tyana	45	Bhaugulpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Besant, W. Life of E. H. Palmer	45	Bhavnagar. See Watson	19
Beschi, C. J. See Muttusami.		Bheel Tribes of Khandesh	121
Tr., Vol. 257	500	— Tr., Vol. 266	502
— La Poésie Tamoule	353	Bhilsa Topes. See Cunningham	37
— Tamil Grammars, &c.	400	Bhingâ Raj Family. See Udaya-	
Beschreibung der Religion der		prataha Sinh	566
Malabarischen Hindus	208	Bholanath Chunder. Travels of	
Besemeres, J. Fort Canning Problem	159	a Hindoo	121
Besemer, H. Sugar Manufacture	287	— Paul. English Idioms	419
Best, S. Trunk Roads	270	— Sen. Bengal Route Book	20
		Bhoj. Medical Topography of.	
		See Burnes	122

	Page		Page
Bhopal, Begum of. Pilgrimage.		Biker, J. F. J. Macáu -	109
See Willoughby-Osborne	90	Portuguese Treaties -	23
— Principality. See Hough	141	Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese,	
Bhore Ghaut. Views. See Scott	429	&c. Vocabulary -	406
Bhownaggee, M. M. See Man-		Bilgrami, H. See Hossain.	
cherjee -	154	Bilin-Sprache. See Reinisch	374
Bhudawur Talooka. See Papers	172	Billamore, Major. See First Cam-	
Bhurtpore, Siege of. See Creighton	138	paign in the Hills, &c. -	139
— State. See Report -	174	Bille, Steen. Voyage of the	
— and Weire. See Abbott	423	"Galatea" -	55
Bhutan Language. See Schroeter	413	Billiard, A. Voyage aux Colonies	
— War. See Rennie -	147	Orientales -	72
— See Bootan.		Billing, A. First Principles of	
Bhutano. See Case -	349	Medicine -	333
Bialloblotzky, Ch. F. The		Billings, Commodore. Voyage dans	
Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph	22	le Nord de la Russie Asiatique -	95
Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire		Bi-Metallism. See Political Eco-	
Français-Turc et Turc-Français	414	nomy, &c. -	257-259
Bible. See Holy Scriptures	204	Bingham, J. E. Expedition to	
— Cyclopædia -	202	China -	109
— Dictionnaire de. See Calmet	203	— R. W. Remarks on Canals	
— in India. See Tucker. Tr.,		for India. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Vol. 163 -	479	Binnie, A. R. Public Works in	
— Natural History. See Harris	318	India -	159
— of Every Land -	202	Binning, R. B. M. Persia, &c. -	91
— Word-Book. See Eastwood	419	Biography -	44-54
— Translations in India. Tr.,		— See Cates -	559
Vol. 145 -	471	— See Cavanagh -	559
Biblical Antiquities. See Jahn	38	Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms	
Bibliography -	3-10	des Villes, &c. dans la Chine -	409
— See Tiele -	566	— Public Instruction, China -	109
— Tr., Vol. 17 -	444	— J. B. L'Astronomie In-	
Bickell, G. Hebrew Grammar	381	dienne et Chinoise -	326
Bickmore, A. S. The East Indian		Birch, S. Ancient Pottery -	287
Archipelago -	190	— Hymyaritic Inscriptions -	423
Biddlecombe, G. Naval Tactics	260	— The Statistical Tablet of	
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. Christian		Karnak. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
Charity. Tr., Vol. 88 -	459	— T. Works. See Greaves -	38
Biden, C. Naval Discipline in		—'s Police Officers' Ready	
the Merchant Service -	260	Reference -	231
Bidie, G. Chinchona Culture in		Bird, I. L. The Golden Chersonese	
British India -	276	— Unbeaten Tracks in Japan	109
— Madras Catalogue. Am-		— James. Bactrian and Mith-	
sterdam Exhibition -	296	raic Coins. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
— Neilgherry Plants -	310	— History of Gujerat -	186
— Timber Trees of India -	276	— The Baudha and Jaina	
Biervillas, J. de. Voyage à la		Religions -	211
Côte de Malabar, &c. -	55	— Dr. J. Pathology of Cholera.	
Bigandet, Bp. Life of Gaudama	211, 355	Tr., Vol. 358 -	517
Biggs, T. An Indian Policy -	159	— Major R. W. Lectures on	
— Col., &c. Architecture at		the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 180	485
Ahmedabad -	423	— La Spoliation d'Oudh.	
— Mrs. Twelve Hindoo Aïrs, &c.	287	Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Bignold, T. F. Registration and		— W. H. Aïrs of Hindostan -	287
Stamp Manual -	231	Birds of Asia. See Gould -	318
Bihari Language. See Grierson	390	— British Burma. See Oates -	320
Bija Ganita. See Strachey	328	— India. See Drawings -	428
Bijnour District. 10th Revision		— See Jerdon -	319
of Settlement. See Markham	170	— in the Museum of the East	
Bikāner MSS. See Rajendralala		India Company. See Horsfield	319
Mitra -	8		



	Page		Page
Birdwood, Sir Geo. Bombay		Blane, Sir G. Health of the British	
Products - - -	276	Navy. Tr., Vol. 38 - -	449
— Competition and the Indian		Blanford, H. F. Meteorology of	
Civil Service - - -	159	India, &c. - - -	329
— Government Central Museum	287	— Physical Geography - -	11
— Industrial Arts of India -	121	— W. T. Eastern Persia. See	
— On a Silver-Gilt Patena -	36	Goldsmid - - -	92
— On the Genus Boswellia -	310	— Geology of India. See	
— Paris Exhibition. Hand-		Medlicott - - -	324
book to B. Indian Section -	303	Blaraberg, J. von. Leben. See	
— Records, India Office -	151	Sydow - - -	53
— H.M. Bombay Acts. See West	248	— J. F. Review of Persia -	91
— Bills introduced into the		Blau, E. O. F. H. De Numis	
Council, Government of Bombay	159	Achæmepidarum. Tr., Vol. 402	527
Biron, C. Curiositez de la Nature		— Commerciale Zustände	
et de l'Art - - -	55	Persiens - - -	91
Birouhi Language. See Alla Bux	404	— Oriental Coins, Odessa -	42
— See Brahui. - - -		— Reisen in Bosnien - -	83
Bischari-Sprache. See Almkvist	374	Bleek, A. H. Persian Grammar -	382
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures	287	Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin	
Bishnath. Medical Topography.		of Language - - -	364
See Macleod - - -	339	Bleeker, P. On Dysentery. Tr.,	
Bissous, E. See Palladius -	210	Vol. 225 - - -	494
Bisset, A. On Historical Truth -	23	— Enumeratio Piscium in Archi-	
Bissett, Rev. T. The Balance of		pelago Indico - - -	316
Power - - -	30	— Viscchauna van Nieuw Guinea	316
Biswas, S. P. English Grammar,		Bleekrode, Prof. S. Vezelplanten	276
with Bengali Explanation -	394	Blees, J. Photography, Hindostan	287
Biswas, A. Limitation Act, &c. -	231	Blin, A. Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c.	400
— Registration Act - - -	231	Blindness in India. See Hall -	336
Bitchourin, H. Tibet. See Hyacinth	113	Blix, E. De Vigtigste Udtryk i	
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501	de Semitiske Sprog - - -	360
Björnstjerna, Count M. British		Blochmann, H. Calcutta during	
Empire in the East - - -	136	last Century - - -	121
— The Theogony of the		— Urdu Dictionary - - -	391
Hindoos - - -	208	— Prosody of the Persians -	383
Black Hole, Calcutta. See Holwell	141	Block, M. Statistique de la	
— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The -	159	France comparée, &c. - -	257
— Sea. See Oliphant - - -	98	Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of	
Blackburn, J. Naval Architect-		the United States - - -	199
ture. Tr., Vol. 44 - - -	450	Blofeld, J. H. Algeria - - -	72
Blackburne, Lt.-Col. Mirasi		Blok, R. History of Celebes -	190
Right. See Brown - - -	248	Blome, R. English Acquisitions	
Blackier, Lt.-Col. The Mahratta War	136	in Guinea - - -	72
— Pamphlet, A. See Phillips -	173	Blondel, S. Les Bijoux - -	36
Blackstone, Sir W. Commen-		Blue Pamphlet, The - - -	264
taries on the Laws of England -	227	Blume, C. L. de. Flora Javæ -	310
Blacquiere, E. Journey into		— Museum Botanicum Lug-	
Persia. See Tancoigne - -	94	duno-Batavum - - -	310
Bladé, J. F. L'Origine des Basques	305	— Neesia, Genus Plantarum	
Blagdon, F. W. India. See Orme	428	Javanicum. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
Blair's Chronological, &c. Tables -	23	— Oost-Indische Pepersoorten	310
Blakiston, Capt. T. W. Five		— Des Orchidées - - -	310
Months on the Yang-Tsze -	109	— Tr., Vol. 407 - - -	528
Blanchard, L. Le Besant d'or		— Over de Gesteldheid &c. -	190
Sarazinas pendant les Croisades	42	— Rumphius, Commentationes	
— S. L. Yesterday and To-day		Botanice - - -	310
in India - - -	121	Blumhardt, Rev. C. H. Outlines	
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	310	of Amharic - - -	374
		— G. Indische Sprachen -	364
		Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin Tribes	
		of the Euphrates - - -	83

	Page		Page
Blunt, Lady A. Pilgrimage to Nejd	83	Boigne, General. On the Mah-	
— W. Regulations, Bengal, &c.	231	ratta War. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— W. S. The Future of Islam	214	Boileau, A. H. E. Tour through	
Blueau, Rafael. Vocabulario		the Western States of Rajwara	121
Portuguez e Latino	417	— Writings	348
Blyth, E. Birds and Mammalia in		— J. T. Astronomical, &c. Tables	326
Museum, Bengal Asiatic Society	316	— Traverse Tables	260
— Natural History Drawings	428	Boisduval, J. A. European Lepi-	
Boake, Rev. B. British Govern-		doptera	317
ment and Idolatrous Systems		— Insects	317
in Ceylon	184	— Zygenides	317
— The Great Enigma solved.		— et Leconte, J. Lepidoptères	
Tr., Vol. 243	498	et des Chenilles, &c.	317
Board of Trade Library	3	Boisgelin, L. de. Malta	23
Boardman, J. English-Latin Voca-		Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis	310
bulary, &c.	419	Bokhara. See Bode	104
Boaz, Rev. T. The Youth of India	121	— See Burnes	104
Bock, C. The Head Hunters of		— See Kostenko	105
Borneo	190	— See Meyendorff	106
— Temples and Elephants	188	— See Tatarinof	107
— C. W. Analysis Verbi	364	— See Vámbéry	107
Boethor, E. Alphabet Arabe	376	— See Wolf	108
Boddam, Lt.-Col. See Riddell	283	— Victims. See Grover	105
Bode, Baron C. A. de. Bokhara	104	Bolarum Mutuiy, The. See Narrative	268
— Luristan and Arabistan	91	Boldero, L. Bengal Civil Service	
— J. E. Constellations	326	Annuity Fund. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Bodenstedt, Fr. Russische Frag-		Bole Ponjis. See Parker	350
mente	96	Boller, Anton. Gehört das Japanische	
Bodleian Library. Arabic MSS.,		zum Ural-Altaischen Stamme	364
See Clarke, Nicoll, Uri	5, 7, 9	— Magyarische Etymologie	413
Bodo Tribe, The. See Hodgson	404	— Sanskrit-Grammatik	386
Boeck, C. Bemaerkninger Angaa-		Bolts, Wm. Histoire de la Com-	
ende Graptolitherne. Tr., Vol. 458	537	pagnie Anglaise Bengale	151
Böckh, A. Gewichte des Alterthums	287	— India Affairs	151
Böhtlingk, O. Die Accent in der		— Oppressions in Bengal. Tr.,	
Declination im Sanscrit. Tr.,		Vol. 376	521
Vol. 456	537	Bomanji, F. Life of Baboo	
— Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, &c.	386	Harnischander	45
— Sprache der Jakuten	413	Bombay. Articles for Paris	
— Tibetan MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Exhibition, 1855. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Boele van Hensbroek, P. A. M.		— Asiatic Society. See Royal	437
Beoefening der Oostersche Talen	3	— Library	8
Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores	305	— Association	159
Boetticher, P. Wurzelforschungen	375	— Tr., Vol. 156	475
Bogaert, A. Reizen door Asia	190	— Asylum, Native Poor. Tr.,	
Boggie, Wm. Petition to the		Vol. 131	466
Court of Directors, E. I. Co.	151	— Bank. See Bank	159
Bogle, G. Mission to Tibet.		— See Late	168
See Markham	114	— Beggars and Criers. See	
— Resignation. Tr., Vol. 420	530	Raghunathji	131
Bogos. See Munzinger	80	— Bene-Israels. See Benjamin	121
Bohan, H. Voyage aux Indes	55	— Briberies. By Indus. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Bohemian Language. See Slavonic	421-2	— Chamber of Commerce, Re-	
Bohlen, P. von. Alte Indien	136	port. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Autobiographie	45	— Code	234
— Buddhism	211	— Commerce, 1837-38. Tr.,	
— Commentatio de Moten-		Vol. 280	505
abbio. Tr., Vol. 17	444	— Cotton, and Indian Railways.	
— De Origine Linguae Zend.	364	See Grant	271
Bohn, H. G. Bibliographer's		— Courter	438
Manual. See Lowndes	7	— Dancing Girls	121
		— See Raghunathji	564

	Page		Page
Bombay District Municipal Acts -	231	Bonafous, M. Traité du Maïs -	276
— District Visiting Society. Tr.,		Bonamy, Capt. North - West	
Vol. 131 -	466	Frontier of British India -	121
— Drainage. See Aitken -	270	Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus	
— Ducks. See Browne -	121	Avium -	317
— Education Society Reports -	180	— L. L. Langues Ouraliques -	414
— Educational Record -	433	Boncompagni, B. Opéra d'Al-	
— Educational System. See		biruni sull' India. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Correspondence -	180	Bond, E. A. Speeches in the	
— Engineers' Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Trial of Hastings -	567
— Gazette -	438	— G. P. Great Nebula of	
— Government Gazette -	439	Orion -	326
— Geographical Society -	433	— J. J. Handbook for verifi-	
— Tr., Vol. 280 -	505	ing Dates -	23
— Guide. See Maclean -	21	Boniface, A. Dictionnaire Fran-	
— Handbook. See Murray -	21	çais et Anglais -	417
— Harbour -	260	Bo-Nin Îles, Les. See Remusat.	
— High Court Reports. See		Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
Branson -	232	Bonnaud, P. Calcutta Com-	
— See Historical Account -	141	mmercial Guide -	287
— Tr., Vol. 76 -	456	Bonnell, E. Alterthumskunde	
— See Life -	128	Russlands -	558
— Literary Society -	436	Bonnerjee, W. C. Hindu Wills Act	231
— Tr., Vol. 81 -	447	— Reform of the Hindu Mar-	
— Magazine -	433	riage Laws -	248
— Medical and Physical Society	433	Bontekoe van Hoorn, W. Y. Travels	131
— Military Fund, Regulations.		Bontius, J. Diseases, &c. of the	
Tr., Vol. 445 -	535	E. Indies -	333
— Missionary Societies, &c. Tr.,		— See Alpinus -	77
Vols. 40, 131 -	449, 466	— Historia Naturalis Indis.	
— Municipal Record -	433	See Piso -	341
— Native Education Society -	180	Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en	
— Plants. See Dalzell -	311	Bactriane -	558
— See Graham -	312	Boodhu Bulubh Punt. Nagreo	
— Presidency Gazetteer -	15	versus Urdu -	159
— Survey Manual -	159	Booms, P. G. Expéditions contre	
— Products. See Birdwood -	276	les Princes de Bali -	190
— Quarterly Magazine -	433	Boondei Language. See Wood-	
— Quarterly Review -	433	ward -	375
— Railways. See Railways -	274	Boondelas, The. See Pogson -	146
— Records. See Candy -	152	Boontan. See Griffiths. Tr., Vol. 29	447
— Revenue Bill. See Vishwanath	179	— See Papers relating to -	146
— and Settlement System.		— See Pemberton -	173
See Papers -	172	— See Political Missions -	146
— Survey. See Official -	172	— See Truth about -	173
— See Revenue -	175	Bopp, F. Accentuationssystem	
— Riots -	159	des Sanskrit. &c. -	364
— Second Native Infantry.		— Comparative Grammar -	364
See Historical Record -	266	— Demonstrativstämme. Tr.,	
— Telegraph -	438	Vols. 401, 456 -	526, 537
— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's		— Kaukasische Glieder -	415
Own). See Historical Record -	266	— Tr., Vol. 415 -	529
— Times and Standard -	438	— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	386
— to Bushire, &c. See Shep-		— Verwandtschaft der Malay-	
hard -	93	isch-Polynesischen Sprachen -	364
— Tract and Book Society.		— Vocalismus, &c. -	364
Report. Tr., Vol. 159 -	477	— See Arendt -	363
— University Examination		Bordier, A. Les Colonies Fran-	
Papers -	180	çaises -	558
— Views. See Scott -	429	Bordwine, J. Proposed New Sys-	
— See Wales -	430	tem of Fortification -	264
— Water Supply. See Tulloch	274	Boré, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur	55
— and its Ducks -	121		

	Page		Page
Borget, A. <i>La Chine, &amp;c.</i>	423	Botanical Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 400,	
Borneo. <i>See</i> Adventures in	351	407, 451, 459	526, 528, 536, 538
— <i>See</i> Beekman	190	Botany	310-316
— <i>See</i> Bock	190	— <i>See</i> Jaffrey. Tr., Vol. 7	442
— <i>See</i> Burbidge	190	— <i>See</i> Smith	294
— <i>See</i> Keppel	192	Boteler, Capt. T. <i>Voyage to</i>	
— <i>See</i> Posewitz	194	Africa and Arabia	72
— <i>See</i> Schwaner	195	Botelho, T. F. <i>The Bengal Police</i>	
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Manual	159
— <i>See</i> Wapenfabricate	196	Botta, M. <i>Discoveries at Nineveh</i>	36
— and Celebes. <i>See</i> Mundy	194	— <i>Sur l'Écriture Cunéiforme</i>	36
— Sarawak, and Labuan. <i>See</i>		— et Flandin, MM. <i>Monumens</i>	
Bethune	423	de Ninive	86, 423
Bornu or Kanuri Grammar	374	Bouché-Leclercq, A. <i>Divination</i>	
Boro Boudour. <i>See</i> Leemans	193	dans l'Antiquité	209
Borooah, A. <i>Dictionary and</i>		Bouchette, J. <i>British North America</i>	199
<i>Higher Sanskrit Grammar. See</i>		Boughton, Sir G. B. <i>Military and</i>	
Anundoram	386	<i>Political Considerations</i>	160
Borradaile, Capt. G. E. <i>English</i>		Bouillevaux, C. E. <i>Annam et</i>	
<i>Hindustani Vocabulary</i>	391	Cambodge	188
— H. <i>See</i> Stokes	251	Boukharow, D. de. <i>La Russie et</i>	
— <i>See</i> Vyavahāra Mayukha	251	la Turquie	96
— <i>Reports of Civil Causes</i>		Boulainvilliers, Cte. de. <i>Histoire</i>	
adjudged by the Sudur Adaulut	231	des Arabes, &c.	214
Borror, Dawson. <i>Campaign against</i>		— <i>La Vie de Mahomet</i>	214
the Kabyles	72	Boulger, D. C. <i>Central Asian</i>	
— <i>From Naples to Jerusalem</i>	55	Portraits	104
Borri, C. <i>Cocincina</i>	188, 220	— <i>England and Russia in</i>	
"Boscawen's," <i>The, Voyage to</i>		<i>Central Asia</i>	104
Bombay. Tr., Vol. 133	467	— <i>History of China</i>	109
Bose, C. <i>Ueber Arabisch-Byzan-</i>		— <i>Life of Yakoub Beg</i>	45
<i>tinische Münzen. Tr., Vol. 279</i>	505	Boullaye-le-Gouz. <i>See</i> La Boullaye	65
— C. N. <i>See</i> Chunder.		Boulnois, C. <i>Customary Law,</i>	
— K. C. <i>See</i> Kylas.		Punjab	232
— N. N. <i>See</i> Nagendra.		Bourbon. <i>See</i> Furnell	74
— O. C. <i>The Indian Stamp Act</i>	231	Bouchier, Col. G. <i>Eight Months'</i>	
— P. N. <i>See</i> Pramatha.		<i>Campaign</i>	186
— <i>Fossil Carnivora from the</i>		— <i>Lady. Life of Sir Edward</i>	
<i>Sivalik Hills</i>	323	Codrington	45
— R. N. <i>See</i> Raj Narain.		Bourges, M. de. <i>Voyage de Beryte</i>	220
— R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Chandra.		Bourke, W. M. <i>Indian Civil Pro-</i>	
— S. C. <i>Hindoos as they are</i>	121	<i>cedure</i>	232
Boskovic, J. <i>Serbische Sprache</i>	421	— <i>Law of Limitation</i>	232
Bosnia. <i>See</i> Blau	83	Bourne, J. <i>The Screw Propeller</i>	260
— <i>See</i> Fraser	85	— <i>Railways in India</i>	160
Bosnica. <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler-		— <i>Steam Trains on the Indus</i>	260
chenfeld	88	— <i>See</i> Statement	263
Bosphorus, The. <i>See</i> Pardoe	87	— S. <i>Trade, Population, &amp;c.</i>	257
Bossart, J. J. <i>Anweisung Natura-</i>		Bousmard, M. de. <i>Essai de Forti-</i>	
<i>lien zu sammeln. Tr., Vol. 451</i>	536	<i>fication</i>	264
Boswell, J. <i>Letter to the People</i>		Bouteloup, Rev. A. <i>Elementa</i>	
<i>of Scotland. Tr., Vol. 173</i>	482	<i>Prosodia Canarensis</i>	403
— J. A. C. <i>Nellore District</i>		Bouvet, J. <i>Histoire de l'Empereur</i>	
<i>Manual</i>	15	<i>de la Chine</i>	109
Boswellia Genus, The. <i>See</i> Bird-		— <i>Portrait historique de l'Em-</i>	
wood	310	<i>pereur de la Chine</i>	109
Bosworth, Rev. J. <i>Anglo-Saxon</i>		Bovill, W. <i>Speech in Turnbull v.</i>	
<i>Dictionary</i>	419	<i>Bird. Tr., Vol. 243</i>	497
— <i>Origin of English and</i>		Bowen, J. <i>Missionary Incitement,</i>	
<i>Germanic Languages</i>	364	<i>&amp;c. Tr., Vols. 43, 100</i>	460, 461
— and Waring, G. <i>The Gothic</i>			
<i>and Anglo-Saxon Gospels. See</i>			
<i>Holy Scriptures</i>	204		

	Page		Page
Bower, Rev. H. Tamil Vocabulary	400	Bramston, T. G. Corn Laws. Tr.,	
—, —, —, Tr., Vol. 295	507	Vol. 122	465
Bowler, T. W. Views of Cape Town	424	Brand, Adam. Embassy into	
Bowring, J. Oriental Plague and		China	109
Quarantines. Tr., Vol. 48	451	—, Voyage de M. Isbrand	109
— Sir J. Siam	188	— Rev. J. The Oude Ques-	
— L. Eastern Experiences	121	tion, &c. Tr., Vol. 73	456
Boyce, C. Memorial	151	— J. Popular Antiquities	36
— W. B. Kaffir Grammar	374	Brande, W. T. Dictionary of	
Boyd, Major C. Turkish Inter-		Science, Literature, and Art	10
preter	414	Brandes, Dr. H. Geschichte des	
— Hugh. Indian Observer	348	Orients im Alterthum	23
— Works	348	Brandis, D. Forest Administra-	
— W. Letter to Creditors of Boyd,		tion in India	276, 277
Benfield, and Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523	—, Forest Flora of North-West	
Boyer, A. French Dictionaries	417	and Central India	810
Boyle, F. Legends of my Bun-		— J. Ueber den historischen	
galow	559	Gewinn aus den Assyrischen In-	
— J. B. S. Mohammedan Laws	252	schriften. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— Lectures, The. See Defence	203	Brandreth's, J. E. Law of Adoption,	
Braam-Houckgeest, A. E. van.		Rajpootana. See Brooke	248
Embassy to the Emperor of		Branson, Capt. Notes on Projects	270
China. See Saint Méry	117	— J. W. Digest of the Madras	
Brack, F. de. Advance Posts of		Sadr Reports	232
Light Cavalry	264	—, The Vakeel's Manual of	
Brackenbury, C. B. Foreign		English Law	232
Armies and Home Reserves	264	— R. M. A. Digest of Cases,	
— G. Sketches of Seat of War		Bombay High Court	232
in the East. See Simpson	429	—, Digest of Cases Reported in	
— H. Ashanti War	73	the Indian Law Reports	232, 559
Bradbury, J. India	559	—, Digest of Cases decided by	
Braddock, J. Chemical Testing		the Privy Council	232
and Analysis. Tr., Vol. 259	500	Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy	260
—, On Gunpowder	287	Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der Sage	218
Braddon, Edw. Life in India	121	Bray, C. Anthropology	305
Bradke, P. v. Dyâus Asura	559	— W. Memoirs of John Evelyn	45
Bradley, J. Travel, &c. in Burma	186	Braybrooke, Lord. Memoir of	
Bradshaw, J. See Milton	347	Samuel Pepys	45
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook	20	Brazil. See Spix and Martius	200
—, Overland Guide to India, &c.	20	— and Uruguay. Medical Topo-	
Brady, John. Clavis Calendaria	23	graphy. See Horner	387
Brahmanism	208-211	Break of Gauge in India	270
—, See Anciens Codes	558	Bréal, M. Hercule et Cacus	218
—, See Haug	358	—, Mélanges de Mythologie, &c.	218
—, See Ram Chandra Bose	564	—, Les Tables Engubines	364
—, See Roger	206	Bredow, G. G. View of Universal	
—, See Schöbel	308	History and Literature	23
—, See Roth. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Brecks, J. W. Primitive Tribes,	
Brahmaputra, The. See Jacolliot	127	&c. of the Nilagiris	121
Brahmins and Pariahs	160	Breen, H. Correction of Linde-	
Brahme Somaj, The, and Brahmoism		nan's Elements of the Orbit of	
—, —, —, Tr., Vol. 242	497	Venus	326
Brahui Language. See Finzi	404	—, Orbits of Jupiter and	
—, See Birouhi.		Saturn	326
Braim, T. H. History of New		— H. H. English Literature	346
South Wales	197	Bréhat, A. de. Souvenirs de	
Braine, J. F. B. de. Cours de		L'Inde Anglaise	121
Langue Arabe	376	Brenton, Capt. E. P. Naval His-	
Brakeli, R. G. Nederlandsch		tory of Great Britain	260
Indië	190	Brereton, Rev. C. D. Proposal for	
Bramsen, W. Japanese Chrono-		Church at Sarawak. Tr., Vol. 8	442
logical Tables	109	— W. H. Truth about Opium	160



	Page		Page
Brerewood, E. Languages and Religion	364	British European Legion in India.	
Bresnier, M. Cours de Langue Arabe	376	See Burnaby	265
— Tr., Vol. 263	501	— Friend of India	433
Breton, P. Le Japon	109	— Guiana Local Exhibition	297
— Medico-Topography of the Ceded Provinces	333	— History	30-35
Bretschneider, Dr. E. Chinese Botanical Works	310	— See Busch	559
— Medieval Central and Western Asia	11	— See Green	560
— Recherches sur Pékin	109	— See McCarthy	562
Brett, F. H. Surgical Diseases of India	333	— See State of Negociation. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Brewer, Mrs. Gold	287	— India Society. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Brice, N. Hindustani and English Dictionary	391	— Indian Association. Address to Lord Northbrook	160
Brickmaking Machines, Report.	294	— Memorial to Right Hon. R. V. Smith	160
See Stirling		— of Oudh. Report, &c.	160
Bridge, Rev. B. Lectures on Plane Trigonometry	326	— Military Repository.	
Bridges, F. D. Travels round the World	55	See Parbly	268
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy	409	— Journal	433
Bridgnell, J. Indian Imperial Tables of Weights, &c.	287	— Justice in India, &c.	151
Brigel, Rev. J. Tulu Grammar	403	— Museum. Ancient Charters.	
Briggs, H. G. Gujaráshtia	121	See Facsimiles	425
— History of the Nizam	137	— Ancient Terracottas and Marbles	36
— The Pársis	121	— Catalogues of Books, MSS., Maps, &c.	4
— J. India and Europe	121	— Coins	42
— Land Tax in India. Tr., Vol. 33	447	— Natural Hist., &c.	317
— Letter on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 180	485	— Playing Cards. See Willshire	296
— Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 188	486	— Printed Books. See Gray. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— Letters to a Young Person in India	121	— See Parliamentary	293
— Mabomedan Power in India	137	— Opium Policy. See Turner	178
— Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9	442	— Pharmacopœia	333
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes of New England	323	— Policy in India	160
Bright, C. T. Telegraph to India	270	— Famines	160
— J. British India	160	— Power in India. See Jones	142
— Speeches. Tr., Vols. 157, 162	476, 478	— Relations with China, 1832	109
Brinckman, Rev. A. Islam	214	— Soldier in India. See Monat	267
— A. The Rifle in Cashmere	121	— World in the East. See Ritchie	21
Bristed, J. America, &c.	199	— and Foreign Review	433
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy	323	— State Papers	433
— James. Narrative	137	Britons, The Ancient. See Roberts	32
Britaine, W. de. The Dutch Usurpation. Tr., Vol. 357	517	Broach Collectorate. Survey, &c. of the Wagra Talooka	160
British Administration, Mysore	160	— Exhibition, 1868	297
— Army in India, The. See Jeffreys	267	Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nálánda Monasteries	36
— Association for Advancement of Science	433	Broca, P. Mémoires d'Anthropologie	305
— Conquests in India. See St. John	147	Brock, Irving. See Bernier	121
		— Rev. W. Life of Sir H. Havelock	45
		Brockhaus, H. A. Ueber den Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben	387
		Brodie, Mr., Case. Tr., Vol. 120	464
		Brogger, W. C. Die Silurischen Etagen im Kristianiagebiet	323

	Page		Page
Broilliard, Ch. <i>Le Traitement des Bois en France</i> -	277	Brown, C. P. <i>Hindustani Phraseology</i> -	391
Brojo Nath Shaha. <i>Lushai Grammar</i> -	404	— <i>Ephemeris</i> -	137
Bromehead, W. C. <i>Bishops of Calcutta</i> -	45	— <i>The Jangams. Tr., Vol. 257</i> -	500
Bronson, M. <i>Assamese and English Dictionary</i> -	394	— <i>Mirasi Right</i> -	248
— <i>English-Garo Phrases</i> -	404	— <i>My Life</i> -	45
Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies, Reply to. <i>Tr., Vol. 131</i> -	466	— <i>Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, &amp;c.</i> -	401
Brooke, Sir J. <i>See Hume</i> -	192	— <i>Telugu Language and Literature, The Basava Purana, &amp;c. Tr., Vol. 257</i> -	500
— <i>See Keppel</i> -	192	— <i>Zillah Dictionary</i> -	391
— <i>See Mundy</i> -	194	— <i>Rev. D. See Memorial Sketches</i> -	50
— <i>See St. John</i> -	52	— <i>F. C. Cotton Question. Tr., Vol. 491</i> -	541
— <i>See Selection</i> -	195	— <i>Disturbances in Canara, 1837. Tr., Vol. 27</i> -	446
— <i>See Templer</i> -	53	— <i>Obstructions to Trade in India, 1862. Tr., Vol. 152</i> -	474
— T. H. <i>St. Helena</i> -	73	— <i>F. L. Laws in Force in Bombay</i> -	232
— <i>Col. Notes on Brandreth's Law of Adoption</i> -	248	— <i>James. The Forester</i> -	277
Brookes, J. <i>Cholera. Tr., Vol. 225</i> -	494	— <i>J. Old and New Currencies of Madras. Tr., Vol. 48</i> -	451
— <i>Capt. J. C. Meywar</i> -	137	— <i>Dr. J. C. Forests and Moisture</i> -	277
— <i>Dr. R. General Gazetteer</i> -	15	— <i>Hydrology of South Africa</i> -	277
Brooks, S. <i>Russians of the South</i> -	96	— <i>Reboisement in France</i> -	277
— <i>T. Weights, Measures, &amp;c.</i> -	287	— <i>J. P. The Dervishes</i> -	214
— <i>W. Oriya Dictionary</i> -	394	— <i>Rev. J. T. Emancipation in the West Indies. Tr., Vol. 148</i> -	472
— <i>W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly</i> -	260	— <i>Capt. L. Private Journal. Tr., Vol. 23</i> -	445
Broome, Capt. A. <i>History of the Bengal Army</i> -	264	— <i>N. Assamese Grammar</i> -	394
— <i>R. Impeachment of Warren Hastings. See Hastings</i> -	254	— <i>R. Account of Manipur</i> -	15
— <i>Tr., Vols. 171, 245 - 482, 498</i> -		— <i>Flora Novae-Hollandiae, &amp;c.</i> -	310
Broeset, M. <i>Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadsin. Tr., Vol. 286</i> -	506	— <i>Dr. Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast</i> -	323
— <i>Description de la Georgie</i> -	96	— <i>Races of Men</i> -	305
— <i>Historiens Arméniens</i> -	94	— <i>R. N. Trees, &amp;c., Madras</i> -	310
— <i>La langue Géorgienne</i> -	416	— <i>S. Life in the Jungle</i> -	184
— <i>Les Ruines d'Ani</i> -	94	— <i>Madras Civil Fund</i> -	160
— <i>Voyage Archéologique</i> -	94	— <i>Sir Thos. Works</i> -	346
— <i>et Tchoubinof, MM. Histoire de la Géorgie</i> -	23	— <i>Rev. T. R. Essentials of Sanskrit Grammar</i> -	387
Brongham, Lord. <i>Speech on the Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 148</i> -	472	— <i>W. Gentoo Grammar, &amp;c.</i> -	391
— <i>Formation of a British India Society. Tr., Vol. 35</i> -	448	— <i>New Zealand</i> -	197
— <i>Statesmen in Time of Geo. III.</i> -	45	— <i>Silver</i> -	257
Broughton, L. P. D. <i>Civil Procedure Code</i> -	232	Browne, Capt. C. <i>Ammunition</i> -	264
— <i>Custody, &amp;c. of Property in India</i> -	232	— <i>Capt. C. M. Bombay Ducks</i> -	121
— <i>Declaratory Decrees</i> -	232	— <i>Major F. The Jungle Terry Districts, &amp;c.</i> -	15
— <i>State of the Law in the Non-Regulation Provinces</i> -	232	— <i>Rev. J. C. Indian Infanticide</i> -	160
— <i>T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp</i> -	121	— <i>J. F. Index to Full Bench Rulings, Calcutta</i> -	282
Brouillon, P. <i>Missions en Chine</i> -	220	— <i>J. R. The California Convention</i> -	199
Broun, J. A. <i>Magnetical Observations</i> -	329	— <i>Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi</i> -	63
Brown, C. P. <i>Sanscrit Prosody</i> -	387	— <i>Dr. W. A. Weights and Measures</i> -	287
— <i>Carnatic Chronology</i> -	137	— <i>W. G. Travels in Egypt, &amp;c.</i> -	73

	Page		Page
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of		Bryce, Rev. J. Idolatrous Prac-	
Black Tea, Suddeya -	277	tices in India. Tr., Vol. 304 -	509
Report on Tea in Assam -	277	Native Education in India -	180
Rev. H. J. Anatomy -	333	Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Letters from India -	221	State of British India -	122
Jas. Scenes and Sights in		J. Transcaucasia and Ararat -	96
the East -	121	Bryden, Dr. J. L. Cholera -	333
Travels to the Source of		Brydges, Sir H. J. Ameers of	
the Nile -	77	Scinde. Tr., Vol. 302 -	509
John. Annals of the E. I.		British Interests, &c. in	
Company -	151	Persia. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
Negotiation between E.I.C.		The Dynasty of the Kajars -	91
and the Public respecting Re-		Mission to the Court of	
newal of exclusive Privileges -	151	Persia -	91
Speech on India Affairs.		Buch, M. Die Wotjaken -	96
Tr., Vol. 66 -	454	Buchanan, Rev. C. Address be-	
Rev. J. Sermon on the		fore the C.M. Society -	221
Death of John Abercrombie.		Christian Researches -	202
Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	See Foy -	222
Bruckner, A. Litu-Slavische Studien	421	Christianity in India -	202
Brücke, E. Grundzüge der Sprach-		Colonial Ecclesiastical Es-	
laute -	364	tablishments -	202
Brünnow, R. E. Die Charid-		Discourses, &c. -	202
schiten -	559	Ecclesiastical Establish-	
Brugsch, H. L'Ancienne Ecriture		ment for British India -	202
Démotique des Egyptiens. Tr.,		Fort William College -	180
Vol. 275 -	504	Memoirs. See Pearson -	51
Aus dem Orient -	77	Star in the East -	221
Demotisch - Griechische		Dr. F. Dinajpur -	15
Eigennamen, &c. -	77	Mysore, Canara, and Ma-	
Division de l'Année des		labar -	122
Anciens Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Buchanan-Hamilton Drawings -	424
Grammaire Démotique -	375	Buchner, A. Über die Einwohner	
Histoire d'Egypte -	77	Deutschlands, &c. Tr., Vol. 468	539
Inscript von Philæ. Tr.,		Buck, E. C. Agricultural Re-	
Vol. 269 -	503	sources of India -	277
Reise nach Persien -	91	J. Solutions of Equations -	326
Religion und Mythologie		Buckingham, J. Silk. Appeal	
der Alten Aegypter -	559	against Regulations of Bengal	
Scriptura Aegyptiorum -	77	Government on subject of the	
Thesaurus Inscriptionum		Press -	160
Aegyptiacarum -	77	Ruins of Naucratis. Tr.,	
Bruhns, K. Alexander von Hum-		Vol. 262 -	501
boldt -	45	Travels among the Arab	
Bruining, A. De Vedānta -	357	Tribes -	83
Bruins, C. de. Reizen -	55	Travels in Assyria, Media,	
Brulles, Abbé. Cultivating and		and Persia -	91
Dressing Hemp. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	Travels in Mesopotamia -	83
Brumund, J. F. G. Volksonder-		Travels in Palestine -	83
wijs onder de Javanen -	190	Tr., Vols. 6, 28, 123, 165,	
Brunem, Vojen de. La Conquête		403 - 442, 446, 465, 480, 527	
de la Chine par les Tartares -	109	Buckland, C. T. The Bengal	
Brunet, M. Les Vers à Soie -	277	Tenancy Bill -	559
Brünhofer, H. Geist der Indischen		Social Life in India -	122
Lyrik -	357	Buckle, Capt. E. Bengal Ar-	
Der Græco-italische Name		tillery -	264
der Milch -	364	Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works	
Brunswik, M. B. La Turquie -	83	of India, &c. -	277
Brunton, —. Snake Poisons -	333	Buckstone, J. B. Luke the La-	
Brussels Exhibition, 1876 -	297	bourer. Tr., Vol. 259 -	500
Bry, N. de. Early Discoveries in		Buequoy, J. de. Reize naa de Indiën	122
America -	55		
Bryant, J. Antient Mythology -	218		



	Page		Page
Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of		Bulgarian History. See Jirecek	25
Aderbidshan	414	Bulitschef, F. Reise in Ost-	
— Turkish Tartar Dialects	414	siberien	95
Budaon, Report on. See Court	16	Bull, O. B. Leprous Diseases of	
Buddha and Buddhism	211-213	the Eye	333
— See Beal	355, 357, 558	“Bulldog,” H.M.S. See Wallich	71
— See Edkins	355	Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese	
— See Hodgson. Tr., Vol. 295	508	vindicated. Tr. Vol. 255	499
— See Kern	561	— Contract, The. Minutes in	
— See Latter. Tr., Vol. 29	447	the Supreme Council of Bengal.	
— See Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Tr., Vol. 184	485
— See Puini	206	Bullorani Mullick. The Hindu	
— See Rajendralala	40	Family of Bengal	122
— See Rockhill	357	Bunbury, E. H. Ancient Geo-	
— See Schlagintweit	429	graphy	11
— See Seydel	207	Bungalow, The, and the Tent.	
— See Virieux	566	See Sullivan	185
Buddhaghosha's Parables. See		Bunjarrah Class, The. See Cum-	
Rogers	213	berlege	123
Buddhist Birth Stories	356	Bunkapoor Talook. Survey, &c.	
— Law. See Jardine	239	See Wingate. Tr., Vol. 261	501
— See Sandford	245	Bunnètt, F. E. Distinguished Per-	
— Tripitaka. See Beal	3	sons in Russian Society	96
— See Bunyiu	4	Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place	
Buddingh, S. A. Neerlands-Oost-		in History	78
Indie	190	— Philosophy of Universal	
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien	413	History	365
— Vocabularium Ceremissicum	413	— E. von. Biblische Gleichzeit-	
Budge, E. A. History of Esar-		igkeiten	23
haddon	356	Bunyiu Nanjio. Catalogue, Budd-	
Büfe, W. M. The Clove Tree	277	hist Tripitaka	4
Buffon, N. de. Cours d'Agriculture	277	Buonaparte. Campaigns in Egypt.	
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften	36	See Memoirs	80
Bühler, G. Digest of Hindu Law.		— Invasion of England. See	
See West	251	Martin. Tr., Vol. 46	451
— Elementarcursus des San-		— The Supposed Expedition	
skrit	387	to the East. See Tyrone.	
— Gujarât MSS.	4	Tr., Vol. 69	455
— Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS.	4	— See Campaign in Italy	23
Building and Road Making	270	— See Napoleon.	
Buist, Dr. G. Annals of India	137	Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the	
— Corrections of Errors of		Sun	190
Sir W. Napier in the Press of		Burchell, W. J. Travel in South	
India. Tr., Vol. 452	536	Africa	78
— Indications of Upheavals,		Burekhardt, C. Ost-Indianische	
&c., in India. Tr., Vol. 253	500	Reise Beschreibung	122
— Manual of Physical Research		— J. L. Bedonins and Wa-	
for India	329	lábys	83
— Meteorological Observa-		— Travels in Arabia	83
tions. Colaba	329	— Travels in Nubia	78
— Notes on India. Tr., Vol. 165	480	— Travels in Syria and the	
— On the Physical Geography		Holy Land	83
of Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 10	443	—'s Library Catalogue. See	
— War in Scinde and Aff-		Preston	7
ghanistan	101	Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs	202
Bukharoff, D. de. Russia and		Burdwan Fever. See Roy	842
Turkey. See Boukharow	96	Burgáon. See Broadley	36
Bulandshahr. See Lachman		Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves	424
Singh	17	— Archaeological Survey of	
— District Settlement	160	Western India	36
Bulgarian Grammars. See Slavonic		— Architecture, &c. in Gu-	
	421, 422	jarat	424

	Page		Page
Burgess, J. Buddhist Caves at Junnar	36	Burma, British. See Routes in	18
— Cave Temples. See Fergusonson	37	— Unrepealed Acts. See	247
— Elura Rock Temples	36	Symes	247
— Notes on the Jainas	559	— Company, The. See Correspondence	278
— Rock Temples of Elephanta	424	Burmans, Dr. J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus	311
— The Temples of Satrunjaya	424	— N. L. Flora Indica	311
— Visit to Gujarat	559	Burmese Drawings, &c.	424
Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl	417	— Grammars and Dictionaries	405, 406
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. See Hardinge. Tr., Vol. 233	495	— Medicine. See Cullimore	334
— Lessons to a Young Prince. Tr., Vol. 18	444	— Sanitary Primer. See Cunninghamham	334
— Letters to the Directors. Tr., Vol. 14	443	— Wars	185-188
— Letter to Philip Francis, 1788. Tr., Vol. 107	462	Burn, R. Cotton Trade	287
— Memoir. See Prior	51	— Ecclesiastical Law	227
— Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Tr., Vol. 76	456	— R. S. Farm Implements. See Slight	284
— Representation to His Majesty. Tr., Vol. 78	457	Burnaby, F. Asia Minor	83
— Revolution in France	23	— Ride to Khiva	104
— Speech in Westminster Hall, 1788. Tr., Vol. 81	457	— Major. British European Legion in India	265
— Speeches	45	Burnell, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians	358
— See Hastings	254	— Books and MSS. relating to the Portuguese in India	4
— See Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence	48	— The Ordinances of Manu	357
— J. H. Days in the East	349	— Sanskrit MSS.	4
— India Salt. Tr., Vol. 481	541	— Tanjore MSS.	4
— Thos. and others. Trial for High Treason. See Chainney	253	— South Indian Palæography	36
Burkhard, C. Flexiones Præcriticæ	387	Burnes, Sir A. Cabool	101
Burkitt, J. Religious Controversy. Tr., Vol. 243	497	— Memoir on the Indus	122
Burleigh, B. Desert Warfare	559	— Reports and Papers	101
Burlton, Lt.-Col. W. Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter	265	— Travels into Bokhara	104
Burma and the Burmese	185-188	— J. Visit to the Court of Sinde, &c.	122
— See Alexander	54	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
— See Godwin. Tr., Vol. 10	443	Burnett, Geo. English Prose Writers	346
— See Malcolm	66	Burney, J. N.E. Voyages. Tr., 322	511
— See Moore	428	— Voyages in the South Sea	197
— See Playre	357	— MSS. See British Museum	4
— See Sangermano	565	Burning Ghats on the Banks of the Hoogly. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— Invasion of. Tr., Vol. 91	459	Burnouf, Emile. L'Indigo Japonais	277
— Mission. See Judson	223	— La Légende Athénienne	218
— See Wylie	226	— La Science des Religions	203
— Views in. See Kershaw	427	— et Leupol, L. La Langue Sanscrite, &c.	387
— See Grant	425	— Eugene. Buddhisme Indien	211
— British. Code	234	— Catalogue des Livres	4
— Court of the Judicial Commissioner. See Circular	233	— Deux Inscriptions Cuneiformes	36
— Forest Act, The	559	— La Langue Zende	361
— Gazetteer	15	— Le Lotus de la bonne Loi	211
— Handbook. See Law	562	— et Lassen, Chr. Sur le Pali	337
— Languages and Dialects. See Notes, &c.	406	Burr, Lt.-Col. C. B. Appeal	265
— Manual. See Cooke	567	Burrell, Geo. Liverpool Athenæum Library Catalogue	4
		Burslem, Capt. R. Peep into Toorkisthan	104

	Page
Burt, T. S. The <i>Æneid</i> , &c. of Virgil -	346
—, Extracts from Napier's Peninsular War -	265
—, Poems -	349
—, Scientific Subjects -	329
—, Tr., Vol. 380 -	522
—, Voyage from England to India -	55
—, Voyage to India in Search of Inscriptions -	122
—, W. Christianity -	203
Burton, Isabel. Arabia, Egypt, India -	559
—, Inner Life of Syria, &c. -	83
—, J. H. Criminal Trials in Scotland -	253
—, Sir R. F. Camoens -	45
—, Falconry -	122
—, Goa, &c. -	122
—, Gold Coast -	559
—, Gold Mines of Midian -	83
—, Midian Revisited -	559
—, Pilgrimage to Medinah and Meccah -	83
—, Sindh, &c. -	122
—, Zanzibar -	73
—, and Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria -	83
Busawun Lal. Memoirs of Mohamud Ameer Khan -	45
Busbequius, A. G. Travels into Turkey -	83
Busch, W. Englische Vermittlungspolitik -	559
Bush, Eliza C. Pilgrimage to Eastern Shrines -	83
—, Life in Queensland. See Grant -	351
Bushby, H. J. Widow Burning -	122
Bussche, Capt. L. De. Ceylon -	184
Bussierre, M. Th. De. Schisme Portugais dans les Indes -	221
Bussy, Sieur de. Mémoires -	137
—, T. R. de. Arabic Dictionary, &c. -	376
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta, &c. -	122
Bute, Marchioness of. Journal of the Marquis of Hastings -	45
Butenval, Comte de. Politique Economique, &c. -	257
Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ -	203
—, G. Imitative Art -	287
—, Capt. J. Mergui Gazetteer -	15
—, Travels, &c. in Assam -	122
Butter, Dr. D. Southern Districts of Oudh -	15
—, Tr., Vol. 475 -	540
Butterflies. See Herrich-Schäffer -	318
—, See Hübner -	319
—, See Marshall -	320
—, See Moore -	320

	Page
Butterworth, Capt. W. J. Table of Roads, Madras -	122
Butts, H. H. Lucknow District Settlement -	160
Buyers, Rev. W. Northern India -	122
Byrne, J. C. Wanderings in British Colonies -	55
—, W. A. Abbreviations, &c. -	365
Bysack, G. G. English and Bengalee Vocabulary -	394
Byzantinism and Slavism. See Leontieff -	307

## - C.

C * * * *, M. de la. Conformité des Coutumes des Indiens Orientaux avec celles des Juifs -	306
"Cabalva." Loss of the. See Francken. Tr., Vol. 227 -	494
Cabanis, Dr. J. Museum Heineanum -	317
Cabral, T. Ready Reckoner -	287
Cabul Prisoners -	101
Cachar, Assam. See Tea Cultivation -	285
—, Looshai Raids into. See Correspondence, &c. -	162
—, See Kachari.	
Cadell, A. Banda District Settlement Report -	559
—, W. A. Description of the Hindoo Bellows. Tr., Vol. 265 -	502
—, Indian Idols. Tr., Vol. 403 -	527
Cadet to Colonel. See Seaton -	52
Caillaud, F. R. Du. L'Intervention Française au Tong-King -	188
Caird, Rev. J. Religion in Common Life. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
—, Sir J. English Agriculture -	277
—, India -	122
Cairns, &c. in the Dekhan. See Taylor -	41
Cairo. See Clayton.	
—, See Kinnear -	86
—, See Thackeray -	70
Calcutta. See Johnson -	127
—, Annual Register -	483
—, Bishops of. See Bromehead -	45
—, Cathedral. Final Report on. Tr., Vol. 149 -	478
—, Christian Advocate -	433
—, Christian Observer -	433
—, Colleges and Schools. Reports -	180
—, Courier -	438
—, Diocesan Board of Education. Tr., Vol. 149 -	473

	Page		Page
Calcutta Exhibition, 1881-1882	297	Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Tinnevely Mission	221
— Exhibition of Indian Art Manufactures, 1882	297	— The Tinnevely Shanars. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— International Exhibition, 1883	298	Caley, J. A. Cotton Cultivation in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Handbook. See Newman	21	Calico Printing and Dyeing. See O'Neill	292
— High Court Rulings. See Hurree Kishore Ray	238	California Convention. See Browne	199
— in the days of Charnock. See Historical Notice	141	— and India. See Palmer	200
— Journal of Medicine	433	Caliphs. See Lettre, &c. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— Natural History	433	— See Marigny	26
— Journals	433	— See Muir	216
— Library, Catalogue	4	— See Osborn	216
— Report. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— See Tiesenhausen	44
— Magazine	433	— See Weil	29
— Medical and Physical Society	436	— See Wüstenfeld	30
— Medical News	433	Callaway, J. Cingalese and Eng. Dictionary	404
— Medical Topography. See Martin	339	Callery, J. M. Dictionnaire Chinoise Systema Phonicum	409
— Missionary Societies. Tr., Vols. 149, 154, 159, 160	473, 474, 477	— Scriptura Sinica	409
— Monthly Journal	433	— Voyages sur les Cotes de la Chine. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— Municipal Corporation. Tr., Vol. 205	489	— et Yvan. L'Insurrection en Chine	109
— Port. See Adley	260	Calligraphie Arabe. See Kahla. Tr., Vol. 413	529
— See Henderson	261	— Orientale	424
— See Report	429	Calmet, A. Commentaire sur la Bible	203
— Religious Institutions. See Lushington	223	— Dictionnaire de	203
— Review	433	Calvert, Capt. Services of. Tr., Vol. 376	521
— Selections	433	— J. Vazeeri Rapi	122
— School Book Society	180	— Kulu	122
— Tr., Vol. 150	473	Camarda, D. Grammatologia Albanese	416
— Schools. Tr., Vols. 147, 158, 166	472, 476, 481	Cambodia. See Aymonier	405
— Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Tr., Vol. 205	489	— See Crozier	37
— See Social Evil in	133	— See Delaporte	189
— Topography. See Strong. Tr., Vol. 156	475	— See Kennedy	38
— University. Tr., Vol. 20	444	— See Moura	189
— Views. See D'Oyly	425	Cambodian Language	405, 406
— See Fraser	425	Cambridge Essays	846
— See Jump	427	— University Church Missionary Union. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Photographic	428	— R. O. War with the French on the Coast of Coromandel	137
— See Wood	431	Camden, W. Britannia	15
— to Europe. See Lushington	65	Camel, The. See Diseases of	335
— to London by the Suez Canal	55	Cameron, A. M. The Science of Language	365
— to Rome. See From	204	— C. H. Address to, and Reply. Tr., Vol. 51	452
— to the Snowy Range	122	— Duties of Great Britain to India	160
— Water Ratepayers. Memorial and Bombay. See Notes	130	— Lt.-Col. G. P. Adventures in Georgia, &c.	96
Caldecott, J. Magnetic Force. See Taylor. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— J. Malayan India	190
— R. M. Life of Baber	45	— V. L. Our Future Highway	160
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 294	507	Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad, Translated by R. T. Burton	846
— Grammar of the Dravidian Languages	365	— W. J. Mickie	846
— History of Tinnevely	137		

	Page		Page
Campagne, H. D. Java	191	Candler, J. West Indies. Tr.	
— Handel der Nederlanders		Vol. 148	472
— van Azië, &c.	191	Candolle, A. P. de. Botanical	
Campbell, A. Valley of Choombi	122	Works	311
— A. D. Code of Regula-		— Tr., Vol. 403	527
— tions, Madras	232	Candy. Expedition. See Johnston	184
— Penal Code	232	— Maj. T. English and	
— Telooogo Grammar and		Marathi Sentences	396
Dictionary	401	— Report on the Bombay	
— D. Journey to India	55	Records	152
— Sir G. The Capital of India	161	Cañes, Fr. Diccionario Español	
— Handy Book on the Eastern		Latino-Arabigo	376
Question	84	— Gramatica Arabiga	376
— India as it may be	161	Canini, M. A. Études Etymo-	
— Modern India	160	logiques	365
— Scheme for Government of		Cankof. Bulgarische Grammatik	
India. Tr., Vol. 1	441	See Kyriak	421
— Sir J. Afghan Frontier	101	Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Life. See Bell	45
— Lt.-Col. J. Excursions in		— Speeches	46, 152
Ceylon	154	— Tr., Vol. 86	458
— Major-General J. Wild		— Earl of. See Argyll	136
Tribes of Khondistan	122	— Institute. Tr., Vol. 161	478
— J. Travels in South Africa	73	Canterbury Tales. See Chaucer	346
— L. D. See Boyd	348	Canton. See Yvan	119
— Letter on charges against		— British Trade to. See Slade.	
Marquess Wellesley. Tr., Vol.		Tr., Vol. 39	449
14, 86	444, 458	— Port of. Tr., Vol. 270	503
— N. Custom House Vade		— Miscellany	433
Mecum	288	— River. Operations in the.	
— R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny.		See Martin	427
Tr., Vol. 222	493	Cantor, Dr. T. Chusan. Tr., Vol. 451	536
— Col. W. My Indian Journal	122	— Indian Eels	317
— Rev. W. British India	221	— Malayan Fishes	317
Campbell's, Sir G., Administration	161	— Malayan Mammalia	317
Camphor Tree. See Vriese	315	— See Natural History	
Campi Phlegrei. See Hamilton	38	Drawings	428
Can such Things be ?	265	Cantrell, A. M. Ruins of Beeja-	
Canada. See Bouchette	199	poor	36
— See Willis and Bartlett	431	Caoutchouc. See Collins	288
Canal and Culvert Tables. See		— See Cross	279
Jackson	272	— See Hancock	289
— through the Isthmus of Suez		— See Strettell	285
See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Cape Colony. See Napier	75
Canals	277	— International Exhibition	298
— for India. See Bingham.		Cape of Good Hope. See Chase	73
Tr., Vol. 136	468	— See Cole	73
Canara. See Miley	129	— See Colebrooke	73
— Disturbances in. See		— See Fisher	74
Brown. Tr., Vol. 241	497	— See Kolben	75
— Medical Topography of.		— See Latrobe	75
See Medical	340	— See Le Vaillant	75
— Pisciculture in South. See		— See Notes on	75
Thomas	285	— Tr., Vol. 97	461
Canarese Grammars and Dic-		— See Percival	76
tionaries	408	— See Sketches, &c.	76
Canarian, The. See Hakluyt So-		— Voyage to. See Sparrman	70
ciety	62	— Astronomical Observations.	
Canary Islands. See Duquesne	56	See Herschel	327
— See Glas	74	— Magnetical and Meteorolo-	
Cancrin, G. G. von. See Hum-		gical Observations. See Sabine	331
boldt	97	Cape Town. See Bowler	424
Candia, Rambles in. See Scott	81	— See Photographic Views	428



	Page		Page
Capello, H., and R. Ivens. Ben- guella to Yacca - - -	73	Carnaticus. Letters on the Army, &c. Tr., Vol. 97 - - -	461
Caperan, L'Abbé. Sens Prophé- tique de l'Exurgat Deus - -	203	Carné, J. Syria, the Holy Land -	424
Capital and Labour. See Howell	258	— Letters from the East - -	56
Cappeller, C. Die Ganachandas -	387	— L. de. Voyage en Indo- Chine, &c. - - -	109
Capper, J. Old Ceylon - - -	184	Carnegy, A. Persian Gulf, &c. -	84
— The Three Presidencies - -	137	— P. Kutcherry Technicalities	391
— J. Winds and Monsoons - -	330	Carolina, South, and Georgia -	199
— Col. J. Passage to India - -	55	Caron, Fr. Beschrijvinghe van het Japan - - -	109
Captures in War. See Lee	267	— und J. Schouten. Jappan und Siam - - -	109
Caraccioli, C. Life of Lord Clive	46	Carpenter, C. H. Anglo-Karen Handbook - - -	405
Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria - - -	78	— C. W. Settlement of Land Revenue, N.W.P. - - -	161
Carbon, Oxygen and Vitality. See Rees. Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449	— Mary. Addresses to the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 140 - -	470
Carbonic Acid Gas. Efficacy of. See Parkin. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— Female Education in India	180
Cardamoms. See Ludlow - - -	281	— Last Days in England of Rammohun Roy - - -	46
Cardim, F. Missions du Japon -	221	— Six Months in India - - -	122
Careri, Gemelli. Voyage autour du Monde - - -	55	— See Memorial to - - -	50
Carey, W. Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - - -	395	— P. Hog-Hunting - - -	424
— Kurnata Grammar - - -	403	Carpentier, D. P. Glossarium Medii Aevi - - -	417
— Mahratta Grammar and Dictionary - - -	397	Carpentras Canal. See Canal -	277
— Punjaubee Grammar - - -	399	Carpet Patterns. See Lessing -	427
— Sungskrit Grammar - - -	387	Carpine, Fra G. di. See Live- rani - - -	114
— Telinga Grammar - - -	402	Carr, Capt. M. W. Seven Pagodas	424
— Life. See Carey - - -	46	— R. Turkish History - - -	84
— See Marshman - - -	50	— Rev. T. Sermous, &c. Tr., Vols. 16, 181 - - -	444, 467
— W. H. The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company -	122	Carran, J. Circular Orders and Decisions - - -	232
— Guide to Simla. See Guide	20	Carre, L. L'Ancien Orient - -	23
Carless, Lieut. Navigation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9. - - -	448	— M. Indes Orientales - -	122
Carmichael, D. F. Charges against. See Wallace - - -	566	Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters, &c. of Sir W. Gomm - - -	46
— Manual of Vizagapatam - -	16	Carrière, A. Grammaire Armé- nienne. See Lauer - - -	416
Carmichael-Smyth, D. Accounts — Sir J. Topographical System of Van Gorkum - - -	161	— E. A. Conifères - - -	311
— W. Hindustani Dictionary -	391	Carroll, G. R. Reservoirs, De- khan Rivers - - -	277
Carmignanus, J. Juris Criminalis Elementa - - -	559	Carruthers, G. T. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles - - -	326
Carmoly, E. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte - - -	84	— The Earth supported by Vapour - - -	330
Carnatic Chronology. See Brown	137	Carter, C. Explanation of Vav Conversive - - -	381
— Question, The. Tr., Vols. 72, 101 - - -	456, 461	— Sinhalese Grammar - - -	404
— Railway Company Contract -	271	— H. J. Geological Papers on Western India, &c. - - -	823
— Stipendiaries. See Bal- four - - -	158	— Geology of the Persian Gulf - - -	323
— Nabob of the. Tr., Vol. 82	458	— Geology of the Island of Bombay. Tr., Vol. 258 - -	500
— Nawabs of. Treaties with the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 190 -	487	— Dr. H. V. On Leprosy, &c.	333
— Statement of Transactions in the. Tr., Vol. 254 - - -	499	— Spirillum Fever Synonyms	337
— War in the. See Report - -	155	— J. Medals of the British Army - - -	265
Carnaticus. Mahratta and Pinda- res Campaigns. See Summary	148		

	Page		Page
Carter, Dr. W. B. Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - -	451	Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
— W. G. The Cessation of Life. Tr., Vol. 27 - - - - -	446	— and Conversion. See Parker	172
Carthage. See Euting - - - - -	37	Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
— See Heeren - - - - -	25	Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
— See Meltzer - - - - -	26	— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
— See Smith - - - - -	29	— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
Cartwright, C. Regulations, &c., E. I. C. - - - - -	232	— See Sherring - - - - -	133
Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S. View of the Brahminical Religion, &c. - - - - -	208	— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
Casalis, E. Les Bassoutos - - - - -	73	Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
— La Langue Séchuana - - - - -	374	Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
Case, Mrs. Day by Day at Lucknow - - - - -	137	Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
— S. F. Bhootano - - - - -	349	Castro, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
Cashmere. See Brinckman - - - - -	121	— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
— See Ernout - - - - -	124	— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
— See Davidge - - - - -	20	— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
— See Historical Sketch - - - - -	141	— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
— See Honigberger - - - - -	126	— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 343 - - - - -	514
— See Royle - - - - -	315	Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
— See Summer Ramble - - - - -	134	Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
— See Ujfalvy - - - - -	295	— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
— See Visit - - - - -	135	Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
— Misgovernment. See Thorp - - - - -	134	Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
— and Ladák. See Lambert - - - - -	128	Catafago, J. Arabic Dictionaries - - - - -	376
— and Thibet. See Knight - - - - -	127	Catalogue, Museum, R.C.S., Ireland. See Houston - - - - -	337
— See Kashmir.		Catalogues. See Exhibitions - - - - -	296-304
Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana - - - - -	4	— of Books, &c. - - - - -	2-10
Caspari, C. P. Grammatica Arabica - - - - -	376	— Tr., Vol. 37 - - - - -	448
— O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit - - - - -	218	Catalonia and Valencia Canals. See Jaubert - - - - -	281
Caspia. See Dorn - - - - -	96	Cates, W. L. R. Biographical Dictionary - - - - -	559
Caspian Sea. The. See Hanway - - - - -	92	Cathay and the Way Thither. See Hakluyt Society - - - - -	61
— See Marvin - - - - -	562	Cathedral Wealth and Cathedral Work. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - - -	497
— See Melgunof - - - - -	93	Catherine II. See Adelung - - - - -	363
Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365	— See Herzen - - - - -	47
Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559	Catrou, F. F. History of the Mogol Empire - - - - -	137
Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140	Cattle Plague. See McLeod - - - - -	339
Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277	— See Report - - - - -	342
Cassia Sprache. See Schött - - - - -	405	— in India. See Thacker - - - - -	344
Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409	— and Sheep, Indian. See Shortt - - - - -	284
Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137	Caucasus, The. See Russia - - - - -	95-100
Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208	— See Miansarof - - - - -	7
— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470	— See Orsolle - - - - -	563
— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468	— See Usar - - - - -	14
— See Irving - - - - -	209	— and Georgia. See Letters - - - - -	93
— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479	— and Persia. See Mounsey - - - - -	98
— See Wilson - - - - -	211		
— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251		
— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203		
— Question. See Grahl. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469		



	Page		Page
Caulfield, Col. J. Letter to the President of the Board of Control. Tr., Vol. 52 - - -	452	Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	422
— Major-General. The Punjab and the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— See Obermüller - - -	13
Causes of the Afghan War - - -	101	— Languages, &c. See Bacmeister - - -	363
Caussin de Perceval, A. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. - - -	376	— See Davis - - -	365
— See Perceval.		— See Pictet - - -	40, 370
Cause and Effect. Indian Rebellion, &c. - - -	161	— Nations. See Prichard - - -	371
Causidicus. Letters to C. P. Cooper. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448	Census of British India - - -	161
Cautley, Sir P. T. Doab Canal - - -	277	— See Abdool Luteef Khan.	
— Ganges Canal - - -	277, 278	Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469
— Tr., Vol. 186 - - -	468	Central Asia - - -	104-108
— Slope Tables - - -	278	— See Bonvalot - - -	558
— See Falconer - - -	323	— See Bretschneider - - -	11
— See Kally - - -	48	— See Gobineau - - -	204
Cavalry, History of. See Denison - - -	265	— See Lansdell - - -	562
Cavaniol, H. Monuments en Chaldée, &c. - - -	36	— See Saint-Martin - - -	14
Cavanna, Guelfo da. Bibliographia, Idrofauna - - -	4	— India. See Malcolm - - -	143
Cave-Browne, Rev. J. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 - - -	137	— Campaign. See Du-	
— Indian Infanticide. See Browne - - -	160	barley - - -	138
Cave Temples. See Bird - - -	211	— See Lowe - - -	143
— See Burgess.		— See Sylvester - - -	148
— See Latter. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	— Provinces. See Hislop - - -	126
— See Wilson - - -	41	— Code - - -	234
Cavenagh, Sir O. The Native Army in India - - -	265	— Gazetteer - - -	16
— Notes on Nepal - - -	122	— Land Revenue Reports - - -	161
— Reminiscences - - -	559	Centurion's Letter on the Government of India. Tr., Vol. 6 - - -	442
Cavendish, Sir H. See Debates - - -	31	Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. See Waring - - -	41
Cavour Canale - - -	277	Cerceau, P. Du. Revolutions in Persia - - -	91
Cavery, Falls of the. See Jervis - - -	127	Cérémonies Chinoises - - -	221
Cawnpore. See Adye - - -	135	— et Coutumes Religieuses. See Picart - - -	206
— See Crump - - -	424	Ceremissicum Vocabularium. See Budenz - - -	413
— See Keene - - -	20	Cernuschi, Henri. Michel Chevalier et le Bimétallisme - - -	257
— See Shepherd - - -	148	— Monnaie Bimétallique - - -	257
— See Thomson - - -	149	Certeux, A. Algérie Traditionelle - - -	559
— See Trevelyan - - -	149	Cesary, C. Truth and Beauty of the Gospel - - -	203
— District Settlement Report. See Wright - - -	179	Cesnola, Gen. di. Cyprus - - -	86
— See Rose. Tr., Vol. 208 - - -	490	Ceylon - - -	184-185
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 160 - - -	477	— See Deschamps - - -	425
— Statistical Report. See Montgomery - - -	17	— See Ludovici - - -	427
— to the Himalaya. See Lloyd - - -	128	— See Payne. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	443
Cazembe. See Gamitto - - -	74	— See Photographic Views - - -	428
— See Lands - - -	75	— See Ransonnet - - -	429
Cécile, Capitaine. See Campagne de la Frégate l'Erigone - - -	330	— See Russell - - -	225
Celebes. See Blok - - -	190	— See Tolfrey. Tr., Vol. 227 - - -	494
— See Van der Hart - - -	196	— Asiatic Society. See Royal - - -	437
Celestin, Dr. F. J. Russland - - -	96	— Botany. See Burmannus - - -	311
Celsus on Medicine. See Collier - - -	334	— See Moon - - -	313
		— See Thwaites - - -	315
		— Cotton Cultivation. See Caley. Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
		— Fishes. See Bennett - - -	316
		— Government Oriental Library - - -	4
		— Idolatry. See Hardy. Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
		— Moss. See Sigmund - - -	315
		— Observer - - -	438

	Page		Page
Ceylon. Tooth Relic. See Gerson		Champollion-Figeac. Histoire de	
da Cunha - - - - -	212	la Perse - - - - -	91
— Zoology. See Kelaart - - - - -	319	Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia	
— — — — — See Legge - - - - -	319	Minor - - - - -	84
— — — — — See Moore - - - - -	320	Chandra, B. L. Unreasonableness	
— — — — — See Sterndale - - - - -	321	of Brahmaisam - - - - -	208
Chabas, F. Antiquité Historique - - -	36	Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. Prince	
Chagos Islands. See Dalrymple - - -	123	in India - - - - -	123
Chaigneau, D. Guerre Franco-		Chandrasaha - - - - -	351
Annamite - - - - -	188	Changars, The. See Leitner - - -	128
Chahnazarian, G. V. Histoire de		Chapelle, M. Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 32	447
L'Arménie - - - - -	95	Chaplains, Indian. See Nicholls -	171
Chaldaea. See Cavanol - - - - -	36	Chaplin, W. Report of Territory	
— — — — — See Loftus - - - - -	86	above the Ghauts - - - - -	161
— — — — — See Ménant - - - - -	26	Chapman, E. F. Orenburg to	
— — — — — See Mignan - - - - -	87	Bokhara. See Meyendorff - - -	106
— — — — — See Sarzee - - - - -	565	— J. Baroda and Bombay - - -	161
Chaldean Juridical Documents.		— — — Cotton and Commerce of	
See Oppert - - - - -	39	India - - - - -	238
— Magic. See Lenormant - - - - -	205	— — — Cotton and Salt. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Religion. See Halévy - - - - -	204	— — — G. I. P. Railway Company	271
— — — — — See Lenormant - - - - -	205	— — — Principles of Indian Re-	
— — — — — See Oppert - - - - -	206	form. Tr., Vol. 6 - - - - -	442
— — — — — See Tiele - - - - -	207	— P. Hindoo Female Educa-	
Challisgaum Talooka. See Lo-		tion - - - - -	180
hara - - - - -	169	Chappelow, L. Lingua Arabica -	376
Chally D. Chatterjee. Indian		Chardin, Sir J. Couronnement de	
Stamp Act - - - - -	283	Soleimaan - - - - -	91
Chalmers, A. Biographical Dic-		— — — Travels in Persia - - - - -	91
tionary - - - - -	46	Charency, H. de. Parenté du Ja-	
— G. Treaties between Great		poneis, &c. - - - - -	365
Britain and other Powers - - -	30	Chari, A. K. See Krishnama.	
— J. English and Cantonese		Charidschiten, Die. See Brünnow	559
Dictionary - - - - -	409	Charivari Album, 1875 - - - - -	424
— Rev. Thos. Sermons - - - - -	203	Charles, Dr. T. E. On Dengue - - -	383
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 136 - - - - -	468	— — — On Small Pox, &c. - - - - -	333
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese		— — — V. See Stirling - - - - -	53
Poetry - - - - -	356	Charleville, M. Code Rabbinique.	
— J. Biography. See Lewis - - -	49	See Sautayra - - - - -	229
Chamberlaine, J. Illustrations of		Charlevoix, P. de. Histoire du Japon	109
Old Masters - - - - -	424	Charma, A. Philosophie Orientale	353
— — — — — Imitations of Holbein - - -	424	Charmichael, Mr. Aleppo to Bus-	
Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Do-		sorah. See Grose - - - - -	125
minica - - - - -	365	Charnock, Job. See Historical - -	141
Chambers, C. Meteorology of		— — — Dr. R. S. Verba Nominalia	365
Bombay - - - - -	330	Charolais, L. de. L'Indie Française	123
— Sir R. Catalogue of Sans-		Charpentier, M. La Compagnie	
krit MSS. - - - - -	4	Françoise des Indes Orientales -	137
— — — — — Memorials of. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Charters, E. I. C. - - - - -	152
— — — — — Sir W. Oriental Gardening -	278	— — — — — See Debates on - - - - -	152
— — — — — The Indian Revolt - - - - -	137	— — — — — See Papers - - - - -	155
— — — — — 's Encyclopædia - - - - -	10	— — — — — Question. Tr., Vols. 6, 36, 66,	
Chameleon, The - - - - -	433	82, 116, 179, 305-310 - - - - -	442,
Charnich, M. History of Armenia.		448, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509	
See Aydall - - - - -	94	Chartered Rights. See Report - -	155
Charnier, F. E. A. Bara Backi		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 239 - - - - -	496
Settlement - - - - -	161	Chara Chandra Mookerjee. Dur-	
Charnirsprache. See Reinisch - - -	374	gesanandini - - - - -	351
Chamney, W. G. Trial of Thos.		— — — — — Mukhopadhyaya. The Vedas	358
Burke and others - - - - -	253	Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese	
Champion, J. Persian Poetry - - -	361	Handbook - - - - -	405
Champlain, S. West Indies and		— J. C. Cape of Good Hope - - -	73
Mexico. See Hakluyt Society - -	60		

	Page		Page
Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon -	84	Cheviers, Norman. Health of Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Chateogaon. Tour to. See Pogson	131	— Health of Soldiers in India. Tr., Vol. 139 -	469
Chater, J. Cingalese Grammar -	404	Chews'uren und ihr Land. See Radde -	99
Chatfield, Rev. R. Review of Hindoostan -	137	Cheyt Sing. Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— R. W. Culture Report of Madras -	161	Chichele-Plowden, T. See Plowden.	
Chatterjee, B. C. See Bankim.		Chick, N. A. Biographical Sketch, &c. of Earl Mayo -	46
— C. See Chally.		— Poetry of Lord Lytton -	346
— P. C. Indian Law Reports -	233	Chijs. See Van der Chijs	
Chatopádhyaya, N. Indische Essays. See Nisikanta -	354	Childers, R. E. Pali Dictionary -	387
— U. C. See Umesh.		Childhood in India -	361
Chatty Letters from East and West. See Wylie -	71	Chili. See Notice Statistique -	563
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales -	346	Chin Customary Law. See Jardine	239
Chandoir, Baron De. Recueil de Monnaies -	43	China and the Chinese -	108-119
Chaul and Bassein. See Da Cunha	138	— See Alexander -	423
Chaumont, Ch. De. Embassy to Siam	188	— See Allom and Wright -	423
Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan -	101	— See Avril -	54
Chavée, H. J. Lexicologie -	365	— See Borget -	423
Cheap Railroads. See Hemming -	272	— See Durrell -	424
Chedooa, Island. See Halsted -	16	— See Hervey -	11, 64
Check, Ensign. Memorials of. See Meek -	50	— See Hosie -	561
Chellappa Pillay, T. Norton's Law of Evidence -	233	— See Huttman. Tr., Vol. 8 -	442
Chemerzin, A. Turkey, her Greatness and her Decay -	84	— See Malcolm -	187
Chemin, L. Les Missionnaires. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	— See Mémoires -	436
Chemistry -	329-332	— See Mendoza. Hakluyt Society -	59
— applied to Agriculture. See Evans. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479	— See Muter -	67
Chenory, T. Railway Route to India -	161	— See Pfizmaier. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Cherbonneau, A. Dictionnaires et Manuel Arabe-Françaises -	376	— See Richthofen -	565
— E. Droit Musulman -	252	— See Wathen -	71
— See Description de l'Empire des Cherifs -	73	— Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
Cherry Stones. See Dutt -	349	— Trade. Tr., Vol. 39, 45, 68, 85, 90, 179, 209, 241, 488 -	449, 450, 455, 458, 459, 484, 491, 497, 543
Chesney, Col. C. C. Military Biography -	46	— Ancient. See Renaudot -	68
— Col. F. R. Euphrates Survey -	84	— Review -	433
— Euphrates Valley Railway -	161	— Embassies to. Tr., Vol. 85 -	458
— Land and Water Carriage in India -	161	— North, Royal Asiatic Society -	437
— Russo-Turkish Campaigns -	84	— Pirates on the Coast of. See Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531
— G. Indian Polity -	161	— Ports of. See Durand-Fardel -	335
Chess. See Schmid -	293	— Tartar Conquerors of. See Hakluyt Society -	59
— See Van der Linde -	295	— Useful Knowledge Society. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
Chesson, F. W. The Princes of India -	161	— War with. Tr., Vols. 255, 313, 336, 337 -	499, 510, 513
Chevalier, M. La Monnaie -	257	Chinese Astronomy. See Schlegel	328
— The Depreciation of Gold -	257	— See Souciet -	328
Chevendra Venkatachalam. Law of Landlord and Tenant -	233	— See Verbiest -	329
Cheviers, Norman. Medical Jurisprudence -	333	— See Williams -	329
		— Bibliography. See Cordier -	5
		— See Möllendorff -	7
		— Books. See Bretschneider -	310
		— See Catalogue -	4
		— See Douglas -	4
		— See Klapproth -	6
		— See Schott -	8

	Page		Page
Chinese Books. <i>See</i> Summers	9	Chinnery, Capt. W. C. Defence of. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— Ceremonial, &c. <i>See</i> Gingell.		Chinnoek, E. J. The Anabasis of Alexander	559
— Tr., Vol. 45	450	Chinsurah. <i>See</i> Papers	155
— Exhibition. Tr., 324	512	Chintamon, H. <i>See</i> Hurrychund.	
— Grammars and Dictionaries 409-411		Chipiez, C. Histoire de L'Art.	
— Tr., Vols. 324, 398 - 512, 525		— <i>See</i> Perrot	202
— Imperial Customs. Publications	433	Chips from a German Workshop.	
— Language. <i>See</i> Giles	354	— <i>See</i> Müller	206
— <i>See</i> Grunwald	367	Chittagong Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Lewin	128
— <i>See</i> Hager	354	— Hill Tribes. <i>See</i> Riebeck	565
— <i>See</i> Myers. Tr., Vol. 270	503	— Vital and Medical Statistics.	
— <i>See</i> Rosny. Tr., Vol. 275	504	— <i>See</i> Bedford. Tr., Vol. 4	441
— <i>See</i> Weston. Tr., Vol. 283	505	Chitty, J. Law of Nations	227
— <i>See</i> Wylie	10	— S. C. The Ceylon Gazetteer	184
— Tr., Vols. 26, 394, 434	446, 525, 533	Chodzko, A. Grammaire Persane	383
— Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Thiersant	216	— Grammaire Palcoslave	421
— Manufactures	424	Chola, Land of the. <i>See</i> Hickcy	126
— Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Hanbury	386	Cholera. <i>See</i> under Medicine 332-345	
— Medical Reports. <i>See</i> Gordon	336	— Tr., Vol. 38, 141, 225, 267,	
— Miscellany, The	433	440 - 448, 470, 493, 502, 534	
— Missions. <i>See</i> Bourges	220	Choombi Valley. <i>See</i> Campbell	122
— <i>See</i> Brouillon	220	Chossat, E. de. Caractères Candi-	
— <i>See</i> Cérémonies	221	— formes	380
— <i>See</i> Geschichte, &c.	222	— Répertoire Assyrien	380
— <i>See</i> Hamilton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	— Répertoire Sumérien	380
— <i>See</i> Huc	222	Chota Nagpore Mission. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Milne	224	Vol. 158	476
— <i>See</i> Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Chotomski, L. di. Due Civiliz-	
— <i>See</i> Recentissima, &c.	224	— zazioni. <i>See</i> Dienheim-Prawdzc	305
— <i>See</i> Recueil, &c.	224	Chow-Chow. <i>See</i> Falkland	57
— <i>See</i> Sehall	225	Chowdhory, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.	
— (Native) Drawings in Water		Chowdrie, S. C. R. Succession	
Colours	424	of Cognates	233
— Observations of Comets. <i>See</i> Williams	329	Chowdry, P. M. God in Man	208
— Official Reports. <i>See</i> Morris-		Christaller, J. G., &c. Asante and	
son. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— Fante Grammar	374
— of the Straits Settlements.		— and Akra Dictionary	374
— <i>See</i> Vaughan	196	Christian College Magazine	433
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Davis	353	— Education in India	180
— Puzzles. <i>See</i> Ackermann	423	— Hindoos. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Brief	220
— Religions	217	— Intelligencer	433
— <i>See</i> Douglas	560	— Researches in Asia. <i>See</i> Buchanan	202
— Repository	433	— <i>See</i> Foy	222
— Seals. <i>See</i> Getty	37	— Spectator	433
— Zoology. <i>See</i> Collingwood	317	— Statesman and our Indian	
— <i>See</i> Donovan	317	Empire. <i>See</i> Maclear	223
Chinchon, Countess of. <i>See</i> Markham	49	— Vernacular Education	
Chinchona. Cultivation, &c.	278	Society for India. Tr., Vols. 151,	
— <i>See</i> Delondre	311	153, 159 - 473, 474, 477	
— <i>See</i> Howard	313	— Edw. Precedents and Prin-	
— <i>See</i> King	281	ciples. Tr., Vol. 233	495
— <i>See</i> Lambert	313	Christiania Tracts. Vol. 458	537
— <i>See</i> McIvor	282	Christianity and Buddhism com-	
— <i>See</i> Van Gorkum	285	— pared. <i>See</i> Hardy	212
— Tr., Vol. 22	445	— and Hindooism. <i>See</i> Mundy	206
— Reports	278	— and the Religions of India.	
Chinchonol Febrifuge. <i>See</i> Results	342	— <i>See</i> Kennedy	206
Chingleput Manual. <i>See</i> Crole	16	— in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Tennent	185

	Page		Page
Christianity in India. <i>See</i> Ainslie	220	Chwolson, D. Die Ueberreste der	
— <i>See</i> La Croze	205	Altbabylonischen Literatur	360
— <i>See</i> Hough	222	— Corpus Inscriptionum He-	
— <i>See</i> Kaye	142	braearum	36
— <i>See</i> Wilkinson	225	— Die Semitischen Völker	305
— Tr., Vols. 95, 96, 155		— Ssabier und der Ssabismus	203
	460, 474	Cieza de Leon. Travels. <i>See</i>	
Christians of St. Thomas. <i>See</i>		Hakluyt Society	61
Germann	222	Cilician Taurus, The. <i>See</i> Kotschy	86
— <i>See</i> Howard	204	Cinnamon, Ceylon. <i>See</i> Steuart	185
Christie, A. T. On Cholera	333	Circassia. <i>See</i> Russia	95-100
Christison, Dr. R. On Poisons	334	Circars, The. <i>See</i> Dalrymple	123
— Dispensatory	334	— Tr., Vol. 48	451
Christmann, Fr., und Oberländer,		Circular Orders, &c.	161, 233
R. Ozeanien	197	— <i>See</i> Field	237
Christmas among the East Indians	349	Civezza, M. Da. Bibliografia	
— Rev. H. The Hand of		Sanfrancescana	5
God in India	221	— Missioni Francescane	221
— Mediterranean Shores, &c.	56	Civil Auditor's Manual, Madras.	
Christoforides, C. Albanian		<i>See</i> Lyons	169
Grammar	416	— N.W.P. <i>See</i> Loyd	169
Christy, T. Ensilage	278	— Fund, Madras. Tr., Vol. 31	447
Chronicles of Budgepore. <i>See</i>		— Procedure Code	233
Prichard	352	— <i>See</i> Analysis	230
— of Dastypore. <i>See</i> Cunning-		— <i>See</i> Bourke	232
ham	351	— <i>See</i> Broughton	232
— of a Traveller. <i>See</i> Mitford	103	— <i>See</i> Codes	234
Chronological Tables	23	— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235
— Bombay	187	— <i>See</i> Dawes	236
— Japanese. <i>See</i> Bramsen	109	— <i>See</i> Knox	239
— Indian Eras. <i>See</i> Ghirish	560	— <i>See</i> Mackenzie	240
— for Southern India.		— <i>See</i> Madhava Prasad	241
<i>See</i> Sewell	148	— <i>See</i> Nelson	242
Chronology	22-30	— <i>See</i> O'Kinealy	243
— <i>See</i> Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441	— <i>See</i> Pingala Sama Rao	248
— Hindu. <i>See</i> Key	142	— <i>See</i> Sen	245
— <i>See</i> Marsden. Tr.,		— Regulations, Lower Provinces.	
Vol. 425	531	<i>See</i> Digest	237
— of Creation. <i>See</i> Hutton	324	— <i>See</i> Report	174
Chrysanthemum	433	— Salaries. <i>See</i> Papers	172
Chuckerbutty, R. N. <i>See</i> Ram.		— <i>See</i> Ricketts	175
— T. <i>See</i> Takoordas.		— Servants, Bengal. <i>See</i> Re-	
— Dr. S. G. Lectures on		gister	155
Subjects of Indian Interest	349	— Service Examination Papers	161
— Tr., Vols. 141, 156, 164 - 470, 475, 479		— Question	161
Chunder Mookerjya, Amil. Index,		— Tr., Vols. 1, 45, 137, 187	
Privy Council Judgments	233		441, 450, 468, 486
Chunder N. Bose. High Education	180	— and Military Gazette	498
Church in India. <i>See</i> Sherring	225	Civilisation. <i>See</i> Guyard	560
— Tr., Vol. 43	450	— <i>See</i> Lubbock	307
— Established. <i>See</i> Parlbay	224	— <i>See</i> Meadows	115
— <i>See</i> Whitehead	225	— Indian. <i>See</i> John. Tr., Vol. 95	460
— Register	433	— <i>See</i> Mitchell	224
Churchill, Col. Mount Lebanon	84	Civilizing Mountain Men. <i>See</i>	
— Druzes and Maronites	84	Mason	223
Church-yards, Indian. <i>See</i> Remarks.		Civis on Indian Affairs. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 161	477	Russell. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Churia Canhi Kannan. Epitome		Claims of Japan and Malaysia	
of Criminal Law	233	upon Christendom	109
Churun Sircar, S. Muhammadan		Clapperton, Capt. H. Travels in	
Law. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	Africa. <i>See</i> Denham	73
Chute, C. W. Equity and Com-			
mon Law	227		



	Page		Page
Clark, J. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494	Clavis Calendaria. See Brady	23
— On the Emancipated Peasantry, Jamaica. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Clayton, Bishop. Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. See Maundrell	87
— Rev. R. Medical Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	475	Cleghorn, Dr. H. Anamalai Hills	123
— S. Hygiene of the Army in India	334	— Forests, S. India	278
— Jail Discipline, &c. in N.W.P.	161	— Hedge Plants of India. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— Rev. W. Tamil Handbook	400	— Ootacamund Garden. Tr., Vol. 452	536
— W. Drainage of Calcutta	334	Clemens Alexandrinus	203
— Tied Arches	271	Clemons, Mrs. Society in India	123
Clarke, Dr. A. Bibliographical Dictionary	5	Clerc, M. Yu-le-Grand et Confucius	110
— Life of	46	Clereq, F. S. A. de. Het Maleisch der Molukken	406
— Capt. A. R. Ordnance Survey of Great Britain	271	Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine	559
— C. B. Commelynne, &c.	311	— Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie	559
— Composita Indiæ	311	Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. See Hall	112
— C. E. D. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana	5	— Digest of Indian Law Reports	284
— E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	56	— S. Le P. T. Court Fees Act	284
— F. Insolvency in India. See Millet	241	— Lord. Letter and Speech on E. I. Affairs. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— F. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	234	Climate. Effect of Trees on. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 49-	451
— Capt. F. C. H. See Steppe Campaigns	107	— See Balfour, &c. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— H. Colonization of India	271	Climatology of the United States. See Blodget	199
— Summer Scenes in Kashmir	424	Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform	234
— Hyde. Comparative Grammar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude	365	— State Paper Currency of India	161
— Comparative Philology	365	Clive, Lord. Grant to. Tr., Vol. 378	521
— Early Mediterranean Populations	305	— Jaghire. See Opinions	154
— English Dictionary	419	— Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E. I. C.	152
— English Grammar	419	— Tr., Vols. 113, 133 - 463, 467	467
— Serpent and Siva Worship	203	— Life of. See Caraccioli	46
— Capt. H. W. The Persian Manual	383	— See Gleig	47
— J. African Dialects and Countries	374	— See Malcolm	49
— J. F. Ten Great Religions	203	— See Malleson	49
— Rev. J. S. Life of Lord Nelson	46	— Military Fund. See Agreement	151
— On Maritime Discovery	56	Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue	5
— R. Bengal Regulations, &c.	234	Clode, C. M. Military and Martial Law	227
— S. E. J. The Umballa Conference	101	— Military Forces of the Crown	265
Clarkson, W. Gujarati Grammar	398	— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army	227
— India and the Gospel	221	Clodius, J. C. Chronicles of a Traveller. See Mitford	103
Classical Dictionary of India. See Garrett	209	Clot-Bey, A. B. L'Egypte	78
Claude and Etheline. See Wil- lowby	350	Clouds in the East. See Baker	91
Claugton, P. C. Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Clough, Rev. B. Singhalese Dictionary	404
Clavijo, R. G. de. L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande	104	Clove Tree. See Buße	277
		Clune, Capt. The Princes of India	137

	Page		Page
Clunes, Capt. J. Itinerary, Bombay	16	Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon. See	
Clyde, Lord. Life of. See Shadwell	52	— Skeen	185
Clymer, G. The Patent Columbian Printing Press. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— Leaf Disease in Ceylon	278
Coakley, J. Histoire Naturelle du Thé	311	— Planter of Ceylon. See Sabonadière	284
Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast. See Brown	323	— Planting. See Hull	280
— Nerbudda Valley, &c.	323	— See Wildes	286
— Resources of India. See Reports	325	— Properties of. See Moseley	340
— and Iron in the Punjab. See Official Correspondence	324	— and Chicory. See Simmonds	284
Coals, &c. of Cutch	323	Coghlan, R. N. Customs Manual	288
Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. See Hakluyt Society	59	Coin of England. See Liverpool	31
Cobban, Rev. G. M. Life of Sir R. F. Morgan	46	— Regulation of. Tr., Vol. 268	502
Cobbett, W. Law of Nations. See Martens	228	Coins	42-44
Cobbett's Annual Register	433	— Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 488
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War	186	— Bactrian and Mithraic. See Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Life of. See Morley	50	— of Ariana and India. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Cochin. See British and Native	121	— Roman, discovered at Little Malvern, 1847. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— See Day	123	Colaba Meteorological Observations. See Buist	329
— See Whitehouse	150	— Sub-Collectorate. Assessment	161
— Tr., Vol. 144	471	Colburn's United Service Magazine	433
— Fishes of. See Day	317	Colchester, Lord. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration	46
Cochin China	188-190	Colchis. See Wagner	100
— See Koffler. Tr., Vol. 347	515	Cole, A. W. The Cape and the Kafirs	73
— Missions. See Borri	220	— H. Documents illustrative of English History	30
— See Lefebvre. Tr., Vol. 155	474	— H. H. Ancient Buildings, Kashmir	36, 424
— See Louvet	562	— Buildings near Muttra and Agra	36
Cochin-Chinese Grammars	405, 406	— Indian Art Manufactures	424
Cochineal. See Anderson	276	— Objects of Indian Art, S. Kensington	288
— See Menouville	282	— Preservation of Ancient Monuments	36
Cochrane, G. E. Staff Corps Rules, &c.	265	— J. J. Military Surgery in India	334
— J. Defence of the Daya Bhaga	248	— Capt. R. A. Coorg Grammar	403
— Capt. J. D. Russia and Siberian Tartary	96	— Capt. Capture of Banda. See Illustrative Account	426
Cockburn, F. J. Letters from the S. Hemisphere	197	Colebrook, R. H. Views in Mysore	424
Code Français, Le	227	Colebrooke, H. Cape of Good Hope	73
— Musulman. See Seignette	253	— H. T. Dāya Bhāga	559
— of Naval and Military Pay	152	— Digest of Hindu Law	249
Codes	234-235	— Essays	358
Codice Civile del Regno D'Italia	227	— Husbandry, &c. of Bengal	123
Codification in India. See Field	237	— Mitacshara	249, 567
Codrington, Sir E. Memoirs. See Bourchier	45	— Import of Colonial Corn	288
Coello, F. Reseñas de España	278	— Obligations and Contracts	227
Coetlogon, Denis de. History of Arts and Sciences	10	— Religion, &c. of the Hindus	208
Coffee Cultivation. See Madriz	282	— Sanskrit Dictionary	387
— See Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405	527	— Sanskrit Grammar	387
— in Brazil and Java. See Van Delden Laerne	285	— Translation of Inscription at Ujjayani	37



	Page		Page
Colebrooke, H. T. Vedanta Philosophy. See Haughton	358	Colonization of India. See Clarke	271
— J. E. Bengal Regulations	235	— See Collins. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— Sir T. E. The Creeds of India	203	— See Cowper	162
— Life of H. T. Colebrooke	46	— See Fenwick	164
— Mountstuart Elphinstone	46	— See Crawford	162
— The Indian Civil Service.		— and Settlement (India)	161
Tr., Vol. 1	441	Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chryso	110
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus	218	— Amongst the Shans	559
— J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery	288	— J. A. S. With the Kurram Field Force	101
Coley, Rev. J. Native Females of India. Tr., Vol. 164	479	Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages. See Irving	48
— The Sutlej Campaign	137	— Select Letters. See Hakluyt	62
Colin, F. Historia de las Islas Filipinas	191	Colvile, H. E. The Accursed Land	559
Collado, D. Lingua Japonica	411	Colvin, A. Land Revenue Settlements in the N.W. Provinces	162
College of Fort William	180	— Settlement Manual, N.W. Provinces	162
— See Wellesley Tr., Vol. 75	456	— V. Adirondack Wilderness	199
Collet, S. D. Brahmic History	203	Comelati, G. Italian Dictionary	417
Collett, C. Law of Torts	285	Commerce	286-296
— Injunctions and Receivers	285	Commercial Law. See Levi	228
Collier, G. Case of. Tr., Vol. 109	463	— See Montefiore	229
— G. F. Asiatic Cholera	334	— See Smith	229
— Celsus on Medicine	334	Commissariat Code, Madras. See Hawkes	266
— J. Lancashire Dialect	346	— Regulations, Bombay. See Van Heythuysen	269
Collin, A. Z. Om oeh ur Rig-Veda	358	Commutation Act. See Baring and Rous. Tr., Vol. 361	518
— E. Des Rhubarbes	311	Comores, Les. See Gevry	74
— De Bar, M. Histoire de l'Inde	137	Comparative Politics. See Freeman	24
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist	317	Compass Deviations. See Darondeau	260
— G. L. N. Correspondence of Lord Collingwood	46	— See Johnson	261
Collins, J. Report on Caoutchouc	288	Competition Wallah. See Trevelyan	178
— Journal of Eastern Asia	433	Compound Interest. See Corbaux	288
— J. G. Increased Cotton Supply	278	Concani. See Konkani.	
— On the Colonization of the North and N.W. Provinces of India. Tr., Vol. 137	468	Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab	84
— Soinde and the Punjab	278	— Tent Work in Palestine	84
— Rev. R. Missionary Enterprise in the East	221	— J. View of all Religions	203
Collycoomar Doss. Calcutta Phrenological Society. Tr., Vol. 166	480	Conference. Monetary	257
Collyer, Dr. The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— The, and the Armenians	23
Colomb, Capt. Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean	197	— of Librarians, 1877	5
Colombani, F. Manual Practico di Idrodinamica	278	— on Christian Literature, Allahabad	221
Colonial and Asiatic Review	433	— on Missions, Liverpool	221
— Church and School Society. Tr., Vol. 164	474	Confessions of a Constable. See Miyan Mithu Khan	129
— Commerce. See Danson	288	— of a Thug. See Taylor	333
— Constitutions. See Mills	32	Confucianism and Taoism. See Douglas	580
— Ecclesiastical Establishment. See Buchanan	202	Confucius. See Clero	110
— Intelligencer. Tr., Vol. 148	472	— See Faber	217
— Magazine	433	— See Legge	217
— Policy. See Young	180	— Tr., Vols. 274, 370	503, 520
— Statistics. See Martin	32	Congo River. See Johnston	561
		Congrès International de Statistique à St. Petersbourg	257

	Page		Page
Congress of Orientalists - - -	434	Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph -	271
Congreve, Lieut. H. The Telegraph in India. Tr., Vol. 21 -	445	— W. Case of. See Helme -	166
— R. India - - -	162	— —. Tr., Vol. 87 - - -	459
Conic Sections. See Wilson -	329	Cookery - - -	334
Conifers. See Carrière - - -	311	Cookesley, Rev. W. G. Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch. Tr., Vol. 243 - - -	498
Coningh, C. T. Van. A. de. Mija Verblijf in Japan - - -	110	Cooley, W. D. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts - - -	288
Connell, A. K. Discontent and Danger in India - - -	162	— Herodotus. See Larcher -	26
— Economic Revolution of India - - -	162	— The Negroland of the Arabs -	73
— C. J. Land Revenue Policy -	162	Coolie, The - - -	305
Connellan, O. Annals of the Four Masters - - -	80	Coolles. See Hope - - -	198
Cannon, J. Press in India - -	162	Coolsma, S. West Java - - -	191
Connor, J. Table of Products -	326	Cooper, A. What the Fusiliers did -	101
Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India - - -	56	— C. P. La Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre. - - -	227
— See Wolff - - -	108	— F. The Crisis in the Punjab -	138
Conquête de la Chine, La - -	110	— T. Men of the Time - - -	46
Constantin, M. de. Voyages des Indes Orientales - - -	56	— T. T. The Mishmee Hills -	123
Constantinescu, Dr. B. Literatura Tiganilor - - -	306	— Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce - - -	110
Constantinople. See Mordtmann -	21	— Western China - - -	110
— See Pardoe - - -	87	Coopland, Mrs. R. M. A Lady's escape from Gwalior - - -	138
— See Schwegel - - -	565	Coorg. See Moegling - - -	224
— See Smith - - -	89	— See Richter - - -	18, 132
— See White - - -	90	— and its Rajahs - - -	162
— to Tehran. See Fraser - -	92	— Code - - -	234
Constitutional View of the India Question - - -	162	— Planters' Association - - -	278
Constructions by the Courts - -	235	— The Sovereigns of. See Martin -	170
Contemporary Review - - -	434	Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata - - -	323
Contract Act, Indian. See Cunningham - - -	236	— H. Silk in the Punjab - -	278
— See Fink - - -	238	Copenhagen Library. See Westergaard - - -	9
— See Knor - - -	239	Copland, S. History of Madagascar - - -	73
— See Macrae - - -	241	Coptic Grammars - - -	375
— Law for India. See Notes -	242	— See Clarke - - -	365
Control of Pilgrimages, Madras -	162	Coral Reefs. See Darwin - -	323
Conversion of Hindûs. Tr., Vol. 43 -	450	Corbaux, F. The Doctrine of Compound Interest - - -	288
Conwell, W. E. E. L'Huile de Croton Tigilium. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525	Corbett, A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India - -	278
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering -	271	— Irrigation in Upper India -	278
— Rev. W. D. Geology of England and Wales - - -	323	Corbyn, F. The Medical Departments. Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449
Cook, F. C. Origins of Religion and Language - - -	203	— Epidemic Cholera - - -	334
— T. Fortification and Artillery. See Straith - - -	269	Cordeiro, L. Portugal and the Congo - - -	73
Cooke, C. B. Burma Manual - -	567	Cordery, J. G. Iliad - - -	346
— G. W. China - - -	110	Cordier, H. Dictionnaire Bibliographique - - -	5
— M. C. British Fungi - - -	311	— La France en Chine - - -	110
— Gums, Resins, &c. - - -	288	— Recent Events in Tong-King -	189
— S. First Principles of Chemical Science - - -	330	Cordiner, Rev. J. Ceylon - -	184
— Major T. Court-martial - -	253	— Voyage to India - - -	56
— Sir T. Impeachment of the Duke of Leeds - - -	253	Corea. See Dallet - - -	221
		— See Griffin - - -	112

	Page		Page
Corea. See Hall -	112	Cossigny, C. Voyage au Bengale	123
— See Oppert -	115	Cossijurah and Shawpore Case -	152
— See Ross -	117	Coste, P. Voyage en Perse. See	
Corean Grammars and Dictionaries	411, 412	Flandin -	91
— Missions. See Berneux.		Costume of the Ancients. See	
Tr., Vol. 160 -	477	Hope -	38
Cormack, Rev. J. Nemale Infanticide, Guzerat -	162	— See Weiss -	309
Corn Laws. See Bramston. Tr., Vol. 122 -	465	Costumes. Indian Army. See	
Corner, Miss. History of China and India -	110	Ackerman -	423
Cornet, E. Lettere al Senato Veneto. See Barbaro -	11	Cotelle, H. Le Langage Arabe -	376
Cornhill to Grand Cairo. See Thackeray -	70	Cotsford, Edw. Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney. Tr., Vol. 77 -	457
Cornish, H. Under the Southern Cross -	197	Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. See Johnson -	281
— W. R. Cholera at Secunderabad -	334	Cotton, Sir A. Expenditure on Indian Railways -	271
— Cholera in S. India -	334	— The Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
— Cleansing of Towns -	334	— The Indian Famine -	162
— Food of the Madras Presidency -	334	— Tr., Vol. 139 -	469
— Medical and Sanitary Code for Madras -	162	— Indian Public Works -	162
Cornwall, Capt. Hy. Voyages to and from India -	56	— Irrigation in India -	278
Cornwallis, Lord. Anonymous Memorials to. Tr., Vol. 181 -	485	— Irrigation Works, Godavery District -	278
— On the Army in India -	152	— Irrigation Works on the Toombudra River -	278
— Observations on a Letter to the E. I. C. Tr., Vols. 82, 221 -	458, 493	— Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
— Correspondence. See Ross -	52	— Railways and Irrigation in India -	278
Coromandel Coast. Military Operations. See Munro -	145	— The Study of Living Languages. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471
— War with the French. See Cambridge -	137	— See Bright -	160
— Plants. See Roxburgh -	314	— Bishop. The Remarriage of Converts Bill. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
Corporation Records -	5	— Memoirs. -	46
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum -	37	— On the "Nil Darpan" Question. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
— Semiticarum -	37	— Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years on the North-West Frontier of India -	138
Corrie, Right Rev. D. Memoirs -	46	— Mr. Answer to his Review of the East India Shipping System. Tr., Vol. 71 -	455
Corse, J. Asiatic Elephants -	317	— See Chapman. Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Cortsen, W. Aussprache, &c. der Lateinischen Sprache -	365	— See East Indian -	289
— Die Sprache der Etrusker -	365	— See Parlatores -	292
— Italische Sprachkunde -	365	— of Guzerat. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459
Cortes, Hernan. The Fifth Letter. See Hakluyt Society -	61	— and Railways. See Grant -	271
Cory, Lt.-Col. A. Shadows of Coming Events -	30	— Calculator. See Dinanath -	288
— I. E., Ancient Fragments -	365	— See Merwanjee -	292
— W. Guide to Modern English History -	30	— Crisis and Public Works in India. See Dickinson. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
Corygan Column, The (1839). Tr., Vol. 259 -	500	— Cultivation. See Loring -	291
Coryton, J. Trade Route to China through Moulmein -	186	— See Royle -	284
Cosmos -	434	— See Turner -	295
— See Humboldt -	390	— Tr., Vols. 365, 450 -	519, 536
		— Bombay. See Cassels -	277
		— Egypt. See Fowler -	78
		— in India. See Address -	276
		— See Liotard -	281

	Page		Page
Cotton Cultivation in India. <i>See</i>		Courts-Martial. <i>See</i> Hough	228
Papers - - - - -	283	— <i>See</i> Hughes	266
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Devincenzi	279	— <i>See</i> Simmons	229
— — — <i>See</i> Esposizione	298	— Native. Tr., Vols. 4, 444 - 441,	535
— in Piura. <i>See</i> Spruce	285	Courteille, A. P. de. Dictionnaire	
— Madras. <i>See</i> Wheeler	286	Turk-Oriental - - - - -	414
— and Manufacture - - -	278	— Mémoires de Baber - - -	138
Department. <i>See</i> Rivett-Carnac	293	Coutance, A. L'Olivier - - -	311
Experiments. Southern		Couteur, J. le. Letters from	
Mahratta Country - - -	278	India - - - - -	138
— Famine. <i>See</i> Arnold - - -	287	Couto, D. de. <i>See</i> Barros - - -	136
— The, 1857. Tr., Vol. 366	519	— Decadencia dos Portuguezes	138
— Gin Factory, Dharwar. <i>See</i>		Covell, Rev. Dr. J. The Greek	
Forbes - - - - -	289	Church - - - - -	203
— Gins. <i>See</i> Watson - - -	296	Cow Pox in India. <i>See</i> Keir - -	338
— Manufacture. <i>See</i> Montgomery	292	— <i>See</i> Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— <i>See</i> Thomson - - - - -	295	Cowan, F. M. <i>See</i> Siebold - - -	118
— Tr., Vols. 366, 425 - 519,	531	Cowasjee Nowrojee. Notes on	
— Report of Select		Cholera - - - - -	334
Committee, E. I. C. - - -	288	Cowell, E. B. Introduction to	
— in the Punjab. <i>See</i>		Prakrit - - - - -	387
Monograph - - - - -	292	— The Sarvadarsana-Sam-	
— of Dacca - - - - -	288	graha - - - - -	356
— Supply. <i>See</i> Watts - - -	296	— H. Hindu Law. <i>See</i> Tagore	
— Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519	Law Lectures - - - - -	247
— Reporter - - - - -	434	— History of Courts, &c.	
— Trade. <i>See</i> Baynes - - -	287	<i>See</i> Tagore Law Lectures - - -	247
— <i>See</i> Burn - - - - -	287	— The Indian Digest - - -	235
— <i>See</i> Ellison - - - - -	289	Cowley, J. The Customs Manual.	
— <i>See</i> McHenry - - - - -	291	N.W. Frontier - - - - -	288
— <i>See</i> Mann - - - - -	292	Cowper, T. A. Mr. Warden's	
— <i>See</i> Smithers - - - - -	294	Report - - - - -	162
— Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519	Cox, A. F. North Arcot District	16
— of India - - - - -	288	— E. T. Geological Survey of	
— <i>See</i> Smith - - - - -	294	Indiana - - - - -	199
— and Commerce of India. <i>See</i>		— Rev. G. Dictionary of	
Chapman - - - - -	288	Science, &c. <i>See</i> Brande - - -	10
Cottonian MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum	4	— Rev. Sir G. W. Comparative	
Cottrell, C. H. Egypt. <i>See</i> Bunsen	78	Mythology and Folklore - - -	218
— Siberia - - - - -	96	— Mythology of the Aryan	
Cones, E. Birds of the Colorado		Nations - - - - -	218
Valley - - - - -	317	— Romances of the Middle	
— Fur-Bearing Animals - - -	317	Ages - - - - -	351
— North American Rodentia	317	— Capt. H. Burman Empire - -	186
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions		Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the	
Politiques de l'Ancienne France	23	Duke of Marlborough - - -	46
Council of India. <i>See</i> Observa-		— Memoirs of Sir R. Wal-	
tions - - - - -	172	pole - - - - -	46
Couper, Sir G., and the Famine in		Craik, G. L. The English Lan-	
the N.W. Provinces - - -	162	guage - - - - -	346
Courier dit Dubekart, A. M.		— English Literature - - -	346
Feiten van Brata-Yoeda - - -	191	— The English of Shake-	
Court, M. H. Civil, &c. Adminis-		speare - - - - -	346
tration in Bengal - - -	162	Cramer, P. Papillons Exotiques -	317
— Relations with the State of		Cranborne, Lord. Coorg Corre-	
Palembang - - - - -	191	spondence. <i>See</i> Martin - - -	170
— Report on Budaon - - -	16	Cranenburgh, D. E. Civil and	
— Fees Act. <i>See</i> Civil Pro-		Criminal Procedure Codes - - -	235
cedure Code - - - - -	233	— Criminal Court Manual - - -	559
— <i>See</i> Clifford - - - - -	234	— The Indian Limitation Act	235
— <i>See</i> Duttatra Dajee		— The Indian Penal Code - - -	235
Adhikary - - - - -	237	— The Presidency Small	
		Cause Courts Act - - - - -	235

	Page		Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines	271	Criminal Law. See Knox	239
Craven, T. English and Roman-Urdu Dictionary	391	— See Starling	246
Craufurd, G. The East India Company. Tr., Vol. 409	528	— See Thonissen	229
— G. M. The East India Company. See Fidler	153	— Procedure Bill. See Indian	167
— Q. The Hindoos	123	— See Ilbert Bill.	
— Researches in India	208	— Procedure Code. See Agnew	280
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of H.M. Indian Services. Tr., Vol. 445	535	— See Atkinson	230
— Remarks on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 222	493	— See Codes	234
— R. W. East Indian Railway Company	271	— See Cranenburgh	235
Crawford, J. Appeal from India	162	— See Cunningham	236
— Colonization of India	162	— See Goodeve	238
— Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c.	191	— See Kommy	240
— Embassy to Ava	186	— See Nelson	242
— Embassy to Siam	189	— See Newbery	242
— Free Trade and Colonization of India	288	— See O'Kinealy	243
— History of the Indian Archipelago	191	— See Pingala Rao	243
— Tr., Vol. 119	464	— See Ponnosawmy	243
— Letters from British Settlers in India	162	— See Prinsep	244
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— See Questions	244
— Malay Grammar, &c.	406	— Statistics of Bengal. See Speede	246
Crawshay, G. Tr., Vol. 354	516	— Tribes, Bombay. See Gunthorpe	125
Creagh, Capt. J. Armenians, &c.	84	— Dictionary. See Abdul	899
Creasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britannic Empire	30	Criminals in India. See Hutchinson	166
— E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks	84	Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493
Creighton, Capt. J. N. Capture of Bhartpore	138	Crisp, Capt. M. F. Marine Architecture	260
Cremation. See Thompson	344	Critical Researches in Philology	365
Creoles and Coolies. See Beaton	72	Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal	278
Crescent and the Cross, The. See Warburton	71	Croizier, C. de. L'Art Khmer	37
Cretan Folk Songs. See Jeannarakis	219	Crole, C. S. Chingleput Manual	16
Creuze, A. F. B. Naval Architecture	260	Croly, Rev. R. The Night, the Dawn, the Day	221
Creuzer, F. See Guigniant	204	Croockewit, Dr. J. H. Banka	191
Crichton, A. History of Arabia	84	Cross, R. Chinchonas of Pitayo	279
Crimea. Khans of. See Hammer	85	— India Rubber Trees of Para, &c.	279
— and Odessa. See Koch	97	Crosthwaite, C. H. T. Land Revenue Law	236
— and Transcaucasia. See Telfer	100	— See Conwell. Tr., Vol. 897	525
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c. Tr., Vol. 297	508	Croton Tiglium. See Short. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— Cases. Foudjaree Udalut. See Arbuthnot	230	Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms. Tr., Vol. 230	494
— See Reports	245	Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs	73
— Court Companion. See Ghose	238	Croze, V. la. Christianisme des Indes	221
— Manna. See Cranenburgh	559	Cruikshanks, W. The Pariah	349
— Law. See Baynes	231	Cruisers, The. See Richardson. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— See Beaufort	231	Crump, C. W. The Cawnpore Massacre	424
— See Churia C. Kannan	233	Crusades. See Chronicles	23
		— See Paris	27
		— See Recueil	28
		— See Röhricht	28
		Cruttenden, C. J. The Edoor Tribes. Tr., Vol. 9	443
		Crayplants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises	191



	Page		Page
Csoma de Körös, A. Tibetan Dictionary - - -	412	Cunningham, A. Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. Tr., Vols. 8, 20 - - -	442, 445
— Tibetan Grammar - - -	412	— Ladák - - -	16
— Life of. See Duka - - -	357	— Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments - - -	271
Ctesias. See McCrindle - - -	12	— Stupa of Barhut - - -	37
— See Schaufelberger - - -	14	— Well Foundations - - -	271
— See Wilson - - -	15	— D. D. The Oriental Sore. See Lewis - - -	338
Cuche, Père. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français - - -	376	— G. G. Lives of Eminent Englishmen - - -	46
— Vocabulaire Arabe-Français - - -	376	— H. S. British India and its Rulers - - -	162
Cuddalore in the last Century. See Madras - - -	223	— Chronicles of Dustompore - - -	351
— R. Aiyer. Malabar Law - - -	559	— Criminal Procedure Code - - -	236
Cuddapah. See Benson - - -	15	— Hindu Law - - -	249
— Manual. See Gribble - - -	16	— The Indian Contract Act - - -	236
Cudworth, Dr. R. True Intellectual System of the Universe - - -	203	— Indian Evidence Act - - -	236
Cufic Coins. See Schröder and Soret. Tr., Vol. 12 - - -	443	— Law Reporting in India - - -	236
— See Tornberg - - -	44	— Capt. J. D. History of the Sikhs - - -	138
Cullimore, D. H. Burmese Medicine - - -	384	— J. M. Cholera - - -	335
— J. Pharaoh and his Princes. Tr., Vol. 262 - - -	501	— Contagious Fever on Emigration Ships - - -	334
Culpepper, N. Herbal - - -	334	— Sanitary Primer - - -	335
Cumberlege, N. R. The Bunnarrah Class - - -	123	— R. W. March of XVth. Sikhs to Kandahar - - -	101
Cumming, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas - - -	56	Cuno, J. G. Die Skythen - - -	305
— J. S. Six Years' Diary - - -	46	Cunynghame, Capt. A. Aide-de-Camp's Service in China - - -	110
— R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in S. Africa - - -	73	— Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T. Eastern Caucasus - - -	96
Cuneiform Inscriptions. See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 224 - - -	493	Curnin, J. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 8 - - -	442
— See Botta - - -	36	Currency. See Finance - - -	257-259
— See Burnouf - - -	36	— Depreciation of. See Huskisson. Tr., Vol. 272 - - -	503
— See Delattre - - -	37	— of India. See Smeaton - - -	176
— See Gobineau - - -	37	— Paper. See Cline - - -	161
— See Grotefend. Tr., Vols. 262, 402 - - -	501, 527	Currie, F. Criminal Procedure Code - - -	236
— See Haug - - -	38	— Indian Penal Code - - -	236
— See Haupt - - -	38	— Dr. W. Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493
— See Hawkins - - -	426	— R. G. Shahjehanpore Settlement - - -	162
— See Hitzig - - -	38	"Curry and Rice." See Atkinson - - -	120
— See Hoeck - - -	38	Cursetjee, M. See Manockjee.	
— See Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 - - -	443	Curtis, S. Index to Botanical Magazine - - -	311
— See Ménant - - -	39	— T. A. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— See Rawlinson - - -	40	Curtius, E. Kleinasien - - -	84
— See Schrader - - -	40	— G. Griechische Etymologie - - -	365
— See Spiegel - - -	41	— Neueste Sprachforschung - - -	365
— See Tychsen - - -	41	— J. H. D. Japansche Sprachkunst - - -	411
— See Wall - - -	41	Curve Book. See Jackson - - -	272
— See Westergaard - - -	41	Curzon, Hon. R. Armenia - - -	95
— See Zeitschrift - - -	438	— Monasteries in the Levant - - -	84
Cunningham, A. Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Cushing, Rev. J. N. Shan Dictionary - - -	405
— Ancient Geography of India - - -	11	— Shan Grammar - - -	405
— Archaeological Survey of India - - -	37	— Shan Handbook - - -	405
— The Bhilsa Topes - - -	37		
— Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum - - -	37		

	Page
Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of N. Africa -	365
— Life of Rama, &c. -	46
— Linguistic Essays -	356
— Modern Languages of Africa -	357
— Modern Languages of the E. Indies -	355
— Pictures of Indian Life -	123
— Revenue Manual -	162
— Rights in Land, &c. -	236
Custom and Myth. See Lang -	562
— House Vade Mecum. See Campbell -	288
— Laws. See Hume -	228
Customs, Bengal. See Trevelyan -	295
— Manual. See Coghlan -	288
— N.W. Frontier. See Cowley -	288
— Tariffs. See Newdegate -	292
Cutch. See Burnes -	122
— See Frere -	124
— See Postans -	131
— Birds of. See Palin -	320
— Rao of. See Rao -	174
Cutchos. See First Campaign -	139
Cuthbert, Rev. G. G. "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr., Vol. 163 -	479
— Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot. Tr., Vol. 142 -	470
Cuttack. See Ricketts -	18
— Flood. See Harris -	272
— Trust Funds. See Administration -	180
Cuvier, C. Études Historiques -	23
— G. Les Ossements Fossiles -	323
— Le Règne Animal -	317
— See Guérin-Ménéville -	318
Cyclones. See Meteorology -	329-332
— See Piddington. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442
Cymry, History of. See Roberts -	32
Cyrus, Expedition of. See Ainsworth -	22
— See Rennell -	13
Cyprus. See Cosnola -	86
— See Farley -	85
— See Folliot de Crenneville -	85
— See Löher -	86
— See Mariti -	87
— See Mas Latrie -	26, 87
— See Miller and Sathas -	26
— See Rodet -	40
— See Schmidt -	40
— See Schneider -	88

## D.

	Page
Dacca. See Cotton Manufacture -	288
— See D'Oyly -	425
— See Panorama -	428
— See Principal -	18
— See Taylor -	19
— Baptist Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Proverbs. See Collection -	305
Dacoitee in Excelsis -	163
Dacoity. See Hutton -	127
— See Sleeman -	176
— See Ward. Tr., Vol. 161 -	478
Dacosta, J. Bengal Tenancy Bill -	560
— Government and Finances of India -	163
— Irrigation and Famine in India -	163
— Land Tax in India -	163
— Political, &c. Requirements of British India -	163
— Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill -	560
— L. Deewan Pusund -	163
— Law of Evidence -	286
— S. Special Procedures -	286
Dadabhai Naoroji. Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service -	163
— Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
— Baroda Administration -	163
— Crawford's European and Asiatic Races. Tr., Vol. 161 -	477
— Financial Administration of India -	163
— Manners, &c. of the Parsees -	475
Tr., Vol. 156 -	475
— The Parsee Religion. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Poverty of India -	163
Dadoba Pandurang. The Works of Swedenborg -	203
Daendels, H. W. Java -	191
— See Staat -	195
D'Aguilar, Col. Officer's Manual -	265
Dahl, B. Proverbs of Russia -	560
Dahomey. See Forbes -	74
Dainty Dishes. See Cookery -	334
Dakhni Nominative Plural. See Memorandum -	393
Dakota Sprache. See Gabelentz -	422
D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea -	197
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries. See Hakluyt Society -	62, 63
Dalby, J. Trigonometrical Survey. See Mudge -	273
Dale, D. Index to Regulations, Fort William -	236
Dalhousie. See Hutchinson -	20
— Marquis. Indian Administration. See Argyll -	136
— See Arnold -	136



	Page		Page
Dalhousie, Marquis. Indian Administration. <i>See</i> Jackson -	167	Damianus a Goes -	23
— and Lt.-Gen. J. C. Napier. <i>See</i> Discussions -	164	— <i>See</i> Goes.	
Dall, Rev. C. H. A. True Patriotism in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 157 -	476	Damodar Das. Digest of High Court Reports, N. W. Provinces -	236
— Woman in America and Bengal. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	Damoodah Valley. <i>See</i> Williams. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451
Dallas, Sir G. Speech. Tr., Vol. 78 -	457	Dana, J. D. Mineralogy -	328
— Trade between India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382 -	522	Dancing Girls. <i>See</i> Bombay -	121
— J. Geological Society Library Catalogue -	5	— <i>See</i> Raghunathji -	564
Dallet, Ch. L'Eglise de Corée -	221	— <i>See</i> Educational Disabilities -	181
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java -	191	Daniel, W. Journey to Surrat -	123
Dalrymple, A. The Chagos, &c. -	123	Daniell, C. Gold Treasure of India -	257
— Coast of Madagascar -	73	— T. Hindoo Excavations. <i>See</i> Wales -	480
— Coinage for the Circars. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451	— T. and W. Antiquities -	424
— E.I.C. and Owners of Ships. Tr., Vol. 235 -	495	— Oriental Scenery -	424
— Fragment on the East India Trade. Tr., Vol. 214 -	491	— Picturesque Voyage -	424
— Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292 -	506	— W. Prince of Wales Island -	424
— Instructions for East India Navigation -	260	— Views of Windsor Castle -	424
— Introduction to Charts and Memoirs -	11	— Voyage round Great Britain -	424
— Loss of the "Grosvenor." Tr., Vol. 292 -	506	Danish Missionaries. <i>See</i> Conferences with Heathen Natives -	221
— Memoir on Watering the Circars -	123	— in Malabar. <i>See</i> Account -	220
— Oriental Repertory -	123	— <i>See</i> Philipps -	224
— Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531	Danson, J. T. Colonial Commerce -	288
— Plan for the Extension of Commerce. Tr., Vol. 84 -	458	Danube, The. <i>See</i> Bartlett -	423
— Spanish Claim to Balamangan. Tr., Vol. 50 -	451	Danubian Principalities -	56
Dalton, Col. E. F. Ethnology of Bengal -	123	D'Anville, A. Atlas de la Chine -	110
— H. Reisebilder aus dem Orient -	84	— La Carte de l'Inde -	11
— R. Inhabitants of Egypt -	424	— Index ad Specimen Geographicum -	11
— W. English Boy in Japan -	351	— Mesures Itinéraires -	110
D'Alviella, G. L'Inde, &c. -	123	— Tr., Vol. 284 -	505
D'Alwis, J. Buddhist Nirvana -	211	Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces -	23
— Pali Grammar -	387	Dapper, O. Asia -	11
— Sanskrit Works. Ceylon -	5	— Syria and Palestine -	84
— Singhalese Grammar -	404	D'Apres de Manneville. Routier des Côtes des Indes -	260
Dalyell, R. A. Madras Famine -	163	— <i>See</i> Directions. Tr., Vol. 381 -	522
— Revenue Standing Orders -	163	Darashaw Sorabjee. Tables of Measurement -	288
Dalzell, N. A. Bombay Flora -	311	D'Archiac, Viete. <i>See</i> Archiac.	
— Forests and Forestry -	279	Dardanelles, &c., The. <i>See</i> Le Gras	261
— Salt Revenue of Bombay -	163	Dardistan. <i>See</i> Leitner -	105
— The Teak Tree -	279	Darien Expedition. <i>See</i> Weatherhead. Tr., Vol. 428 -	532
— P. M. Salt Works in the Northern Provinces -	163	Darius, Die Grabschrift des. <i>See</i> Hitzig. Tr., Vol. 286 -	506
Damascus. <i>See</i> Castlereagh -	84	Darjeeling. <i>See</i> Avery -	120
— <i>See</i> Mackintosh -	562	— <i>See</i> Bayley -	15
— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld -	566	— <i>See</i> Hathorn -	20
Damer, Hon. Mrs. D. Tour, &c. -	84	— Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 146 -	471
		— Guide -	20
		Darmesteter, J. Essais Orientaux -	353
		— Études Iraniennes -	383
		— Haurvatât et Ameretât -	218
		— La Légende d'Alexandre -	218
		— Le Mahdi -	560
		— <i>See</i> Harlez -	362
		Darondeau, M. Les Erreurs des Compas -	260

	Page		Page
Darrell, Sir H. China, India, &c.	424	Davis, Sir J. F. China	110
Darville, W. L'Inde Contem-		— Chinese Commercial Voca-	
poraine	123	bulary	409
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs	323	— Chinese Miscellanies	110
Darwinismus, Der. See Dieterici	305	— Chinese Year. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Das, A. C. See Abhay.		— Poetry of the Chinese	353
Dasent, G. W. Gisli the Outlaw	346	— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Dass, A. C. Bengalee Vocabulary	395	— John. Voyages and Works.	
— J. Voyage to England, &c.	56	See Hakluyt Society	63
— L. D. See Lalla.		— N. Phœnician Inscriptions	425
— T. N. See Trailokya.		— Tribes of the African	
Dassen, M. De Nederlanders in		Sahara	37
de Molukken. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Davy, J. Ceylon	184
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civil-		Dawes, F. J. The Registration	
ization?	349	Manual	236
Dattakā Chandrikā. See Vyava-		— Revenue Code, Madras	236
hara Mayukha	251	— S. R. Civil Procedure in	
— Mimansa. See —	251	Madras	236
Daubeny, C. Volcanoes	323	— Madras Civil Law	236
— St. John. Military Gym-		Day, Francis. Cochin	123
nastics in India. Tr., Vol. 445	535	— Fish and Fisheries, &c.	317
Daukes, F. C. See Terentieff	107	— See Natural History Draw-	
Danmas, E. La Vie Arabe	84	ings	428
D'Avenant, C. Political and Com-		— Rev. Lal. B. Folk-Tales of	
mmercial Works	257	Bengal	218
Davenport, J. An Apology for		— Govinda Samanta. See Lal	352
Mohammed	214	Tr., Vols. 155, 206, 243,	
— J. T. Comments on Dr.		294	475, 490, 497, 507
J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne.		— Thos. Letters of Marius.	
Tr., Vol. 442	534	Tr., Vol. 115	464
David, A. Journal dans l'Empire		— by Day at Lucknow. See	
Chinois	110	Case	137
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cash-		— Dawn in Travancore	221
mere	20	Dāya Bhāga. See Cochrane	248
Davids, A. L. Turkish Grammar	414	— See Colebrooke	559
— T. W. R. Buddhism	211	Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
— See Buddhist Birth Stories	211	Dayatattwa of Raghunandana.	
— The Growth of Religion.		See Golapchandra Sarkar	249
See Hibbert Lectures	204	Days in the East. See Burke	349
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Diary		D'Beth, Rabbi. Travels	56
in Upper India	123	D'Cruz, A. The British Govern-	
— Tarn, the Sattae	349	ment and Native States	163
— Capt. E. The Railways of		— C. Elements of Arithmetic	326
India	271	Dead Sea, The. See Allen	82
— G. F. Trade and Travel in		— See Lynch	86
the Far East	191	Deane, Ann. Tour through Upper	
Davies, Mrs. C. M. Memorials of		Hindustan	123
P. P. J. Q. Ondaatje	46	Debate on the National Debt.	
— Rev. E. Celtic Researches	365	Tr., Vol. 165	480
— G. Bengal Medical Retiring		Debates. East India Budget	152
Fund. Tr., Vol. 13	443	— Tr., Vols. 75, 116 456, 464	
— J. Bhagavad-Gīta	356	— E. I. Company's Charter	152
— Hindu Philosophy	356	— Tr., Vol. 82	458
— R. H. Trade of Central		— East India House	152
Asia	104	— House of Commons. See	
— T. L. O. Supplementary		Grey	31
English Glossary	419	— House of Lords	31
Davis, Rev. E. J. Anatolica	37	— Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols.	
— Life in Asiatic Turkey	84	57, 60, 69, 111, 172 - 453, 455, 463, 482	
— G. Medicine. See Barrow	332	Debiprasād. Polygot Grammar	383
— J. Essays, &c.	349	Debt of the Nation, &c. See Smith.	
— Sir J. Vizier Ali Khan	138	Tr., Vol. 129	465

	Page		Page
De Butts, Lient. Rambles in Ceylon	184	Delatour, L. F. Chinese and Tartar Works. Tr., Vol. 284	505
Décade Egyptienne	434	Delatre, L. La Langue Française en Rapport avec Sanscrit	365
Deccan. See Recollections	132	Delattre, A. Inscriptions de Ninive	37
— See Views	430	Delaunay, F. Moines et Sibylles	203
— See Wedderburn	566	Delavardin, J. Histoire de Scanderbeg	46
— Cairns, &c. See Taylor	41	Delbrück, B. Das Altindische Verbum	387
— Government. See Temple	178	— Sprachstudium	365
— Herald	438	— Syntaktische Forschungen	365
— History. See Ferishta	139	— Vedische Chrestomathie	387
— — See Waring	150	Delessert, A. Voyages dans l'Inde	123
— Tr., Vols. 109, 388	463, 523	Delfini, E. Indie Orientali	198
— Inam. See Petition	173	Delhi. See Impey	426
— Poets. See Venkata	53	— See Minturn	66
— Riots Commission	163	— Archæological Society	434
— Ryots. See Green	165	— Archæology. See Stephen	41
— — See Hope	166	— Campaign. See Norman. Tr., Vol. 180	484
— Sketches. See Taylor	430	— Durbar. See Libro d'Oro	562
— Statistics. See Sykes	19	— — See Wheeler	150
— Tr., Vol. 33	447	— Gazette	439
Decimal Coinage. See First Steps	258	— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Decisions of Various Courts. N.W. Provinces and Madras	236	— Guide Book. See French	20
Decisive Battles of India. See Malleison	144	— — See Harcourt	20
Decken. See Von der Decken.		— — See Keene	21
Decker, Capt. E. Artillery	265	— — See Stephen	21
Decorative Printing. See Savage	293	— Massacre, The. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Deecke, Dr. W. Corssen, &c.	365	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— Die Deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen	365	— Negotiations. Tr., Vol. 218	492
— Etruskische Forschungen	417	— Pathán Kings. See Thomas	149
Deewan Pusund. See Dacosta	163	— Settlement. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Defence of British Possessions in Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— Siege of. See Galloway. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— of English Company against the Dutch	152	— — See Greathed	140
— of India from Russian Invasion. See Head. Tr., Vol. 52	452	— — See Rotton	147
Deffner, M. Zakonische Grammatik	421	— — See Sevestre	148
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India	265	— to Peshâwur. See Barr	101
Defoe, Daniel. History of the Union	31	Deli. See Sheppard	195
— Life, &c. See Lee	48	De Lisle, A. Self-Weighing Machines. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Defrémery, C. Histoire Orientale	23	Delitzsch, F. Assyriologische Bibliothek	37
— Tr., Vol. 263	501	— Assyrische Lesestücke	380
— Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah	85	— Assyrische Studien	380
Degrandpré, B. Reise nach Indien	123	— Indogermanisch-Semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft	365
Deguignes, M. Histoire des Huns	23	— Leipsic MSS. See Naumann	7
Dehra Dun. See Williams	19	— Die Sprache der Kossäer	380
— Settlement Report	163	— Wo Lag das Paradies?	218
— — See Ross	175	Delius, N. Radices Præcritæ	387
Delsenhammer, C. Meine Reise um die Welt	56	— Tr., Vol. 289	506
De la Beche, Sir H. Geological Observer	323	Della Valle, Pietro. Travels	56
De la Loubere, M. Siam	189	Dellon, Dr. Inquisition at Goa	221
Delaporte, J. H. Conversation Française-Arabe	376	— Voyage to the E. Indies	56
— L'Idiome Arabe	376	Del Mar, A. History of Money	257
— L. Voyage au Cambodge	189	— Money in China	110
— P. H. Vie de Mahomet	214	Delondre, A. Chinchona	311
		Deluge, The. See Haupt	219
		— See Lenormant	219
		— See Nève	219

	Page		Page
Demerara, &c. Manumission in Tr., Vol. 122 - - -	464	Dessoliers, H. De L'Habitation dans les Pays Chauds - -	335
Dempsey, J. M. Our Ocean Highways - - -	11	Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c. Detector. Letters. Tr., Vols. 31, 182 - - -	317
Dendera Zodiac. See Judas - - -	327		447, 467
— See Riel - - -	327	Deussen, P. Das System des Vedānta - - -	358
Dengue. See Charles - - -	333	Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens - -	434
Denham, Capt. Captivity in China See Gully - - -	112	— Morgenländische Gesellschafft - - -	5, 434
— Major D. Travels in Africa - -	73	Devaraja Aiyar, S. Digest of Cases, Bombay - - -	237
Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T. History of Cavalry - - -	265	DeVaux, Viscount. Mauritius - -	73
— Sir W. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life - - -	46	Devéria, G. Relations de la Chine avec L'Annam - - -	189
Dennie, Col. W. H. Campaigns, &c. -	101	Devic, L. M. Mots Français d'Origine Orientale - - -	417
Dennis, G. Etruria - - -	37	Devincenzi, G. Cotton Cultivation in Italy - - -	279
Dennys, N. B. The Folk-lore of China - - -	110	Dewall, H. von. De Vormveranderingen der Maleische Taal - -	407
— Malay Handbook - - -	406	De Warren, Count. Railways in the Valley of the Euphrates - -	163
Denon, V. Voyages en Égypte - -	78	D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, &c. -	197
— See Memoirs - - -	80	De Witte, G. J. Plan for the Relief of Ireland. Tr., Vol. 256 - -	499
Dera Ghazi Khan Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer - - -	564	Dey, K. L. See Kanny. - - -	
— Ismail Khan. See Taylor - -	19	Dhammapada. See Beal - - -	355
— — — — — See Temple - -	19	Dhankot Raju, W. E. Hygiene - -	335
— — — — — Gazetteer. See Punjab - - -	564	Dhar not Restored. See Dickinson	163
Derajat Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	Dharee Falls to the Hirnphal. Tr., Vol. 49 - - -	451
Derenbourg, H. MSS. Arabes de l'Escurial - - -	5	Dharwar Architecture. See Taylor - - -	430
— Grammaire Arabe - - -	376	D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothèque Orientale	10
De Renzy, A. C. C. Typhoid. Tr., Vol. 440 - - -	534	D'Hervey. See Hervey. - - -	
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G. F. von. Possessions Néerlandaises	191	Dhimlal Tribe. See Hodgson - -	404
De Rialle, G. See Rialle. - - -		Dhow Chasing. See Sullivan - -	76
Derozario, M. Monumental Register - - -	20	Dhrángadhrá. See Watson - -	19
Derozio, L. V. Poetical Works - -	349	Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India. See Ball - - -	322
Derrick, C. Memoirs of the Navy -	260	Diary of a Tour in Southern India, Egypt, &c. - - -	56
Dervischjan, Dr. Armeniaca - - -	416	Dickens, Lt.-Col. C. H. Soane Canal Project - - -	273
Darvishes. See Brown - - -	214	— T. H. Judicial Reforms in India - - -	237
Desaint, C. Manuel de Médecine -	335	Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis, &c. Tr., Vol. 140 - - -	469
Dernberg, F. Russische Leute - -	560	— Dhar not Restored - - -	163
Desbeux, L. Grammaire Turque -	414	— The Famine N.W.P. - - -	163
D'Escayrac. See Escayrac. - - -		— Tr., Vols. 139, 205 - -	469, 489
Deschamps, J. Scenery Reminiscences of Ceylon - - -	425	— Government of India - -	163
Descourtilz, E. Flore Médicale des Antilles - - -	335	— Tr., Vols. 1, 165 - -	441, 480
Desgodins, C. H. La Mission du Thibet - - -	221	— Last Counsels - - -	163
Desgranges, M. Grammaire Sanscrite-Française - - -	387	— Remarks on Indian Railway Reports. Tr., Vol. 162 - -	478
— Aimé, M. L'Expédition des Français en Égypte - - -	23	— Reply to "Brahmins and Pariabs." Tr., Vol. 142 - -	470
De Slane, Baron. MSS. Arabes - -	5	— Mr., and Dhar - - -	163
Despatches announcing Victories on the Sutlej - - -	265	— J. C. Tropical Debility - -	335
Desroches, L'Abbé. Histoire des Peuples Anciens - - -	203	— Messrs. Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851 - -	425

	Page		Page
Dickson, J. H. The Fibre Plants of India	279	Dillon, Capt. T. La Pérouse	197
Dictionaries	374-422	— Chevalier. Conquest of Siberia. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte	78	Dinabandhu Sanjal. Life of Dwarakanath Mitter	560
Diotys und Dares. See Koerting	219	Dinajpur. See Buchanan	15
"Dido," H.M.S., Expedition of. See Keppel	192	— See Hamilton	16
Diefenbach, L. Deutsches Wörterbuch	419	— See Sherwill	18
— Origines Europaeae	305	Dinanath Muddonjee. The Cotton Calculator	288
— Völkerkunde Osteuropas	305	— Mercantile Calculator	288
— Volkstämme der Türkei	305	— New Exchange Calculator	288
— Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache	419	Dinka Sprache. See Miterrutzner	374
Diefenbach, Dr. E. New Zealand	197	Dinker Rao. Administration of India	163
Dienheim - Prawdzi Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni	305	Dinshah Ardeshir Taloyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda	164
Diet of Prisoners, &c., Bombay	163	— The Riots of 1874	164
Dieterici, F. Arabic Philosophy	360	Dinwiddie, Dr. J. Experimental Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 44	450
— Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch	377	Dionysius. Orbis Descriptio	11
— Arabische Dichtkunst	215	Direct Commerce with Western China	186
— Chrestomathie Ottomane	414	Dirom, Major. Campaign against Tippoo Sultan	188
— Der Darwinismus	305	Discontent and Danger in India. See Connell	162
— Ibn 'Akil's Commentar zur Alfija	377	Discoveries, The Age of. See Vogel	14
— Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Tr., Vol. 287	506	— See Voyages and Travels	54-71
— Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande	85	Diseases of Bengal. See Twining	344
Dietrich, A. Flora Regni Borussici	311	— of the Camel	335
— F. E. C. Altnordisches Lesebuch	419	— &c. of the East Indies. See Bontius	333
— Hebräische Grammatik	365	— of European Regiments at Madras	335
— Semitische Wortforschung	365	— of India. See Annesley	332
Dietz, F. R. Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 823	512	— See Gordon	336
Dieu, L. de. Rudimenta Linguae Persicae	383	— of Indian Seamen. See Hunter	337
Diez, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch	417	Dispensatory. See Christison	334
— Glossaires Romains	417	— United States. See Wood	345
— Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen	417	District Camp Life in India. See Hints on	561
— F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien	360	Diversi Avisi dall' Indie	221
Digby, W. Famine Campaign in Southern India	163	Divination dans l'Antiquité. See Bouché-Leclercq	202
— India for the Indians	560	— chez les Chaldéens. See Lenormant	205
— Life of Sir R. Morgan	46	Divorce, Law of. See Macrae	241
Dijk, L. C. D. van. Oost-Indisch Archief	191	Dixon, Lt.-Col. C. J. Report on Ajmere and Mairwara	164
Dilke, C. W. Works on Exhibition, 1851. See Catalogue	299	— Sketch of Mairwara	16
Dillmann, A. Äthiopische Grammatik	381	— Major H. Inscriptions of Stone Shashanas	425
— Axum	78	Dizful River. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Lexicon Linguae Äthiopicae	381	Doab Canal. See Cautley	277
Dillon, C. C. Manual of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts	237	Dobbie, Capt. R. S. English and Hindustani Dictionary	391
— E. J. V. Eranische Sprachen	383	Dobbs, Maj.-Gen. R. S. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, &c.	123
		Dobrotworski, M. Aino-Russian Dictionary	411



	Page		Page
Doctor, S. B. Persian Dictionaries	383	Doren, J. B. J. van. Nederlands	
— Primer	383	— Oost-Indië	191
— Second Book	383	— Reizen in den Indischen	
Documentos. Subsidio à Historia		— Archipel	191
— Ecclesiastica de Portugal	23	Dormizer, M., &c. Das Böhmische	
Dodd, Geo. British Manufactures	288	— Erzgebirge	288
— Major. Penalties, &c. in the		Dorn, B. Das Asiatische Museum	37
— Native Army	265	— Caspia	96
Dodgson, Lieut.-Col. D. S. Views		— J. A. B. De Affinitate	
— of Lucknow	425	— Linguae Slavicae et Sanskritae	365
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece	85	— History of the Afghans.	
— G. Letter to the Proprietors,		— See Neamet Ullah	103
— &c. Tr., Vol. 135	468	— Kasan Katalog	5
— Transactions with E. I.		— Monnaies des Khalifs	42
— Company. See Narrative	154	— Monnaies Sassanides	42
— and Miles, Messrs. Civil Lists	153	— Die Münzen der Ispehbede	42
— Indian Army List	153	— Verwandschaft des Persi-	
— Medical Officers	153	— schen, &c. Sprachstammes. Tr.,	
Dog Diseases. See Indian Notes	338	— Vol. 134	467
D'Ohsnon, Baron C. Histoire des		Dorow, Dr. Die Assyrische Keil-	
— Mongols	23	— schrift. Tr., Vol. 415	529
— Peuples du Caucase. Tr.,		— Die Indische Mythologie	218
— Vol. 326	512	— Opperstätte, &c. am Rhein.	
— M. L'Empire Othoman	85	— Tr., Vol. 415	529
D'Oksza, T	85	Dosabhai Framjee. The British	
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre. Des		— Raj contrasted with its Pre-	
— Reformes en Russie	96	— decessors. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Dollard, W. Medical Topography		— The British Government	
— of Kemaoon and Shore Valley	335	— contrasted with Russia. Tr.,	
Dombay, F. de. Grammatica		— Vol. 45	450
— Linguae Mauro-Arabicae	377	— The Parsees	213, 560
— Grammatica Linguae Persicae	383	— Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sen-	
Domestic Economy. See Donovan	288	— tences	398
— Indian. See Riddle	334	Dost Mohammed Khan. Life of.	
— Guide to Mothers in India	335	— See Mohan Lal	50
— Reform among the Natives of		— and Cabul Chiefs	101
— India. See Ganpat Lakshman	181	Doubts on Drill. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Dominique, Père. Dictionnaire,		Dougall, J. Treatment of Leprosy	
— &c., Français-Tamoul	400	— with Gurjon Oil	385
Domis, H. J. Salatiga, &c.	37	Doughty, C. Documents Épi-	
Don, D. Flora Nepalensis	311	— graphiques de l'Arabie	560
— G. Dichlamydeous Plants	311	Douglas, Rev. C. Chinese Dic-	
Donaldson, J. W. Jashar	203	— tionary	409
— The New Cratylus	365	— J. Hints on Missions	221
Dongola and Sennaar Expedition.		— J. C. Bee-keeping for India	279
— See Narrative	75	— Telegraph Construction	271
Donner, Dr. E. Pindapitryajna	208	— B. K. Chinese Books,	
— O. The Finnish-Ugrian Lan-		— British Museum	4
— guages	413	— Confucianism and Taoism	560
Donovan, E. Insects of China	317	— Life of Jenghiz Khan	46
— M. Domestic Economy	288	“Dourga.” Voyage of the. See	
Doar War. See Rennie	147	— Kolff	193
Doodoo Meea, &c. Trial	253	Douse, T. le M. Grimm's Law	366
Doolittle, Rev. J. Chinese Hand-		Doveton, Capt. F. B. The Bur-	
— book	409	— mese War	186
Doorga Doss Roy. The Brahmic		— Lt.-Col. J. Court-Martial on.	
— Doctrine of Inspiration	208	— &c. Tr., Vol. 192	487
Dorabjee Hormusjee. The Ori-		— College. Tr., Vol. 152	473
— ental Calculator	288	Dow, A. History of Hindostan	138
— Manabhoj. The Commercial		Dowden, Capt. T. F. Railways	271
— Vade Mecum	288	— Sewage Disposal in Eng-	
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S. The Trans-		— land	385
— fer of Property Act	560		

	Page		Page
Dowleaus, A. M. London Exhibition, 1862. - - -	299	Drummond, H. Fate of Christendom. Tr., Vol. 243 - -	498
Downes, E. Kafiristan - - -	101	— R. Gujarati Grammar - -	398
Downing, C. History of the Indian Wars - - -	138	— Malayalam Grammar - -	402
Dowson, J. Hindu Mythology -	355	Drury, H. Indian Flora - -	311
Doyle, Gen. Sir J. The Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - -	460	— Records of Travancore - -	164
D'Oyly, C. Antiquities of Dacca -	425	— Useful Plants of India - -	311
— Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal - - -	164	— Visscher's Letters from Malabar - - -	123
— Views of Calcutta - - -	425	— R. Captivity in Madagascar -	73
Dozon, A. La Langue Chipke - -	416	Druzes, The. See Chassecaud -	84
Dozy, F., et Molkenboer, J. H. Bryologia Javanica - - -	311	— See Churchill - - -	84
— Musci Ferondosi - - -	311	— See Sacy - - -	206
— J. P. Geneeskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië -	191	Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. See Eastwick - - -	124
— R. Espagne pendant le Moyen Age - - -	24	Drygalski, A. von. Die Russen in Turkestan - - -	104
— Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne - - -	23	Duberley, Mrs. H. Campaigning Experiences in Central India -	138
— Islamism - - -	215	Dublin Exhibitions - - -	298
— Israeliten zu Mekka - - -	23	— Quarterly Journal of Science -	434
— MSS. Bibliotheca Lugduno-Batava - - -	5	— Society Library. See Royal -	8
— Mots Espagnols dérivés de l'Arabe, &c. See Engelmann -	418	Dubois, J. A. The People of India, &c. - - -	123
— Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes - - -	377	— Théogonie des Brahmes - -	208
— Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes - - -	377	— W. E. Manual of Coins. See Eckfeldt - - -	42
Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. See Burton - - -	83	— de Montpéreux, F. Autour du Caucase - - -	96
— Sir Francis. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society - - -	58, 59	— Reymond, F. H. Kadmus - -	366
Draper, Col. Answer to Spanish Arguments - - -	31	Dubrowin, N. Russian Domination in the Caucasus - -	96
Dravidian Languages. See Caldwell - - -	365	— War in the East - - -	96
Dresden Ethnographical Museum. See Meyer - - -	428	Duby, J. E. Botanicon Gallicum. See Candolle - - -	311
Drew, F. Jummoo and Kashmir Languages - - -	16, 123	— M. Destruction des Missions à Tatti. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490
— Roman Alphabet for Indian Languages - - -	353	Du Cange, Dominus. Glossarium Latinitatis - - -	417
Driberg, Rev. C. E. The Barripur Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	Duchesne, E. A. Répertoire des Plantes - - -	311
— Rev. J. G. Gond Grammar, &c. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	507	Dudgeon, Dr. R. E. Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
Drival, E. van. Grammaire des Langues Semitiques, &c. -	366	Düntzer, H. Die Declination der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503
— Monument Egyptien - -	78	Duff, Rev. A. India and Missions - - -	221
Droysen, J. G. Alexander - -	24	— Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
— Hellenismus - - -	24	— Tr., Vol. 155 - - -	475
D'Rozario, P. S. Bengali Dictionary -	395	— The Indian Rebellion - -	138
Drugs, Indian, &c. See Acosta -	332	— Life of. See Smith - - -	52
— See Fleming. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502	— See Story of - - -	225
— See Garcia - - -	336	— Meeting of Pupils. See Report - - -	182
— See Guibourt - - -	336	— J. G. History of the Maharattas - - -	138
— See Kanny Loll Dey - - -	338	— M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey - - -	123
— See Pandurang Gopal - -	341	— W. P. Indian Trade and Finance - - -	164
— See Pomet - - -	341		
— See Raheem Khan - - -	342		



	Page		Page
Dufief, N. G. Mode of Teaching French - - -	366, 417	Du Ponceau, Dr. P. S. Chinese Writing - - -	409
Dufton, H. Journey through Abyssinia - - -	78	Duponchel, P. A. J., et Guinée, A. Des Chenilles - - -	317
Dugat, G. Grammaire Française pour Arabes - - -	377	Duppa, R. On the Lotus and the Tamara - - -	311
— Orientalistes de l'Europe - - -	560	Dupré, M. Voyage en Perse - - -	91
— Philosophes Musulmans - - -	215	Dupuis, J. Evénements du Tongkin - - -	189
Du Halde, J. B. China - - -	110	Duquesne, M. Voyage to the East Indies - - -	56
Duhamel du Monceau, M. Arbres, &c. - - -	279	Durand, E. J. Les Missions Catholiques - - -	221
— Exploitation des Bois - - -	279	— Gabriel. See Prouvèze - - -	564
— Physique des Arbres - - -	279	— Sir H. M. Life - - -	47
— Plantations, &c. - - -	279	— The First Afghan War - - -	101
— Transport, &c. des Bois - - -	279	— Drainage of Nujufgurh - - -	271
Duka, T. Life of Csoma de Kőrös - - -	357	— J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal - - -	73
Duke, J. Banting in India - - -	335	— Fardel, Dr. Max. Conditions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine - - -	385
— Cabul Campaign - - -	101	Duret, C. P. L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers - - -	366
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Mathieu d'Édesse - - -	95	— Théodore. Voyage en Asie - - -	56
— Chronologie Arménienne - - -	24	Durga Charana Gupta. Bengali-English Dictionaries - - -	395
Du Mast, P. G. de. L'Orientalisme rendu Classique. Tr., Vol. 275 - - -	504	— Prasād. Guide to Legal Translations - - -	391
— La Vraie Prononciation du $\pi$ Arabe - - -	377	— Puja. See Pratapachandra Ghosha - - -	210
Duméril, A. M. C. Insectes - - -	317	Durrieu, X. State of Morocco - - -	73
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement. See Russell - - -	175	D'Urville, J. D. Voyage de l'Astrolabe - - -	56, 407
Dumont-Carment. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 - - -	536	Du Ryer, A. L'Alcoran de Mahomet - - -	215
Dunbar, Wm. Poems - - -	346	— Grammatica Turcica - - -	414
Duncan, A. C. Cholera Indiae - - -	335	Duseigneur, E. Physiologie du Cocon - - -	288
— G. Geography of India - - -	11	Dutch Dictionary. See Sewel - - -	420
— Capt. F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery - - -	265	— See Wilcocke - - -	421
— Records. See Shakespear - - -	176	— East India Company. Voyages, &c. - - -	57
Duncker, Max. Geschichte des Alterthums - - -	24	— East Indies. See Malaisia 190-196	
— Geschichte der Arier - - -	24	— Tr., Vols. 93, 355-359, 417, 432 - - -	460, 517, 518, 529, 538
Dundas, Rt.-Hon. H. British Government and Trade in the E. Indies - - -	153	— Trade, The. See Huet - - -	290
— Letter on Indian Finance - - -	153	Dutens, A. Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit - - -	387
— Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 75 - - -	456	Duthie, J. F., and J. B. Fuller. Crops, N. W. P. and Oudh - - -	279
— Letters upon an Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - -	455	Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Annam - - -	189
— Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion. Tr., Vol. 126 - - -	465	Dutt, G. C. Cherry Stones - - -	349
— as the Minister of India, 1792. Tr., Vols. 81, 223 - - -	457, 493	— The Loyal Hours - - -	349
— India Budget. Tr., Vol. 171 - - -	482	— M. Ratnavali. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
Droger, H. Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege - - -	24	— R. C. The Peasantry of Bengal - - -	124
Dunlop, R. H. W. Service with the Khakee Ressalah - - -	138	— S. C. Essays - - -	164
— J. Mooltan - - -	425	— India, Past and Present - - -	124
Dunn, S. Directory for the East Indies - - -	260	— Toru. Ancient Ballads, &c. of Hindustan - - -	349
Duperron. See Anquetil - - -		— A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields - - -	349
Duplêx, S. J. P. Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes - - -	138	— U. C. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. See Udooy - - -	344
— See Hamont - - -	140		

	Page		Page
Duttatra Dajee Adhikary. Stamp and Court Fees Acts -	237	Early English Text Society -	346
Duval, R. Grammaire Syriaque -	381	— Law and Custom. See Maine -	228
Duvancel, M. A. Voyage dans l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 451 -	536	— Voyages to the East Indies -	57
Duveyrier, H. See Maunoir -	18	Easements. Law of. See Innes -	228
"Dwarf," H.M.S. See Bax -	108	East India Association Journal -	434
Dwarka Nath Chuckerbutty. Famine in Pooree. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	— and China Association -	288
Dwarkanath Mitter. Life of. See Dinabandhu Sanyal -	560	— Army System -	560
Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology -	366	— Company, The -	151-157
— H. G. O. See Smith -	225	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 32, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 84, 96 -	447, 453, 454, 458, 460
Dwij. See Smith -	207	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 66, 75, 170-172, 378, 418-420 -	454, 455, 481, 521, 522-530
Dyak, The. See Perelaer -	194	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 109, 133, 167, 172, 174, 178 -	468, 467, 481, 482, 484
— Language. See Von der Gabelentz -	409	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 179, 197, 202, 215, 217, 231 -	484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495
Dyans Asura. See Bradke -	559	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 239, 268, 292, 304, 382, 383 -	496, 502, 506, 509, 522
Dyce Sombre versus Troup -	253	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 404, 409, 422, 424, 463-467 -	527, 528, 530, 531, 538
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe -	24	— — — — — Military Officers. Tr., Vols. 80, 386 -	457, 522
Dyes, &c. See Liotard -	281	— — — — — Military Seminary. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 13 -	448
— See McCann -	282	— — — — — Museum. See Horsfield -	819
— See Wardle -	286	— — — — — Examiner -	153
Dykes, J. W. B. Letter to the East India Finance Committee -	164	— — — — — Irrigation Company -	279
— Salem -	16	— — — — — Merchant, The. See Purves -	293
Dymock, W. Catalogue of Indian Drugs -	335	— — — — — Military Calendar. See Philippart -	268
— Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India -	335	— — — — — Missions. Annual Reports -	221
— Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay, &c. -	335	— — — — — Political Register -	434
Dysentery. See Ballingall -	332	— — — — — Sketch-Book -	124
— See Bankier -	332	— — — — — Trade. See Historical -	166
— See Bleeker. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494	— — — — — See under Commerce -	286-296
— See Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 114 -	470	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 64, 67, 68, 83, 133 -	454, 455, 458, 467
— See Maxwell -	339	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 174, 213, 214, 239, 268, 485 -	482, 491, 496, 502, 542
— See Parkes -	341	— — — — — Year Book -	124

## E.

Eadie, Dr. J. Early Oriental History -	24	— — — — — and Colonial Magazine -	434
Eagle, W. Making of Wills -	227	— Indian, The -	349
Eardley Wilmot, A. P. Signals for Boats of H. M. Fleet -	260	— Calculator. See Thornton -	295
Earl, G. W. Eastern Seas -	191	— Chronologist -	139
— Enterprise in Australia -	197	— Railways -	560
— Papuans -	191	— United Service Journal -	434
— See Kolff -	193	Easter Island. See Geiseler -	197
— of Abergavenny, East Indianman. Loss of. Tr., Vol. 74 -	456	— See Harrison -	38
Earle, Rev. J. The English Tongue -	346	Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, &c. Tr., Vol. 469 -	539
		— Experiences. See Bowring -	121

	Page		Page
Eastern Life. See Martineau	- 79	Eckardt, J. General Fadejew	
— Menace. See Cory	- 30	über Russlands Kriegsmacht	- 96
— Monachism. See Hardy	- 212	Eckeberg, Capt. C. G. Chinese	
— Nations. See History	- 25	Husbandry. See Osbeck	- 116
— Proverbs. See Long	- 307	Ecker, A. Crania Germaniæ	- 305
— Question, The. See Argyll	- 22	Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of Coins	- 42
— See Bauer	- 22	Eckstein, F. A. See Haase	- 367
— See Berner	- 95	— Baron d'. Legendes Brah-	
— See Campbell	- 84	maniques. Tr., Vol. 326	- 512
— See Fadéeff	- 96	Eclectic Review	- 434
— See Historicus	- 25	Eclipses. See Karunkulam	- 327
— See Long	- 26	— See Shadwell	- 328
— See Lyndhurst	- 87	Economic Products of India. See	
— See Sorel	- 29	Watson	- 296
— See Worms	- 30, 90	— See Watt	- 296
— Association	- 85	— Revolution of India. See	
— Questions. See Palgrave	- 27	Connell	- 162
Easthope, Lady. See Ubicini	- 89	Economist, The	- 434
Eastwards. See Oman	- 130	Economy of Consumption. See	
Eastwick, E. B. Affairs in Central		Moffat	- 259
Asia	- 104	Ecrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine	- 221
— Dry Leaves from Young		Edchmiadzin. La Bibliothèque d'	
Egypt	- 124	See Brosset. Tr., Vol. 286	- 506
— The Gulistan Translated	- 356	Eddowes, Rev. J. Our Churches.	
— Hindustani Grammar	- 391	Tr., Vol. 138	- 469
— Kaisarnámah i Hind	- 139, 425	Eden, Hon. A. See Kally Pro-	
— Memoir of Ibraheem Khan		sono Day	- 48
Bahadur	- 47	— Hon. Emily. Letters from	
— Note on Allore and Rohri.		India	- 124
Tr., Vol. 266	- 502	— Portraits of the Princes	
— Sindhi Vocabulary	- 399	and People of India	- 425
— Three Years Residence in		— Up the Country	- 124
Persia	- 91	— Hon. R. H. On Bankrupt	
— See Lutfallah	- 49	Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	- 465
— Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton		— Wm. New Holland	- 197
and the Afghan War	- 101	Edgar, J. W. Visit to Sikhim	- 16
— The Sinde Question	- 153	Edgren, H. Sanskrit Grammar	- 387
— Tr., Vols. 177b, 302	- 484, 509	Edinburgh Astronomical Obser-	
Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A.		vations. See Astronomical	- 325
Bible Word-Book	- 419	— Cabinet Library. History of	
Eatwell, Dr. Medical Education		British India	- 139
in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 141	- 470	— Forestry Exhibition, 1884	- 298
Ebenacæ. See Hiern	- 812	— Gazetteer	- 16
Eberhard, A. Fabulæ Romanen-		— Journal of Science	- 434
ses	- 218	— Review	- 434
Ebers, Dr. G. Durch Gosen zum		Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Bud-	
Sinai	- 85	dhism	- 211
Ebn Haukal. Oriental Geography.		— A Chinese Grammar, &c.	- 409
See Ouseley	- 13	— Religion in China	- 217
Ecclesiastical Biography. See		Edmond, E. The Bengal List	- 153
Stephen	- 52	— Tr., Vol. 51	- 452
— Establishment for India.		Edmonstone, Rev. C. W. The	
See Buchanan	- 202	Interpretation of Scripture. Tr.,	
— See Shepherd. Tr., Vol. 124	- 465	Vol. 243	- 497
— Law. See Burn	- 227	— G. F. Mynpooree Settlement	
— Metal Work in the Middle		Report. Tr., Vol. 208	- 490
Ages	- 289	— N. B. Persian Writing	- 383
Echoes from Old Calcutta. See		Edoor Tribes, The. See Crutten-	
Busteed	- 122	den. Tr., Vol. 9	- 443
Eck, R. van. Balineesch-Hol-		Edrehi, Rev. M. The Ten Tribes	- 24
landsch Wordenboek	- 407	Édrisi. Géographie	- 11
— Handleiding van de Ba-		— See Hartmann	- 12
lineesche Taal	- 407		

	Page		Page
Education in England. <i>See</i> Measures. Tr., Vol. 47	451	Egypt and the Egyptians. <i>See</i>	
— India, &c.	180-183	Recensement Général	565
— Pamphlets on. Tr., Vols.		— <i>See</i> Rossellini	40
13, 40, 45, 47, 131, 136, 144		— <i>See</i> Stent	89
444, 449, 450, 451, 466, 468, 471		— <i>See</i> Twisten	29
Tr., Vols. 149, 151, 153,		— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	15
155, 156, 158	473, 474, 475, 476	Tr., Vols. 278, 289	504, 506
Tr., Vols. 163, 187, 206, 289,		British Expedition to. <i>See</i>	
294	478, 486, 490, 506, 507	M'Gregor	338
Society, African. Tr., Vol. 34	448	— <i>See</i> Noé	145
in Oriental Languages. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Wilson	270
Vol. 423	530	British Operations, 1882.	
Educational Papers	222	— <i>See</i> Goodrich	560
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life of		— <i>See</i> Vogt	81
Sir H. Lawrence	47	French Expedition to. <i>See</i>	
— A Year on the Punjab		Desgranges	28
Frontier	189	— and Nubia. <i>See</i> Roberts	429
Edwards, Edw. Memoirs of Li-		— <i>See</i> Views in	430
braries	5	— under the Sultans of Turkey.	
— H. S. Russian Projects		— <i>See</i> Barker	83
against India	560	Egyptian Folk-lore. <i>See</i> Maspero	219
— W. Personal Adventures		Grammars and Dictionaries	375
during the Indian Rebellion	139	Language. <i>See</i> Benfey	364
— Reminiscences of a Bengal		— <i>See</i> Clarke	365
Civilian	124	Religion. <i>See</i> Brugsch	559
— Sketches in Seinde	425	— <i>See</i> Lieblein	562
— Treaties, &c. between the		— <i>See</i> Roth	206
E. I. C. and Native Powers	153	— <i>See</i> Tiele	356
Repp, J. Uit-en Terugreis naar		Society, The. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Java, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Eichhoff, F. G. Etudes sur Ninive	
Efficiency of Native Agency in		et Persépolis. Tr., Vol. 224	493
India. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Langues de l'Europe et de	
Efik Language. <i>See</i> Goldie	374	l'Inde	366
Egerton, Hon. Capt. F. Winter's		— Poésie Héroïque des In-	
Tour in India	124	diens	358
— Lady F. Journal in the		Eichthal, G. d'. Origines Boud-	
Holy Land	85	diques de la Civilisation Americaine	305
— P. H. Tour through Spiti	425	— Les Évangiles	203
— Hon. W. Handbook of Indian		Eight Months' Campaign against	
Arms	124	the Bengal Sepoys. <i>See</i> Bour-	
Egger, E. Notions de Grammaire		chier	136
Comparée	366	Einführung des Christenthums auf	
— J. Der Indogermanische		Java	222
Consonantismus	366	Eitel, Rev. E. J. Chinese Bud-	
Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina Geo-		dism	211
graphica	11	— Lectures on Buddhism	211
Egypt and the Egyptians	77-82	Ekeberg, Capt. C. G. Ostindiska	
— <i>See</i> Baedeker	20	Resa	57
— <i>See</i> Bemmelen	558	Ekins, Rear-Admiral C. Naval	
— <i>See</i> Bunsen	23	Battles	265
— <i>See</i> Carre	23	Elberling, F. E. Inheritance, &c.	237
— <i>See</i> Dalton	424	Electricity. <i>See</i> Faraday	330
— <i>See</i> Farley	85	— <i>See</i> Telegraphy.	
— <i>See</i> Fontane	24	Elementary History of India	139
— <i>See</i> Hill	86	Elephanta Rock Temples. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Jolowicz	6	Burgess	424
— <i>See</i> Lepsius	427	— <i>See</i> Gouveya	20
— <i>See</i> Mayer	427	Elephantiasis. <i>See</i> Carter	333
— <i>See</i> Murray	21	Elephants. <i>See</i> Armandi	264
— <i>See</i> Oppert	39	— <i>See</i> Corse	317
— <i>See</i> Parhury	21	— <i>See</i> Sanderson	176
		— <i>See</i> Slym	343

	Page		Page
Elgin, Lord. Life. See Walrond	53	Elmslie, G. R. Crime on the	
— Missions to China and Japan.		Peshawar Frontier	560
See Loch	114	— W. Kashmiri Vocabulary	404
— See Oliphant	115	Elphinstone, Hon. M. History of	
Elias, Mar. Syrische Grammatik.		India	139
See Baethgen	381	— Kingdom of Caubul	102
— N. The Shans in Upper		— Life. See Colebrooke	46
Burma, &c.	186	— Official Writings. See Forrest	47
Eliot, J. Cyclones. Vizagapatam	330	— Report on the Territories	
Ella, J. Warrants for Goods	289	conquered from the Paishwa	164
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Ad-		— Land and Press Company	289
ministration. See Colchester	46	— School Papers	434
— See India	167	Elson, S. R. The River Hooghly	260
— Tr., Vols. 35, 45, 146		Elton, Capt. J. F. Eastern and	
	448, 450, 471	Central Africa	73
Ellerton Home. Tr., Vol. 156	475	Elura. See Ellora.	
Ellesmere, Earl. Guide to Nor-		Elwood, Mrs. Journey to India	57
thern Archaeology	37	Emancipation of Slaves. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral		Emanuel, H. Diamonds, &c.	323
Products of Western India	323	Emerson, E. M. Benares Guide-	
— Sir H. M. Appendix to the		Book	20
Arabs in Sind	139	Emigration from India. See	
— History of India	139	Geoghegan	165
— Races of the N.W.P.	124	— to British India. See West-	179
— Supplement to Wilson's		Emory, W. H. Reconnoissance	
Glossary	237	in New Mexico and California	199
— R. H. Experiences of a		Enault, Louis. La Littérature des	
Planter	124	Hindous	358
— Our Indian Difficulties	164	En Avant! (Russian)	96
— W. Flora Andhrica	311	Enchanted Fruit, The	349
— Numismatic Gleanings	42	Encke, J. F. Astronomische Beo-	
— Marbles. See Taylor	41	bachtungen	326
— See Tripe	480	Encyclopædia of Plants. See	
Elliott, C. Hafiz Rehm Khan	560	London	313
— Chronicles of Oonao	189	Encyclopædias	10
— C. A. Mysore Famine	164	— See Balfour	558
— Rev. C. B. Travels in Aus-		— See Cooley	288
tria, Russia, and Turkey	57	Encyklopädische Uebersicht der	
— R. Views in India, &c.	425	Wissenschaften des Orients	353
Ellis, F. W. Mirasi Right	164	Enderis, E. Oskische Sprache	366
— G. Countries between the		Endle, S. Kachári Grammar	404
Black Sea and the Caspian	96	Endlicher, S. Chinesische Gram-	
— H. Letters on the East		matik	410
India Question. Tr., Vol. 36	448	— Genera Plantarum	311
— Lord Amherst's Embassy		— Mantissa Botanica	311
to China	110	Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philo-	
— Sir H. Introduction to		sophy	256
Domesday Book	34	Engel, C. Music of Ancient Nations	289
— H. T. Hong Kong to Ma-		— M. Die Lösung der Para-	
nilla	191	diesfrage	560
— R. Asiatic Affinities of the		Engelhard, N. Nederlandsche	
Old Italians	366	Oost-indische Bezittingen	191
— British Tariff	289	Engelmann, Dr. W. H. Glossaire	
— R. S. Report on the Station,		des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe	418
&c. of Bangalore	385	Enger, Max. De Vitâ Maverdii.	
Ellison, T. Cotton Trade	289	Tr., Vol. 493	544
Ellora Temples. See Burgess	86	Engineering	270-275
— See Seely	133	Engineers' Reports, Bombay and	
— See Wales	480	Madras. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Elmacini. Historia Saracenica	24	Engines of War. See Wilkinson	270
Elmore, H. M. Indian Navigation	260	England, History of	30-35
		— Afghanistan, and Scinde.	
		See Lushington	103



	Page		Page
England and India. See Noel	171	Epistolæ Indicæ, &c.	222
— inconsistent in their		— et Japonicæ	222
Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 83	458	Epitaphs from Greek Anthology.	
— and Islam. See Haggard	165	See MacGregor	350
— and Russia in Central Asia.		Epitome of Indian History	189
See Boulger	104	Epp, F. Holländisch-Ostindien	192
— See Jackson. Tr., Vol. 52	452	— Ostindiens Archipel	192
— in the East. See Raw-		Equitation. See Lady	128
linson	106	— See Peters	181
England's Foreign Trade. See		Eratosthenes. See Berger	11
Mun	259	Erdmann, F. von. Kritische Beur-	
— Power and Strength. Tr.,		theilung. Tr., Vol. 460	538
Vol. 152	474	— Muhammed's Geburt, &c.	
— Work in India. See Hunter	166	Tr., Vol. 303	509
Englische Handelspolitik. See		— The Persica of Herodotus.	
Schanz	293	Tr., Vol. 344	514
English Catalogue of Books	5	— Temudschin der Unerschüt-	
— Government of India. See		terliche	24
Jacob. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Die Tuerkischen Völker-	
— Grammars and Dictionaries	419-421	stämme. Tr., Vol. 344	514
— The, and India. See Val-		— Ueber einige Münzen Ta-	
bezen	149, 179	merlans. Tr., Vol. 460	538
— in China. See Young	119	"Erigone, L," Frigate. See	
— in Egypt. See Hennebert	78	Campagne	380
— The, in India. See Bell	159	Erman, A. Neusegyptische Gram-	
— in Western India. See		matik	375
Anderson	136	— Travels in Siberia	96
— Homes in India	124	Ernouf, Baron. Cachemire	124
— Poetry in India. See Law-		— Le Caucase, la Perse, &c.	85
rence	349	Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica	377
— Possessions in Asia. See		— Historia Saracenica. See	
Venikof	14	Elmacini	24
— Rule in India. See Rout-		Erskine, Capt. J. E. Cruise in	
ledge	175	the Western Pacific	197
— School of Painting in Water		— History of India	189
Colours. See Penley	428	— Life of Baber. See Ley-	
— Ship-builders. Tr., Vol. 71	455	den	143
— Theatre in India. By Scrutator	164	Erysipelas. See Bankier	332
Englishman, The	439	Esrhaddon. See Budge	356
— in India, The. See Raikes	146	Escayrac de Lanture, Comte D'.	
Englishwoman in America	199	Chinese Telegraphy	409
— India	20	— Le Désert, &c.	73
Enquirer, The. Tr., Vol. 24	445	— Mémoires sur la Chine.	
Ensaio sobre a Statistica das Pos-		See Lanture	113
sessões Portuguezas	16	Eschelskroon, A. Description of	
Ensor, F. S. Nubia to Darfoor	73	Ceylon. See Wolf	185
Enteric Fever Report. See Hew-		— Sumatra	192
lett	337	Eschmun-ézer. See Meier	39
Entomology. See Zoology	316-322	Escorial Library. See Casiri	4
— Tr., Vol. 373	520	— See Derembourg	5
Eo-Nauts, The Spirit of Delusion.		Eadaile, Dr. J. Letters from the	
See Gulliver. Tr., Vol. 199	488	Red Sea, Egypt, &c.	57
Eóthen. See Kinglake	86	Esoteric Philosophy. See Hints	204
Ephémérides Daces. See Dapontès	23	Essai sur les Troubles Actuels de	
Ephemeris. See Brown	187	Perse et de Georgie	91
Ephraem Syrus	203	Essay on the Cultivation of Tea in	
Ephthalites, Les. See Saint-Martin	28	Java	279
Epidemic Fever in Bengal	335	— E. India Trade	289
Episcopate in India, Extension		— upon Friendship, &c.	47
of. See Society. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— relative to the Habits, &c. of	
		the Hindus	208
		Essentials of Hindu Law	249



	Page		Page
Estevão, T. Grammatica da Língua Concani	397	Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages. See Lee	21
Etah District, N.W.P. Settlement Report. See Ridsdale	175	Euren, G. E. Finsk-Svensk Ordbok	413
État Actuel de l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Europe. Geography of. See Rudler	565
— Civile, &c. du Bengale	139	— History of. See Alison	22
Etawah District Settlement	164	— — — See Berington	346
— — — Tr., Vol. 208	490	— — — See Dyer	24
Ethé, H. Morgenländische Studien	353	— — — See Freeman	24
Etheridge, A. T. Bombay Famines	164	— — — See Hallam	25, 347
Etherington, Rev. W. Hindi Grammar	390	— — — See Hertslet	25
Ethiopia	77-82	— — — See Jubainville	307
— See Bernatz	423	— — — See Mangelsdorf	26
— See Harris	426	European in India. See Hull	337
— See Ludolfus	26	— Quarterly Review	434
Ethiopic Grammars and Dictionaries	381-382	Euting, J. Carthagische Inschriften	37
— MSS. See D'Abbadie	5	— Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion	37
— See Wright	4	Evangelical Alliance. Tr., Vol. 149	473
— See Zotenberg	10	Evangelist, The	434
Ethnological Journal, &c.	434	Evangelization of India. See Wilson	225
— Society. Journal, &c.	434	Évangiles, Les. See Eichthal	208
— See Société	437	Evans, E. P. Martin Haug	47
Ethnology	305-310	— G. Essay on Assyriology	380
— Tr., Vol. 205	489	— G. E. Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— of Bengal. See Dalton	123	— G. M. Library of the Royal Geographical Society	5
— See Flex	124	— H. F. Agra District Report	164
— of India. See Latham	128	— K. F. Anglo-Burmese Grammar	405
Etiraja Mudaliar, C. Notes on Evidence	237	— T. Government Education in India	181
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire	85	— Floyd, W. W. Indian Scenes	425
Etruria. See Denuis	37	Evelyn, J. Memoirs. See Braybrooke	45
Etruscan Antiquities. See Hamilton	38	— Silva	279
— Language. See Corssen	365	Everest, Lieut.-Col. G. Measurement Arc of the Meridian	326
— See Deecke	417	— Meridional Arc of India	326
Ettingshausen, A. R. von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik	330	Evethé, B. Norges Statistik	257
Ettmüllerus, L. Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum	419	Evidence Act. See Fink	238
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie	96	— &c. See Goodeve	238
Etzel, A. von. Erdumsegelung der Fregatte Eugénie	57	— — — See Indian	239
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice. See Thierry	29	— — — See Stephen	246
Eugubine Tables, The. See Breal	364	— Law of. See Chellappa	233
— See Lassen. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— — — See Da Costa	236
— See Newman	39	— — — See Etiraja	237
Euler, L. Theory of Vessels	260	— — — See Field	237
Euphrates, The. See Chesney	84	— — — See Goodeve	238
— Valley Route	164	— — — See Kindersley	239
— See Andrew	158	— — — See Norton	242
— Cameron	160	— — — See Roscoe	229
— See Chesney	161	Evliyâ Effendi. Travels	57
— See De Warren	163	Ewald, G. H. A. Grammatica Arabica	377
— See European Interests	164	— De Metris Carminum Arabicorum	366
— See Latham	168	— H. Das Alte und Neue Morgenland	353
— See London	169		
— See McNeill	170		
— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 452	556		

	Page
Ewald, H. Das Äthiopische Buch	
Henók. Tr., Vol. 402 - -	527
— Erklärung der Phönikischen	
Inschrift von Sidon. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— Die Geschichtliche Folge	
der Semitischen Sprachen -	366
— L. Tai Sprache - -	405
Ewart, Dr. J. Goodeve's Hints	
for the Management of Children	335
—, Poisonous Snakes of India	318
—, Vital Statistics, Armies in	
India - -	335
— Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Story of	
a Soldier's Life - -	47
— W. Settlement in India, and	
Trade with Central Asia -	104
Exchange Calculator. See Di-	
nanath Muddonjee - -	288
— See Monte - -	292
— French. See Shunker -	294
— Tables. See Laurie -	291
— See Merces - -	292
— See Milne - -	292
— See Teschemacher -	295
— of the Old and New	
Currencies of Madras. See	
Brown. Tr., Vol. 48 - -	451
Exchanges, Foreign. See Goschen	289
Excise Laws. See Huie - -	228
Executors and Administrators,	
Law of. See Williams -	230
Exercises in Geography - -	11
Exhibition Catalogues, &c. -	296-304
— of 1851. See Dickinson -	425
— See Recollections - -	429
— See Wyatt - -	431
— Madras, 1855. Official Cata-	
logue. Tr., Vol. 277 - -	504
Exodus to Elysium, The - -	349
Extension of Territory in India	
subsequent to 1793. Tr., Vol. 66	454
Eye, Diseases of the. See Mac-	
namara - -	339
Eyre, Sir Vincent. Afghan War	
— Memorandum of Services -	265
—, Metallic Boats - -	265
—, The Relief of Arrah -	139
—, Sikh and European Soldiers	
in India - -	265
Eys, J. W. J. van. Bask Grammars	413

## F.

Faber, E. Confucius - -	217
—, Licius - -	217
—, Mencius - -	217, 356
—, Micus - -	217

Faber, Rev. G. S. Origin of Pagan	
Idolatry - -	203
— Soranus, B. Thesaurus -	418
— Eruditionis - -	418
Fabricius, J. P. See Germann -	222
— and Breithaupt. Malabar	
Dictionary - -	400
Facciolatus. See Forcellinus -	418
Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic	
Papyrus - -	78
Facsimilies of Ancient Charters -	425
Facts and Reflections by a Subal-	
tern - -	124
Factories, Indian. See Meade-King	170
— See Walker - -	295
Faddeff, Gen. R. Opinion on the	
Eastern Question - -	96
Fagan, G. S. India Acts - -	237
Fa Hian. See Pilgrimage -	213
—, Travels - -	57
Faidherbe, Gén. La Langue Poul	374
Fairs and Festivals in the Madras	
Presidency - -	124
Faithhorn, J. Liver Complaints -	335
Faiths of the World. See Gardner	204
Faizabad District. See Millett -	170
Falconer, Dr. H. Palæontological	
Memoirs - -	323
—, and Cantley, Capt. Fauna	
Antiqua Sivalensis - -	323
Falconry in the Valley of the Indus.	
See Burton - -	192
Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow	57
Fallon, S. W. Hindustani Dic-	
tionaries and Proverbs - -	391
Family Literary Club. Tr., Vol. 152	474
—, Payment Regulations. Tr.,	
Vol. 51 - -	452
—, Rights. See Reid - -	229
Famine. Bengal. See Black	
Pamphlet - -	159
—, See Frere - -	165
—, See MacDonnell - -	169
—, Bombay. See Etheridge -	164
— in India. See Cotton -	162
—, Tr., Vol. 139 - -	469
—, See British Policy -	160
—, See Taylor - -	177
—, See White Pamphlet -	179
—, See Wilson - -	179
—, Madras. See Dalryell -	163
—, 1876-78. See Digby -	163
— in Nizam's Dominions. See	
Mahdi Ali - -	170
—, N. W. P. See Couper -	162
—, See Dickinson - -	163
—, Tr., Vol. 205 - -	489
—, See Narrative - -	171
—, See N. W. Provinces -	171
—, Orissa. See Beadon -	159
—, Panjab, &c. - -	164

	Page		Page
Famine in Pooree, 1865-66. <i>See</i> Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 137	468	"Favorite, La." Voyage. <i>See</i> Laplace	65
— Administrative Experience. <i>See</i> Geddes	165	Favre, P. Dictionnaire et Grammaire Javanaises	407
— Aspects, Bengal. <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— Dictionnaire et Grammaire Malaises	407
— Commission, &c. <i>See</i> Indian Famine	167	— Visite de M. de la Baume à la Cochinchine	222
— —. <i>See</i> Mahdi Ali	170	— Wild Tribes of the Malayan Peninsula	192
— —. <i>See</i> Temple	178	Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Protection	258
— Fever. <i>See</i> Lyons	338	— Indian Finance	164
Famines. <i>See</i> Showers	566	— Political Economy	258
Fane, H. E. Five Years in India	124	— Speeches	47
Fanshawe, H. C. <i>See</i> Purser	174	Fayrer, Sir J. Bael Fruit	335
Faraday, Dr. M. Researches in Electricity	330	— Clinical Surgery in India	335
Faria-y-Sousa, M. De. Africa Portuguesa	73	— Clinical, &c. Observations in India	335
— Asia Portuguesa	139	— European Child-Life in Bengal	335
Faridpur District. <i>See</i> Gastrell	16	— Rainfall in India	279
Faris-el-Shidiac. An Arabic Grammar	377	— Relation of Filariæ Sanguinis Hominis to Endemic Diseases of India	336
Farley, J. L. The Decline of Turkey	85	— The Royal Tiger of Bengal	318
— Egypt, Cyprus, &c.	85	— Sanitary Report of the European Female Orphan Asylum	335
— Modern Turkey	85	— Thanatophidia of India	318
— Mr. Versed Sines	326	Fazl-i-Ali, Moulvee. English and Persian Dictionary	388
Farm, Book of the. <i>See</i> Stephens	285	Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind	305
— Implements. <i>See</i> Slight	284	Fedschenko, A. P. <i>See</i> Alexei	44
Farming in India. <i>See</i> Greenaway	280	Feer, L. Comment on devient Pratyeka-Buddha	212
Farquhar, Dr. T. <i>See</i> Fox	336	— Etude sur les Jatakas	212
Farr, Dr. W. English Life Tables	258	— Etudes Bouddhiques	212
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of Speech	366	— Une Sentence du Buddha sur la Guerre	212
— Language	366	Fell, E. Arithmetical Questions	326
— Origin of Language	366	Fellows, C. Journal in Asia Minor	85
Farre, Dr. F. J. Manual of Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Pereira	341	Female Education in India. Tr., Vols. 147, 163	472, 478
Farukhabad District. Settlement Report	164	Fenger, J. F. Tranquebar Mission	222
Fatehpur District, N.W.P. Report. <i>See</i> Kinloch	17	Fenn on the Funds	258
— —. <i>See</i> Patterson	173	— G. M. Bunyip Land	351
Fauche, H. Panthéon	203	Fennelly, Rev. S. Catholic Church in India	222
Faulkner, A. Dictionary of Commercial Terms	289	Fenwick, C. A. Colonization of Hindoostan by East Indians	164
— Orientalist's Grammatical Vade Mecum	391	— M. C. Case of. Tr., Vol. 23	445
— W. H. Rights of Man invaded	153	— T. C. Unrepealed Enactments, Government of India	297
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift	366	— Capt. Passage from the Dharee Falls to Hirnpal. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift	366	Ferguson, R. River Names of Europe	366
— Geschichte der Schrift	366	— Teutonic Name System	366
Fausböll, V. <i>See</i> Buddhist Birth Stories	356		
Faust, A. Zur Indogermanischen Augmentbildung	366		
Fauvin, L'Abbé L. Grammaire Hongroise	413		
Favé, Capt. Feu Grégeois. <i>See</i> Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447		

	Page		Page
Fergusson, Jas. Ancient Architecture in Hindostan	425	Fielding, G. India	164
— Architecture. Illustrated Handbook. History	289	— T. H. Perspective	289
— Beauty in Art	289	Fife, J. G. Canal from Rooree to the Foolailee	279
— Palaces of Nineveh	37	— Upper Godavery Works. See Anderson	276
— Rock-Cut Temples of India	37, 425	Fifteen Years in India	124
— Stone Monuments	37	Fifth Report of the Select Committee	153
— Tree and Serpent Worship	208	Figuier, L. La Terre, &c.	11
— and Burgess, J. Cave Temples	37	— Vegetable World	312
— Jno. Hindustani Dictionary	391	Filipinas, Las Islas. See Philippine.	
— T. Chinese Researches	110	Filippo, P. Viaggi Orientali	57
Ferishta, M. K. Dekkan	139	Finance, &c.	257-259
— Mahomedan Power in India. See Briggs	137	— Indian. See Stanley. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Fermin, D. Fomento de la Poblacion Rural	258	— See Tucker. Tr., Vol. 43	450
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias	346	Finances of India. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon	110	— Tr., Vol. 165	480
Ferns. See Smith	315	— and Public Works of India. See Strachey	177
— of Southern India. See Beddome	310	Financial Difficulties of India. See How to Meet	166
Ferozepore District Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer	564	— Relations with India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Ferrar, W. H. Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Grammar	366	— Scheme for India. See Norton. Tr., Vol. 177a	483
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys	102	— Situation of the E.I.C. in 1824. See Tucker	157
— History of the Afghans	102	— Statements. See Annual	158
Ferry Funds. See Lower Provinces	169	Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Indian Army	265
Fetischismus, Der. See Schultze	207	Fincham, J. Treatise on Mast Making, &c.	260
Feydeau, E. Usages Funèbres	305	Finden, F. & W. The Royal Gallery of British Art	425
Feynes, H. de. Voyage	111	Fink, H. R. Indian Contract Act	238
Fibre Plants of India. See Bleekrode	276	— Indian Evidence Act	238
— See Dickson	279	— Rev. J., Memorials of. See Robinson	52
— See Royle	284	Finlayson, Dr. C. See Natural History Drawings	428
— See Vétillart	295	— G. Mission to Siam	189
Fick, A. Indogermanische Grundsprache	366	Finn, A. Persian for Travellers	383
— Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas	366	Finnic Grammars and Dictionaries	413, 414
— Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen	366	— See Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 290	506
Ficus Elastica in Burma. See Strettell	188	— Language. See Ahlqvist	363
Fidler, W. The E.I. Company	153	— See Anderson	363
Fiedler, E., Sachs, W. C. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache	419	— See Ujfalvy	372
Field, C. D. Bengal Regulations	237	— See Weske	372
— Calcutta High Court Rules	237	Finnish History. See Koskinen	26
— Codification in India	237	Finland, &c. See Helms	97
— Landholding and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, &c.	227	Finsch, O. Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia	318
— Law of Evidence	237	Finzi, F. Antichità Assira	37
— G. Analogical Philosophy	256	— Il Brahui	404
— and Garden Crops. N.W.P. and Oudh. See Duthe	279	Fiott, F. Addresses to Proprietors of E. I. Stock	153
— Exercise, Infantry. Tr., Vol. 443	534	— Tr., Vols. 214, 220	491, 493
— of Ferozshah, &c.	346	Firdusi. See Gruppe	354

	Page		Page
Firkowitsch, A. See Strack	361	Flight of the Lapwing, The. See Shore	117
Firminger, A. C. Gardening for India	279	Flinders, M. Van Diemen's Land. Tr., Vol. 384	522
Fischer, J. E. Sibirische Geschichte	96	— Voyage to Terra Australis	197
— T. J. Drill and Duty. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Flogging, Military. See White. Tr., Vol. 119	464
Fishbourne, Capt. Condition of British Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Floigl, V. Geschichte des Semitischen Alterthums in Tabellen	24
— Impressions of China	111	Flora of India, &c. See Botany	310-316
Fisher, F. H. Afghanistan	560	Flores do Bosque	851
— R. B. Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain	74	Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto. See Hakluyt Society	59
— T. Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street. Tr., Vol. 403	527	Flotard, E. La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens	203
Fisher's India. See Elliott	425	Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Baluchistan	102
— Syria, &c. See Carne	424	Flückiger, Dr. F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia	336
Fisheries and the Mississippi. See Adams	199	Flügel, G. Geschichte der Araber	24
— Exhibition, The	298	— J. G. German Dictionary	419
— Berlin	298	"Fly," Voyage of H.M.S. See Jukes	198
Fishes, &c. See Zoology	316-322	Földvály, A. Les Ancêtres d'Attila	306
Fiske, J. Myths and Myth-Makers	218	Förstemann, E. Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes	366
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. From India to England	57	Fogg, W. P. Arabistan	85
Fitzgerald, E. A. Sanitary Primer	336	Folk-Lore. See Mythology	218-20
— P. Suez Canal	78	— of China. See Dennys	110
Fitzpatrick, F. S. Notes on Musketry. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Folk-Songs of S. India. See Gover	125
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras	306	Folliot de Crenneville, Graf von. Die Insel Cypern	85
— Months with the Prince in India	124	Foltz, M. Irrigations de la Moselle	279
Flacourt, M. De. Madagascar	74	Fonseca, J. N. da. Goa	20
Flaix, M. De. L'Indostan. See Legoux	128	Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle	24
Flamsteed, Rev. J. Account of, &c. See Baily	45	Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Inde	57
Flandin, E. L'Orient	425	Food and its Adulteration. See Hassall	337
— et Coste P. Voyage en Perse	91, 425	— and Diet. See Pereira	341
— See Botta	36, 423	— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal. See Prices	173
Blavel, Rev. S. W. Memoir. See Thompson	53	— Journal	434
Flavius Josephus. Opera	24	— Tables. See Lyon	388
Flax. Tr., Vol. 482	541	Forbes, A. Indigo Planting and Christianity. Tr., Vol. 142	470
Flechia, G. Grammatica Sanscrita	387	— A. G. Empire and Cities of Asia	11
Fleischer, H. L. See Levy	381	— A. K. Rás Málá	139
— See Mohammad Ibraheem	384	— See Services of	52
— See Naumann	7	— Capt. C. J. British Burma	186
Fleming, J. Indian Medicinal Plants	336	— Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India	366
— Tr., Vol. 267	502	— Legendary History of Burma and Arakan	186
Flesh-Eating in India	208	— Sir C. Letters to, Tr., Vol. 123	465
Fletcher, G. The Russe Commonwealth. See Hakluyt Society	60	— Duncan. Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— Mrs. H. A. Novelettes	351	— Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars	391, 392
— Rev. J. P. Notes from Nineveh	85		
— Sir Robert. Tr., Vol. 212	491		
— Rev. W. K. See Kirk	48		
Flex, Rev. O. Ethnologie Bengalens	124		
— Pflanzeleben in Indien	124		
— The Uraun Language	404		



	Page		Page
Forbes, Duncan. Letters to		Forrest, Capt. T. Voyage to the	
Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 189	487	Mergui Archipelago	186
—, Oriental MSS.	5	—, Voyage to New Guinea	197
—, Persian Grammar	383	—, Lt.-Col. Picturesque Tour	
—, F. E. Dahomey	74	along the Ganges and Jumna	425
—, Five Years in China	111	Forskål, P. Descriptiones Anima-	
—, H. O. The Eastern Archi-		lium quæ observavit E. C. Niebuhr	318
pelago	560	—, Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica	312
—, J. Oriental Memoirs	124	Forster, C. The Jhelum River	260
—, Capt. J. G. Sardah Canal		—, Rev. C. Geography of Arabia	11
Project	279	—, Mahometanism Unveiled	215
—, W. Gujarati Grammar	398	—, Primeval Language	366
—, Capt. W. E. Pratabgarh		—, G. Bengal to England	57
Settlement	164	—, Mythology, &c. of the	
—, Major. Ceylon	184	Hindoos	208
—, Mr. Plea for India Missions.		—, H. P. Bengalee Vocabulary	325
Strictures on. Tr., Vol. 294	507	—, Sanskrit Grammar	387
—, Surg.-Maj. Cotton Gin		—, J. B. Voyage to China.	
Factory, Dharwar	289	See Osbeck	116
Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires	47	—, Voyages, &c.	57
Forcellinus, Egidius. Lexicon	418	—, and G. Plantæ, &c.	312
Forces of the Native States, The	265	Forstverwaltung Bayerns, Die	279
Forchhammer, E. Early History,		Forsyth, Capt. J. The Highlands	
&c. of British Burma	186	of Central India	124
—, The Jardine Prize	560	—, Sir T. D. Mission to Yarkund	104
—, Languages and Dialects of		—, W. Captivity of Napoleon	47
British Burma	186	—, Culture of Fruit Trees	279
—, Report on MSS. in Burma	560	Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de. De-	
Ford, J. The Best Route for		scription de la Chine	111
Troops to India	165	—, Histoire Anté-Diluvienne	
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension		de la Chine	111
in India	271	Fortnightly Review	434
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly		Fort St. George. Early History.	
Review	434	See Rawlins	147
—, Office Library Catalogue	5	—, See Wheeler	150
—, Parts. W.C.D. Tr., Vol. 163	478	—, College. Results of Exami-	
—, Quarterly Review	434	nation	181
Forest Department Code	165	—, William College. See Buchanan	180
—, Flora. See Brandis	310	—, See College	180
—, Officers' Manual. See Baden-		—, See Essays	181
Powell	231	—, See Primitiæ	182
Forestry	276-86	—, See Roebuck	182
—, See Ratzeburg	314, 320	—, Examination Papers	181
—, See Thomson	322	—, Tr., Vol. 229	494
—, See Willkomm	322	Fortification	264-270
—, Law. See Jacquot	228	Fortune, R. Journey to the Tea	
Forhandlinger ved Skandinaviske		Districts of China	111
Naturforskere	318	—, Residence among the	
Borjett, C. Pamphlets on the		Chinese	111
Eastern Policy of the Govern-		—, Tea Countries of China	111
ment	31	—, On the Tea Plantations of	
—, Reply to General Jacob's		the N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Pamphlet	265	—, Wanderings in China	111
Forman, C. Tr., Vol. 487	543	Fortunes of the Anglo-Indian	
Formosan Vocabulary. See Van		Race, &c.	165
der Vlis	408	Forward. Essays on Meta-	
Fornander, A. The Polynesian		physical Subjects. See Aristos	256
Race	197	Fossils. See Geology, &c.	322-325
Forrest, G. W. Official Writings		—, See Baker. Tr., Vol. 258	500
of the Hon. M. Elphinstone	47	Foucaux, P. E. Grammaire Tibé-	
—, Capt. T. Monsoons in E.		taine	412
India	330	—, Tr., Vol. 26	446



	Page		Page
Foulkes, T. The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy -	208	Francis, Sir P. Memoirs. See Parks -	51
Fourmont, L'ainé. Catalogue des Ouvrages -	5	— Revenues of Bengal -	165
— S. Meditationes Sinicæ -	111	— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388 -	452, 453, 455-458, 488, 493, 523
Fournel, H. Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes -	24, 74	[— Dr.] To India and Back by the Cape -	57
Fournier. Manuel Typographique -	289	Franciscans, The. See Civezza -	5, 221
Fowke, J. Trial -	253	Franck, A. See French Views on Zoroastrianism -	213
Fowler, F. K. Cotton in Egypt -	78	Francken, C. W. Loss of "The Cabalva," 1818. Tr., Vol. 227 -	494
— Geo. Three Years in Persia -	91	Francklin, Col. W. Military Memoirs of George Thomas -	47
— J. Narrow Gauge Railways for India -	271	— Ancient Palibothra -	11
Fox, C. Poems of Achmed Ardebeili -	361	— On Ava, &c. -	186
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Tr., Vols. 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251 -	458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, 499	— Jaynes and Buddhists -	212
— and Pitt, W. Indian Bills. See Sheridan -	156	— Reign of Shah Aulum -	139
— Speeches, &c. Tr., 489	543	— Tour to Persia -	91
— Geo. Life. See Penn -	51	— Tr., Vol. 121 -	464
— Dr. Tilbury, and Farquhar, Dr. T. Skin Diseases of India -	336	Frank, C. Oost-Indische Menschen, &c. -	192
Foy, Rev. W. H. Buchanan's Christian Researches in India -	222	— O. Grammatica, &c. Sanskrita -	387
Fraehn, Ch. M. Ibn-Foslan über die Russen -	97	— Dynamische Sprachzeugung -	366
— Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	— Indische Mythologie -	209
— Muhammedanische Numismatik. Tr., Vol. 460 -	538	— Das Licht vom Orient -	353
— Münzen der Chane -	42	— Die Morgenländischen MSS., München -	5
— Tr., Vol. 398 -	525	— De Persidis Lingua -	383
— Noyæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Tr., Vol. 345 -	515	— Persien und Chili -	12
— De Numis Cuficis. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527	— Vjasa. Tr., Vol. 379 -	522
— Opuscula Postuma -	42	Frankfurter, O. Handbook of Pali -	387
— Orientalische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 7 -	444	Frankl, P. F. Ein Mutazilitischer Kalâm -	215
— Recensio Numerum Muhammedorum -	42	Franklin, Sir John. Expeditions to the Polar Sea -	57
Fraenkel, S. Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen -	377	— See Sabine. Tr., Vol. 399 -	526
Fragments sur l'Inde. Le General Lalh, &c. -	139	Fraser, A. Alguada Reef Light-house -	261
— Tr., Vol. 182 -	485	— A. G. Hindu Widow Marriage Case -	249
Fragoso, Juan. Cosas Aromaticas, &c. de la India Oriental -	336	— O. Turkish Empire. See Naima -	87
Fraissinet, E. Le Japon -	111	— War in Bosnia (1787-9) -	85
Framjee. See Dosabhai.		— Dr. D. A. C. Medical Officer's Manual -	386
France ou l'Angleterre. See Herzen. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490	— Col. Hastings. Memoir of Colonel J. S. Fraser -	560
Franchet, A. Enumeratio Plautarum -	312	— Our Faithful Ally the Nizam -	139
Francis, C. R. Alcohol -	336	— J. History of Nadir Shah -	139
— Endemic Plague in India -	336	— J. B. Account of Persia -	91
— Medical Officer's Vade Mecum -	336	— Constantinople to Tehran -	92
— Native Life in India -	425	— Journey into Khorasan -	92
		— The Kuzilbash -	351
		— Memoir of Lt.-Col. Skinner -	47
		— Persian Princes in London -	57
		— Tour in the Himala Mountains -	124, 425
		— Travels in Koordistan, &c. -	85
		— Travels in the Persian Provinces -	92

	Page		Page
Fraser, J. B. Views of Calcutta -	425	Frere, Sir H. B. E. Runn of Cutch	124
— L. Zoologia Typica -	318	— Speeches. See Balkrishna	45
— Lieut.-Col. T. G. Sport, &c.		— M. Old Deccan Days -	218
in Western India -	124	Freyberg, M. von. Codex tradi-	
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of		tionum Monasterii Sti. Castuli.	
Nations -	258	Tr., Vol. 468 -	539
Free Church of Scotland Missions,		Freygang, W. von. Kaukasus und	
Tr., Vol. 158 -	476	Georgien -	97
— Churchman, The -	434	Freytag, G. W. Arabische Vers-	
Free Press Dinner, 1838 -	165	kunst -	367
— Trade. See Fawcett -	258	— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
— Tr., Vol. 36 -	448	— Studium, &c. -	377
— and Colonization of		Friedel, J. Litteraturgeschichte	
India. See Crawford. -	288	der Perser -	361
— in the India and China		Friederici, C. Bibliotheca Orientalis	5
Seas. Tr., Vol. 68 -	455	Friedmann, A. Naval Report,	
— to the East Indies		Vienna Exhibition -	261
Tr., Vol. 67 -	454	Friederich. Het Eiland Bali -	192
Freeman, Dr. E. A. Comparative		Friend of India, The -	489
Politics, &c. -	24	Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologie	218
— The English Constitution -	31	Frikus, Hesse, and Schweitzer.	
— Historical Essays -	24	Travels, &c. See Vries -	71
— Historical Geography of		Frisi, P. Rivers and Torrents -	279
Europe -	12	Frisian Vocabulary. See Hettema	420
— The Norman Conquest -	31	Fritzscheus, A. See Anthorus.	
— Ottoman Power in Europe	85	Tr., Vol. 134 -	467
— J. J. Tour in South Africa	74	Erobisher, Sir Martin. Three	
— W. B. Kitchen Gardening in		Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61
the Khasi Hills -	279	Fröhlich, R. A. Grammatik der	
— Potato Cultivation -	279	Ilirischen Sprache -	421
Freemasons, The. See Ségur -	308	Frois, L. Lettres du Japon -	222
Freitas, J. J. R. de. Notice sur		— Nuovi Avvisi del Giappone -	222
le Portugal -	560	— De Rebus Japonicis -	222
Frémont, Capt. J. C. Rocky		— De Statu Rei Christianæ	
Mountains -	199	in Japoniâ -	222
French Colonies. See Bordier -	558	Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles -	24
— See Notices -	563	Frontiers of India. See Bonamy	121
— Grammars and Dictionaries	417-419	— See Campbell -	101
— Language. See Delatre -	365	— See Cotton -	138
— See Lucking -	369	— See Drew -	123
— in India, The. See Bussy -	137	— See Edwardes -	139
— See Cambridge -	137	— See Harcourt -	105
— See Charpentier -	137	— See Keene -	168
— See Complete History	138	— See Mackenzie -	169
— See Constantin -	56	— See Our Punjab Frontier -	130
— See Dupleix -	138	— See Paget -	563
— See Fragments -	139	— See Report -	103
— See Hamont -	140	— See Reports -	175
— See Herman -	141	— See Thorburn -	134
— See Laurie -	128	— Tr., Vols. 266, 452 -	502, 536
— See Malleson -	143	Frost, J. Medico-Botanical Oration.	
— Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Tr., Vol. 403 -	527
— Revolution. See Burke -	23	— T. Narrative of the Mutiny	
— Tracts on the East Indies		in India. Tr., Vol. 180 -	485
(1750-60). Tr., Vol. 427 -	532	Froude, J. A. History of Eng-	
— Views on Zoroastrianism -	213	land -	31
— C. J. Dehli, &c. -	20	Fry, E. Pantographia -	367
Frere, Sir H. B. E. Afghanistan		Fryer, Capt. G. E. Police Duties -	405
and South Africa -	102	— Dr. J. India and Persia -	125
— Impending Bengal Famine	165	— Travels. See Roe -	132
— Indian Missions -	222	Fryke, C., and C. Schewitzer.	
		Voyages to the East Indies -	57



	Page		Page
Garcin de Tassy, M. Poésie chez les Persans -	361	Gauthier de la Peyronie, C. See Pallas -	98
— La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde -	215	Gawler, Lt.-Col. G. Jewish Colonies in Palestine. Tr., Vol. 20 -	444
— Rudimens de la Langue Hindustani -	392	— Col. J. C. Sikhim. Mountain and Jungle Warfare -	265
— Tr., Vols. 30, 150, 274, 295, 493 -	447, 473, 503, 508, 544	Gay, J. Bibliographie de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie -	5
Gardener's Chronicle -	434	— J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab -	125
— Magazine -	434	Gayangos, P. De. The Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain -	24
Gardening. See Horticulture.		— Spanish MSS. in British Museum -	4
Gardens of the Sun, The. See Burbidge -	190	Gayflier, E. de. Herbiere Forestier de la France -	312
Gardiner, Sir R. Tr., Vol. 354 -	516	Gazetteers -	15-19
Gardner, Rev. J. The Faiths of the World -	204	Gazettes, Government -	439
Garhwál. See Atkinson -	15	Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey -	85
— See Strachey. Tr., Vols. 2, 208 -	441, 490	Geddes, J. C. Bengal Crops, 1865-66 -	165
Garnett, Rev. R. Essays -	367	— Experience in former Famines -	165
Garnier, F. De Paris au Tibet -	111	— P. Classification of Statistics -	258
— Voyage en Indo-Chine -	560	— Dr. W. Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India -	386
— See Lagree -	189	Geiger, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache -	367
Garó Grammars -	404	— P. L. Pharmaceutische Botanik -	336
Garrard, W. Lunar Tablets -	326	— W. Avestasprache -	383
Garraud, Capt. L. Les Bois de Construction -	280	— Ostiranische Kultur -	306
Garrett, J. Canarese Dictionaries -	403	Geiseler, Kapitänlieut. Die Osterinsel -	197
— Classical Dictionary of India -	209	Geitler, L. Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften -	367
— History of India -	140	— Litauische Studien -	367
Garsault, M. de. Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale -	336	Geitlin, G. Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicæ -	383
Garstin, J. H. South Arcot District Manual -	16	Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek Grammar, &c. -	416
Garth, Sir R. Minute on the New Rent Bill -	165	Geldner, K. Metrik des Jüngereren Avesta -	383
Gartner, Th. Raetoromanische Grammatik -	418	— Studien zum Avesta -	213
Gasc, F. E. A French and English Dictionary -	418	Gell, Bishop. Charge to Clergy, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 -	471
Gasselin, E. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe -	377	Gelpke, C. O. Beri-Beri -	336
Gasteiger, Gen. A. Von Teheran nach Beludschistan -	92	— J. F. H. S. Rijstcultuur in Italie, &c. -	280
Gastrell, Col. J. E. Report on Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge -	16	Gems, Antique, &c. See Blondel -	36
— and Blanford, H. F. Calcutta Cyclone -	330	— See King -	291
Gates of the East. See Kenney -	79	— See Somerville -	294
Gaubil, Père. Chronologie Chinoise -	111	— See Westropp -	296
— Histoire de Gentchiscan -	24	— of English Poetry -	349
Gaudama. See Buddhism.		Genealogical Tables, Deities, &c. of the Hindus. See Hamilton -	426
Gaudian Languages. See Hoernle -	390	Genealogy of Marratta Chiefs -	125
Gaudry, A. Recherches Scientifiques en Orient -	280	General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, 1868. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
Gaur: its Ruins, &c. See Ravenshaw -	40	Genghis Khan. See Douglas -	46
Gaussin, L. Dialecte de Tahiti -	407	— See Gaubil -	24
Gautier, T. L'Orient -	58	— See Hyacinth -	25
		— See Iwanin -	142
		— See La Croix -	26

	Page		Page
Genoese History. See Malleson -	26	Gerson Da Cunha, J. The Island	
Gentoo Laws. See Halhed -	249	of Angediva -	123
— Mode of Collecting the		— Savitri -	351
Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292 -	506	— Sciencia da Vida -	336
Geoffrey. Ooty and her Sisters -	125	— Tooth Relic of Ceylon -	212
Geoghegan, J. Note on Emigra-		Gervais, P., et Baneden, P. J. van.	
tion from India -	165	Zoologie Médicale -	318
— Silk in India -	280	Gesenius, G. Hebrew Grammar -	381
Geographical Societies. See Royal 8,	437	— Hebrew Lexicon -	381
— See Gesellschaft -	434	— Scripturæ Linguaeque Phœ-	
— See Société -	437	nicæ Monumenta -	381
Geographisch-Medicinische Stu-		— Bibliotheca. Tr., Vol. 17 -	444
dien. See Wernich -	345	Geslin, J. L'Archipel Indien -	192
Geographische und Ethnologische		Gesner, Dr. A. Coal, &c. -	323
Bilder. See Bastian -	305	Gêtes, Les. See Bergmann -	305
Geographisches Jahrbuch -	434	Getty, Edmund. Chinese Seals	
Geography -	10-15	found in Ireland -	37
Geological Society Journal, &c. -	434	Gevrey, A. Sur les Comores -	74
— See Dallas -	5	Ghazipur District. See Oldham -	18
— Survey of India -	323	— German Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— See United States -	200	Ghazni, Coins of the Kings of.	
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 7, 49,		See Thomas -	43
258, 372 -	442, 451, 500, 520	— and Kolat. See Wingate -	431
Geology -	322-325	— Kabul, &c. See Vigne -	104
George Nameh, The. See Rustom.		Ghiron, Isaia. Monete Arabiche -	42
Tr., Vol. 32 -	447	Ghollay, V. R. See Vishram.	
Georgia. See Brosset, &c. -	96	Ghoolam Hoossain. English and	
— See Cameron -	96	Hindustani Sentences -	392
— See Porter -	68	— Mahommed, Prince. Hyder	
— See Wagner -	94	Ali and Tippoo Sultaun -	140
Georgius. Alphabetum Tibetanum	412	— Mohammad. Hindustani	
Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the		Colloquial Dialogues -	392
Himalaya. See Lloyd -	128	Ghose, G. C. See Grish.	
— Koonawur -	16	— L. N. Indian Chiefs -	125
Gerarde, J. Herball -	312	— P. Criminal Court Com-	
Gerebtzoff, N. de. L'Histoire de		panion -	238
la Civilisation en Russie -	97	— R. G. See Ram.	
Gericke, J. F. C. Javaausch-		Ghosh, J. C. See Jogendra.	
Nederdnitsch Woordenboek -	407	— T. K. See Tarini.	
Gerland, G. Anthropologische		Ghosha, R. Vaidik Researches -	209
Beiträge -	306	Ghoshul, G. C. See Gopal.	
German Dictionaries and Gram-		Ghospara Mission, St. Stephen's.	
mars -	419-421	Tr., Vol. 149 -	478
— Language. See Grimm -	367	Gibbes, R. W. Fossil Genus	
— See Rumpelt -	371	Basilosaurus -	323
— See Sherer -	371	— Fossil Squalidæ of United	
— See Westphal -	373	States -	323
— Missions in India. Tr., Vol.		Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of	
158 -	476	Roman Empire -	24
— Oriental Society. See		Gibbs, J. Judicial Administration,	
Deutsche -	5, 434	Sind -	165
Germann, W. Johann Philipp		Gibelin, E. Droit Civil des Hin-	
Fabricius -	222	dous -	249
— Kirche der Thomaschristen	222	Gibraltar, Straits of. See Vin-	
Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguae		cendon-Dumoulin -	268
Arabicae -	377	Gibson, A. Bombay Flora. See	
Germany, &c. See Stockdale -	14	Dalzell -	311
Gerrans, Rev. B. Travels of Ben-		— W. M. Prison of Welte-	
jamin of Tudela -	58	vredén -	192
Gerson Da Cunha, J. Dengue.		Giffen, R. On Finance -	258
Tr., Vol. 440 -	534	Gifford, J. Life of William Pitt -	47
— Indo-Portuguese Numis-			
matics -	42		



	Page		Page
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ -	377	Gladstone, W. E. Church Principles -	204
Giglioli, E. H. I Tasmaniani -	197	— State and Church -	204
— Viaggio della Magenta -	58	Gladwin, F. Dictionary of Mohammedan Law -	252
Gilbert, J. Moral Evil -	256	— History of Hindostan -	140
— L. India Illustrated -	125	— Transactions in Bengal -	140
— T. Voyage, N. S. Wales to Canton. Tr., Vol. 396 -	525	— Ulfaz Udwyeh -	336
Gilchrist, J. B. East India Guide -	20	— Works on Persian -	389
— Hindee Moral Preceptor -	383	— See Ayeen Akbery -	136
— Persian Verbs, &c. -	383	Glaisher, J. Tr., Vol. 340 -	514
— Works on Hindustani Grammar -	392	Glanus, M. Naufrage du Ter Schellingh. See Struys -	70
— R. A. Cavalry Picquet Duties. Tr., Vol. 444 -	535	Glantzby. See Voyages -	358
Gildemeister, J. Die Falsche Sanskritphilologie. Tr., Vol. 238 -	496	Glas, G. Canary Islands -	74
— Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Opuscula -	140	Glascock, Capt. W. N. Naval Officer's Manual -	261
Gilder, G. Hinduism -	209	Glazier, E. G. Notes on the Rungpore Records -	165
Giles, H. A. Bonddhistic Kingdoms -	212	Gleanings in Science -	330
— Gems of Chinese Literature -	354	— on the Overland Route -	58
— Glossary of Reference -	410	Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of British Empire in India -	140
— Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio -	111	— India and its Army -	266
Gill, Capt. W. River of Golden Sand -	111	— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461
— Rev. W. W. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific -	218	— Life of Lord Clive -	47
Gillespie, A. The Royal Marine Corps -	261	— Life of Sir T. Munro -	47
— Major-General Sir R. R. See Memoir -	50	— Life of Warren Hastings -	47
Gillham-Thomsett, R. Kohât, &c. -	102	— Observations on the Church Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461
Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition -	326	— Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan -	102
Gilmour, Rev. J. Among the Mongols -	111	Glen, J. Kings of Armenia. See Hubboff -	95
Gingell, W. R. Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese -	111	Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt -	78
— Tr., Vol. 45 -	450	— Otia Egyptiaca -	78
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah -	204	— See Nott -	307
— The Moabite Stone -	37	Glove Trade. See Hull -	290
Gipsies, The -	306	Glyptique Orientale. See Menant -	562
— See Spengler. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449	Gmelins, Dr. J. G. Sibiriens -	97
Gir Frontier. See Wodehouse -	179	Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Tamil Vocabulary -	400
Giraldus Cambrensis. See Hoare -	17	Goa. See Burton -	122
Girdlestone, Rev. C. Black Bartholomew's Day. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— See Dellon -	321
Girgas, W. O. Structure of Arabic Language (Russian) -	377	— See Fonseca -	20
— and Rosen, W. R. Arabic Chrestomathy (Russian) -	377	— See Histoire de l'Inquisition -	232
Girish (G. Tarkalankar. Chronological Tables -	560	— See Kloguen -	127
— See Colebrooke -	567	Gobelins Tapestries. See Tapisseries -	295
Gisli the Outlaw. See Dasent -	346	Gobineau, A. de. Histoire des Perses -	92
Giussani, C. Grammatica Sanscrita -	387	— Nouvelles Asiatiques -	351
Givry, N. Pilote Français -	261	— Religions, &c. dans l'Asie Centrale -	204
Gizeh Pyramids, The. See Perring -	428	— Textes Cunéiformes -	37
— See Vyse -	82	— Trois Ans en Asie -	58
Gladstone, C. E. Biluchi Handbook -	404	Godavery District. See Morris -	18
		— River. See Anderson -	276
		— See Haig -	272
		Goddard, Col. March of the Bombay Detachment. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
		Godinho de Eredia. Malaca, &c. -	12



	Page		Page
Godward, W. Interpolation Tables	326	Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah	186	Golovine, I. Alexandre I.	97
— Tr., Vol. 10	443	Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan	111
— Austen, H. H. Mollusca of India	318	Gomm, F. M. Sir W. Letters, and Journals. See Carr-Gomm	46
Goebel, Fr. Die Steppen Südlichen Russlands	97	Gonçalves, J. A. Dicionario Portuguez-China, &c.	410
—, und Kunze, G. Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde	336	— Grammatica Latina	410
Goeje, J. de. Das Alte Bett des Oxus	104	Gond Grammar, &c. See Driberg.	
Göppert, Dr. H. R. Tertiärfloora, Java	323	Tr., Vol. 295	507
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam	215	Gonda District. Settlement Report	165
—, Mohammed	215	Gondal. See Scott	18
Görtz, C. G. von. Reise um die Welt	58	Gonzales, Don Sebastian, and the King of Arracam	140
Goes, D. a. Religio Æthiopum	78	Gonzalez di Mendoza, G. Histoire della China	111
— See Damianus.		Good old Days of John Company. See Carey	122
Gogerly, Rev. D. J. Buddhism	212	Goode, Rev. A. Sermon, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— G. The Pioneers	560	Goodeve, J. Law of Evidence	238
Gokuldas Tejpal Trust	181	— L. A. Indian Evidence Act	238
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law	249	Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children. See Ewart	385
Golconda. See Jaccoliot	127	Goodhugh, Wm. Study of Biblical Literature	204
Gold. See Brewer	287	Goodrich, C. F. British Operations in Egypt, 1882	560
— Coast, The. See Burton	559	Goodwyn, H. The Agra and Bombay Road. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— in South-East Wynaad. See Jennings	127	— Bridge at Balles Khal	271
— — See Smyth	133	— Suspension Bridges	271
— of India. See Ball	322	— Taper-Chain Tension Bridge	271
— — See Daniell	257	— Union of Science, Industry, and Art. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— — See Leighton	291	Goorkah, The	349
— Mines in Wynaad District	323	Goorkha, The 2nd, Regiment. See Historical Record	266
— of Midian. See Burton	83	Gopal C. Ghoshal. Criminal Rulings	238
—, C. Oriental Drawings	425	Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Golden Chersonese, The. See Bird	188	Gopee Kissen Mitter. Bākya-bālī	395
— Dagon, The	186	— Bengali Dictionary	395
— Horde, The. See Hammer-Purgstall	25	Gordon, A. Colonial Lighthouses. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Horn, The. See Monk	87	— On the Fumific Propeller. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Goldenthal, F. Grammaire Arabe	377	— C. A. Chinese Customs Medical Reports	336
Goldie, Rev. H. Eflk Dictionary	374	— Diseases of India	336
Goldingham, J. Madras Astronomical Observations, &c.	326	— Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera	336
Goldschmidt, S. Praktica	387	— Major-Gen. C. G., in Central Africa, 1874-79. See Hill	47
Goldsamid, Sir F. J. Adrian	346	— Life of. See Hake	560
— Eastern Persia	92	— Lady D. Letters from Egypt	78
— Indo-European Telegraph	271	— G., and Glendinning, R. Pinetum	312
— Life of Sir James Outram	47	— G. A. Trip to Burmah	186
— Mission into Mekran	102	— J. Lunar and Time Tables	326
— Pipes with Persian Poets. Tr., Vol. 325	512	— Peter. Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— Telegraph and Travel	58		
— F. R. Uncovenanted Service Grievances	165		
Goldsmith, O. History of England	31		
Goldstücker, Th. Deficiencies of Administration, Hindu Law	249		
— Literary Remains	358		
— Pāṇini	358		
— Sanskrit Dictionary	387		
Goldziher, Dr. I. Mythos bei den Hebräern, &c.	218		
— Die Zähriten	215		

	Page		Page
Gordon, Peter. Tour through Persia	92	Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante	20
— R. The Irrawaddy River	186, 271	Gover, C. E. Folk - Songs of Southern India	125
— Lieut.-Col. T. E. The Roof of the World	104	— Uniform Metrology for India	289
— Capt. Bengali Dictionary	395	Government Municipal Sinking Fund	165
Gore, J. E. Glossary of Fossil Mammalia	323	— of India. As it has been, &c.	165
— Southern Stellar Objects	327	— since 1834. Tr., Vol. 165	480
— Montague. Products and Resources of British India	165	— Subsidies and Postal Services	165
— Tr., Vols. 9, 45, 49, 52, 241 - 442, 450, 451, 452, 497		Govinda Samanta. See Lal Behari Day	852
Goreh, N. The Brahmos	209	Gowry: An Indian Village Girl	351
— Lectures to Brahmos in Bombay and Poona	209	Goyer, P., and Keyzer, J. Embassy to China	111
— Letter to the Brahmos	209	Graafland, N. De Minahassa	192
Gorham, Major. Military Law	238	Gracchus. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Gori, M. W. C. La Chirurgie Militaire	336	Grace, Capt. H. Bengal Military Regulations	266
Gorkom, K. W. Van. See Van Gorkom.		Grady, S. G. The Hedaya. See Hamilton	252
Gorkum, Col. Van. Topographical System of. See Carmichael-Smyth	270	— See Jones	249
Gosche, Dr. R. De Arianâ Linguæ Armeniace Indole. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Hindoo Law of Inheritance	249
Goschen, G. J. The Theory of Foreign Exchanges	289	— Mahommedan Law of Inheritance	252
Gosvami, N. Criminal Procedure Code	238	Græco-Bactrian Coins. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— The Indian Companies Act	238	Grasse, J. G. Orbis Latinus	12
— Transfer of Property	238	Graeter, A. Canarese - English Translator	403
Gotha MSS. See Möller	7, 370	— B. Tables of Canarese Grammar	408
— See Pertsch	7	Graff, Dr. E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz	419
Gothic Grammars, &c.	419-421	Graham, A. Indian Genealogical Tables	140
— Language. See Gabelentz	367	— G. F. English Style	346
— See Grein	367	— J. Bombay Plants	312
— See Upström	372	— Jerusalem. Tr., Vol. 155	474
Gottfried, J. S. See Scheeps-Togten	69	— Maria. Residence in India	125
Gouger, H. Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah	186	— T. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 115	464
Gough, A. E. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	6	Grahame, F. R. The Progress of Science, &c. in Russia	97
— Philosophy of the Upanishads, &c.	356	— T. Inland Communication and Transport. Tr., Vol. 393	524
— Lord. See Despatches	265	Gramaye, J. B. Asia	24
— Action at Futtehabad. See Swinnerton	103	Grammatography	367
— R. Ancient Monuments of India	37	Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean, &c.	58
Gould, Dr. A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts	318	Grant, Dr. A. The Nestorians	85
— B. A. Discovery of Neptune. Tr., Vol. 273	503	— Sir A. Educational Administration in India	181
— J. S. Birds of Asia	318	— Ethics of Aristotle	256
— Birds of Australia	318	— Native Publications, Bombay	6
— Macropodide	318	— A. C. Bush-Life in Queensland	351
— Mammals of Australia	318	— C. See Central Provinces Gazetteer	16
Goulianof, J. A. de. Archéologie Egyptienne	78	— Land Revenue Settlement, Narsingpore District	165
Gouvea, A. de. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa	125		

	Page		Page
Grant, C. Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Greece. Ancient Manners and Customs. See St. John	308
— Views in Burmah	425	— History of. See Droysen	24
— Notes	186	— See History	25
— Colesworthy. Life of. See Peary Chand Mittra	51	— Tour through. See Dodwell	85
— Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways	271	Greek Church, The. See Covell	203
— Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vol. 7	442	— Coins. British Museum. See British Museum	42
— Sir H. Incidents in the Sepoy War	140	— Fire. See Reinand. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— J. Cassell's History of India	140	— Grammars and Dictionaries	416
— Zemindary Tenures in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 388	523	— Language. See Curtius	365
— J. A. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition	312	— See Donaldson	365
— J. P. Minute on Report of Indigo Commission	165	— See Masing	369
— R. History of the E. I. C.	153	— See Meyer	369
— Speech. Tr., Vol. 383	522	— Papyri in the British Museum. See British Museum	36
— System of the Haileybury College. Tr., Vol. 91	459	— Philosophy. See Hampden	256
— Trade and Government of India	153	— and Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 122	465
— W. India Acts	238	Greeks, Modern. See Schmidt	219
— Time Tables for Madras and Bombay	327	— See Tuckerman	71
— Medical College, Bombay. Tr., Vols. 15, 51	444, 452	Green, H. The Deccan Ryots	165
Grant-in-Aid System. See Barton. Tr., Vol. 149	473	— Gujarati Phrases	398
Grashuis, G. J. De Soendanesche Tolk	407	— Marathi Phrases	397
Grass-Green. A Poem	349	— J. R. Conquest of England	560
Gran, R. F. Semiten und Indo-germanen	306	— History of the English People	31
Granl, K. The Caste Question. Tr., Vol. 140	469	Greenaway, Lieut.-Col. Farming in India	280
— Reise nach Ostindien	58	Greene, D. S. Views in India	425
Gravitation. Newton's Theory of. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— F. V. Russian Army in Turkey	266
Gravius, J. Elementa Linguae Persicae	384	Greenfield, J. Letters and Papers	165
Gray, G. R. Genera of Birds	318	— T. E. Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras	266
— J. Pali Grammar	388	Greenhill, Dr. W. A. On Small Pox and Measles. See Rhazes	342
— J. E. Gleanings from Knowsley Hall	318	Greenland. See Groot. Tr., Vol. 431	532
— Indian Zoology	318	— See Kleinschmidt	422
— Rev. J. H. China	112	— Early Documents on. See Hakluyt Society	60
— S. F. Treatise on Pharmacology	336	Greenough, Prof. Geological Map of India	323
— W. J. Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery	266	Greenwood, Lieut. Campaign in Afghanistan	102
Greathed, H. H. Letter written during the Siege of Delhi	140	Greig, J. T. Bank Note and Banking Reform	258
— W. H. Irrigation in Northern India	280	Grein, C. W. M. Das Gothische Verbum	367
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports	272	Greiner, Dr. Over Land en Zee	192
Greaves, J. Ancient Weights and Measures	38	Grellmann, H. M. G. Historische Kleinigkeiten	218
		— H. M. C. Die Zigeuner	306
		Grenville, Lord. British India Analyzed	163
		— Speeches on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 68, 110	455, 463
		Greslon, A. Histoire de la Chine	112
		Grevelink, A. H. B. Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië	192
		Grew, Dr. N. The Anatomy of Plants	312

	Page		Page
Grey, Hon. A. Debates - - -	31	Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of	
— Sir G. Polynesian Mythology	218	British West Indies - - -	312
Gribble, J. D. B. See Baierlain	220	Grish Chunder Ghose. Life of	
— Cuddapah Manual - - -	16	Ramdoolee Dey - - -	47
Grierson, G. A. Bihari Language	390	Groans, The, of Baroda - - -	165
— Kayathi Handbook - - -	390	Groneman, J. Indische Schetsen	125
— Maithili Language - - -	390	Groot, A. D. C. de. Javaansche	
Griffin, J. J. Chemical Handi-		Spraakunst - - -	407
craft - - -	330	— J. J. Reys in Groenland.	
— L. H. Panjab Chiefs - - -	140	Tr., Vol. 431 - - -	532
— — Rajabs - - -	140	Grosce, F. Antiquities of England	
— T. Appeal - - -	254	and Wales - - -	38
—, Memoirs of a. See Bellew	351	—, Military Antiquities - - -	266
Griffin's Aid-de-Camp, The - -	125	— Mr. A Voyage to the East	
Griffis, W. E. Corea - - -	112	Indies - - -	125
Griffith, R. T. H. The Birth of		Grosier, L'Abbé. China - - -	112
the War-God - - -	355	"Grosvenor," Loss of the. See	
— Yusuf and Zulaikha - - -	357	Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 292 - -	506
— W. Icones Plantarum Asia-		Grotefend, G. F. Assyrian and	
ticarum - - -	312	Babylonian Inscriptions. Tr.,	
—, Khasia and Bhootan Plants	312	Vols. 262, 401, 402, 412 - -	
—, Mission to Bootan, under		501, 526, 527, 528	
Pemberton. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	—, Gebäude zu Nimrud - - -	38
—, Notulæ ad plantas Asia-		Grotto Geyser. See Hayden - -	426
ticas - - -	312	Grover, Capt. The Bokhara Victims	105
—, Palms of British India - -	312	—, —, Tr., Vol. 302 - - -	509
—, Travels in Assam, &c. - 125,	186	Groves, A. N. Journey from London	
—, Lient.-Gen. Establishment		to Bagdad - - -	58
of H.M. Indian Artillery - - -	266	—, Memoirs, &c. - - -	47
—, Major and Mrs. G. Journey		Growse, F. S. Mathura - - -	16
across the Desert - - -	58	Grube, W. Stellung des Chines-	
Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's		ischen - - -	410
Manual - - -	266	Grünert, D. M. Neu-Persische	
—, J. Travels in Europe, &c. - -	58	Chrestomathie - - -	384
—, Worm Shells. Tr., Vol. 389	524	Grünwald, M. L'Affinité de la	
—, Dr. See Natural History		Langue Chinoise - - -	367
Drawings - - -	428	Gruppe, D. F. Firdusi - - -	354
Grigg, H. B. Nilagiri Manual - -	16	Grylls, J. W. The Out-Station - -	125
Grigoriov, W. W. The Metro-		Guadagnoli, P. Breves Arabica	
politan Chrysanth - - -	47	Lingua Institutiones - - -	377
—, Die Nomaden - - -	306	Gubbins, M. R. Etawah Settle-	
—, Russia and Asia - - -	97	ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - -	490
—, See Ritter - - -	14	—, The Mutinies in Oudh - - -	140
Grimes, Lient.-Col. Communi-		Gubernatis, A. de. Archeologia	
cation between East Coast of		Indiana - - -	38
India and the Cotton Districts		—, Études Orientales en Italie	354
of Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 368 - -	519	—, Mitologia Vedica - - -	209
Grimley, W. H. Sea-Customs		—, La Mythologie des Plantes	218
Law of India - - -	238	—, Scritti del Marco della	
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik	419	Tomba - - -	222
—, Geschichte der Deutschen		—, Usi Natalizi in Italia - - -	306
Sprache - - -	367	—, Viaggiatori nelle Indie	
—, L'Origine du Langage - - -	367	Orientali - - -	58
—, Teutonic Mythology - - -	218	—, Zoological Mythology - - -	218
— und W. Deutsches Wörter-		Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder.	
buch - - -	419	See Klapproth - - -	97
Grimm's Law. See Douze - - -	366	Guenée, A. Des Chenilles. See	
Grimshawe, T. S. Hindu Widows.		Duponchel - - -	317
Tr., Vol. 328 - - -	512	—, Les Insectes - - -	318
Grindlay, Capt. M. Steam Com-		Günther, A. Reptiles of British	
munication with India - - -	165	India - - -	318
—, R. M. Scenery, Costumes,			
&c., Western India - - -	425		

	Page		Page
Günther, S. Geschichte der Geographie	12	Gupta, D. C. See Durga.	
Guerin, L'Abbé J. M. F. Astro- nomie Indienne	327	— K. P. S. See Kali.	
— Méneville, F. E. Icono- graphie du Règne Animal	318	— Dynasty. See Thomas	149
— Sériciculture	280	Gurdaspur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Guiana, Discoverie of. See Hak- luyt Society	58	Gurgaon Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Guibourt, N. Les Drogues Simples	336	Gurney, J. Trial of John Stock- dale	254
Guicciardini, F. Istoria D'Italia	24	Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia and its People	97
Guidebooks	20-22	Gurusami Nayudu, G. Magistrate's Guide	238
Guides, Queen's Own Corps of. See Historical	266	Gurwood, Lt.-Col. Dispatches, &c. See Wellington	54
Galdi, J. Della Sede Primitiva dei Popoli Semitici	306	Guthrie, Mrs. Life in Western India	125
Guignes, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois	410	— My Year in an Indian Fort	125
— Voyages à Peking, &c.	112	Guttmann, Dr. J. Die Religions- Philosophie des Saadia	204
Guignaut, J. D. Religions de l'Antiquité	204	Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened	112
Guildhall Library, Catalogue	6	— Chinese History	112
Guilhou, E. Procédure Musul- mane	252	— Life of Taou-Kwang	112
Guillain, Capt. L'Afrique Orientale	74	— Voyages along the Coast of China	112
— Madagascar	74	Guyard, S. Civilisation Musulmane	560
Guise, S. Catalogue of MSS. Tr., Vols. 46, 389	451, 524	— Mélanges d'Assyriologie	38
Gujarashtra. See Briggs	121	Guys, C. E. Culture des Tabacs en Orient	280
Gujarat. See Bird	136	Guzman, Don A. E. de. Life and Acts. See Hakluyt Society	61
— See Burgess	559	— L. de. Historia de las Mis- siones	222
— See Hove	126	Gwalior, A Lady's Escape from. See Coopland	138
— See Malabari	129	— See Regulations	174
— Auxiliary Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 13	443	Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio	12
— Cotton of. Tr., Vol. 90	459		
— Female Infanticide in. See Cormack	162		
— Hindoo Annals. See Forbes	139		
— and Rajpootana. Views in See Allen	120		
Gujarati Grammars and Dictionaries	398, 399		
Gujranwala Gazetteer. See Punjab	564		
Gujrat Gazetteer. See Punjab	564		
Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers Beröring. Tr., Vol. 458	537		
— Les Mouvements de l'At- mosphere. Tr., Vol. 458	538		
Gulistan, The. See Eastwick	356		
Gulliver, L. The Eo-Nauts. Tr., Vol. 199	488		
Gully, R., and Denham, Capt. Captivity in China	112		
Gumpach, J. Von. Tables of Dates Tr., Vols. 3, 224	441, 493		
Gums, &c. Report on. See Cooke	288		
Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam Dic- tionary and Grammar	402		
Gunpowder. See Anderson	286		
— See Braddock	287		
Gunthorpe, E. J. Criminal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency	125		

## H.

Haafners, F. Landresa längs med Orixas	125
Haag, Fr. Vergleichung des Pra- krit, &c.	367
Haarlem Society of Sciences. Tr., Vol. 486	548
Haas, E. Sanskrit and Pali Books in British Museum	4
Haase, F. Lateinische Sprach- wissenschaft	367
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railway for India	272
Hadley, Capt. G. Indostan Lan- guage and Grammar	392
— Persian Grammar	384
Haeckel, E. Travels in Ceylon	184



	Page		Page
Haex, D. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum - - -	407	Hall, R. Renewal of the Charter. (1815.) Tr., Vol. 66 - -	454
Hageby, A. L. von. Reisebilder aus Indien - - -	125	— W. E. Rights and Duties of Neutrals - - -	228
Hager, J. Babylonish Inscriptions - - -	38	Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England - - -	31
— Chinese Characters - - -	410	— Literature of Europe - -	347
— Chinesische Gelehrsamkeit - -	354	— Middle Ages - - -	25
— Monument de Yu - - -	112	Halleguen, Dr. E. L'Armorique Bretonne, &c. - - -	25
Haggard, A. England and Islam - -	165	Hallibeed. See Halebid.	
— J. Admiralty Cases - - -	227	Halliday, A. The Retention of India - - -	166
Hahn, F. G. Insel-Studien - - -	12	— E. J. The Police in Bengal -	166
— K. A. Mittelehochdeutsche Grammatik - - -	420	Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Words, &c. - -	420
— T. Tsuni—11 Goam - - -	356	— See Maundeville - - -	66
Haig, F. T. River Navigations in North America - - -	199	Halls, J. J. Life, &c. of Henry Salt -	47
— J. On Philosophy - - -	256	— Two Months in Arrah - -	140
— Lieut. Navigability of the Godavery - - -	272	Halsted, E. P. Report on the Island of Chedooaba - -	16
Halleybury College, Herts. Views -	426	— Tr., Vol. 280 - - -	505
— Tr., Vols. 43, 91 - - -	450, 459	Haly, G. T. Fisheries of India -	318
— Observer - - -	434	— Khana - - -	280
Haines, Capt. South and East Coasts of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445	Hamburger, Dr. J. Real-Encyclopædie des Judenthums - -	10
Haithonus Armenus. Historia Orientalis. See Marcus Paulus -	13	Hamburgh in 1813. See Lloyd. Tr., Vol. 428 - - -	532
Haji Abbas Ali. Album of the Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh -	426	Hamdy Bey, O. Tumulus de Nemroud Dagh - - -	38
— Khalifeh. Maritime Wars of the Turks - - -	85	Hamilton, A. Account of the East Indies - - -	125
— Mahammed Mohsin. Life of. See Mahendra C. Mitra -	49	— et Langlés, L. Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits - -	6
Hajji Baba in England. See Morier - - -	352	— B. Account of Dinajpur - -	16
Hakayit Abdullah. See Thomson	195	— C. The Hedaya - - -	252
Hake, A. E. Chinese Gordon	47, 560	— Oriental Zigzag - - -	63
Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the English Nation - - -	58	— The Rohilla Afghans - -	140
— Society Publications - -	58-63, 567	— Tr., Vol. 121 - - -	464
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words - - -	346	— D. Annamullay Mountains	16, 426
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question" - - -	165	— Pulni Mountains - - -	16, 426
Halebid Temple. See Mackenzie	39	— The Shevaroy Hills - -	16, 426
— See Oakeley - - -	428	— E. Letters of a Hindoo Rajah	351
Halevy, J. Documents Religieux de l'Assyrie, &c. - - -	204	— Ganges Fishes - - -	318
— La Langue Agaou - - -	374	— Genealogies of the Hindus	209, 426
— Mélanges Sémitiques - -	360	— Kingdom of Nepal - - -	125
Halhed, N. B. Bengal Grammar -	395	— H., et Legros, E. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais -	418
— Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782. Tr., Vol. 171 - -	481	— Rev. J. China and the Chinese Mission. Tr., Vol. 8 -	442
— The Gentoo Laws - - -	249	— Sinai, The Hedjaz, &c. -	85
Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo Island -	112	— R. Currency and Indian Coinage - - -	258
— Voyages, &c. - - -	63, 125	— Maj.-Genl. R. Game - - -	125
— FitzEdward. Bibliographical Index - - -	6	— T. C. March of the 15th Hussars	102
— Refutation of Hindu Philosophy - - -	209	— Walter. East India Gazetteer	16
— G. C. Blindness in India -	336	— Description of Hindostan -	125
— R. Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies - - -	192	— W. Ægyptiaca - - -	78
		— Rt. Hon. Sir W. Campi Phlegrei - - -	38



	Page		Page
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Etrus-		Hanway, J. British Trade over	
can Antiquities - - -	38	the Caspian, &c. - - -	92
— Sir W. Discussions on Philo-		Happart, G. Woordboek der	
sophy - - -	256	Favorlangsche Taal - - -	407
— — See Mill - - -	256	Happellius, E. G. Thesaurus Exo-	
— W. H. See Muncherjee Ca-		ticorum - - -	63
wasjee - - -	350	Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi - -	20
— W. J. Asia Minor - - -	85	— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul	
Hamitic Languages. See Cust -	365	and Spiti - - -	16
Hamley, E. B. Indian N.W. Frontier	102	— Our Northern Frontier - -	105
— Operations of War - - -	266	Hardeland, A. Dajacksch-Deut-	
— Sebastopol - - -	25	sches Wörterbuch, &c. - -	407
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra	214	Harding, C. S. Recollections of	
— L'Empire Ottoman - - -	85	India - - -	426
— Länderverwaltung unter		Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right	
dem Chalifate - - -	252	Hon. E. Burke. Tr., Vol. 233 -	495
— Memnon's Dreiklang nach-		— Lord. Tour. See Coley - -	137
geklungen - - -	354	— See Despatches - - -	265
— Rodokünste Persiens - -	361	Hardoi District. Report - -	166
— See Evliya - - -	57	Hardouin, E. Java - - -	192
— Purgstal. Die Arabischen		Hardy, R. Spence. Buddhism -	212
Wörter im Spanischen - -	377	— Christianity and Buddhism -	212
— Drei Arabische MSS. Tr.,		— Eastern Monachism - - -	212
Vol. 278 - - -	504	— The Idolatry of Ceylon.	
— Geschichte der Chane der		Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
Krim, &c. - - -	85	— Legends, &c. of the Bud-	
— Geschichte der Goldenen		dhist - - -	212
Horde - - -	25	— Sir T. D. Index to Reports -	6
— Geschichte der Ilchane - -	92	Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of.	
— Geisterlehre der Moslimen -	215	See Peary Chand Mittra - -	51
— Literaturgeschichte der		Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. See	
Araber - - -	360	British Museum - - -	4
— Osmanische Dichtkunst -	354	Harington, J. H. Analysis of	
— Das Pferd bei den Arabern	85	Laws, &c. Bengal - - -	238
— Die Siegel der Araber, &c. -	42	Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on	
— Thronfolge nach moslimi-		Dr. Duff - - -	47
schem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Ac-	
Hamont, V. Duplex - - -	140	counts of Slaves and Russians -	97
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek		— On the Khazars - - -	97
Philosophy - - -	256	Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets	367
Hamran Arabs, The. See Myers -	75	— — Tr., Vol. 423 - - -	530
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica	386	— Inhabitants of the Neil-	
— See Flückiger - - -	—	gherry Hills - - -	125
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronun-		— Sanskrit Primer - - -	388
ciation - - -	405	— H. Court-Martial on. Tr.,	
— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture -	289	Vol. 65 - - -	454
Handbooks to India, &c. See		Harlan, J. India and Ayghani-	
Guide Books, &c. - - -	20-22	stann - - -	102
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire		Harleian MSS. See British Museum	4
Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc -	377	Harlez, C. de. Darmesteter sur le	
"Handy," The. Shipwreck of.		Vendidad - - -	362
See Le Sage. Tr., Vol. 10 - -	443	— Grammaire Sanscrite - -	388
Handyside, L. History of India -	140	— La Langue de l'Avesta - -	384
Haneberg, D. Schul- und Lehr-		— La Langue Mandchou - -	412
wesen der Muhamedaner - -	215	— Manual du Pehlevi - - -	384
Hankel, R. Mathematische presso		— Origines du Zoroastrisme -	214
gli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414 - - -	529	— Les Textes Avestiques - -	214
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune	327	Haroun Alraschid. See Palmer -	216
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M.		Harrington, E. Foujdaree Adaw-	
Nightingale - - -	63	lut Cases, Bombay - - -	238
Hanthawaddy District. Settle-		Harris, A. Ligor and Siam - -	189
ment Operations - - -	166	— C. Ruins of Mandoo - - -	426

	Page		Page
Harris, J. Voyages and Travels -	63	Hassan Ali, Mrs. The Mussul-	
— Lieut. J. C. Flood at Cut-		mans of India. See Moer -	129
tack -	272	Hasselt, J. L. van. Noefoorsch	
— Entomological Correspondence	318	Woordenboek, &c. -	407
— Dr. T. M. Natural History of the Bible -	318	Hassencamp, R. Der Lettoslavische Sprachstamme -	367
— W. C. Highlands of Æthiopia	78, 426	Hasskarl, C. Commelinaceae Indicae -	312
— Mission to Shoa. See Bernatz	423	— J. K. Catalogus Plantentuin te Buitenzorg -	312
— Wild Animals of Southern Africa -	426	— Plantae Javanicae Rariores -	312
— Wild Sports, S. Africa -	74	— Planten van Java -	337
— W. S. On Thunder Storms -	380	Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry -	222, 560
— Lord. Life, &c. See Lushington -	49	Hastings, G. W. The National Association. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Harrischander, Baboo. See Bomanji -	45	— Marquess of. Administration. See Neville. Tr., Vol. 209 -	491
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embankment Manual -	272	— — See Prinsep -	146
— J. F. Junior Officer's Handbook -	166	— — Tr., Vol. 91 -	459
— J. P. Hieroglyphics of Easter Island -	38	— — Memoir. Tr., Vols. 86, 209 -	458, 491
— R. London Library Catalogue -	6	— — Private Journal. See Bute -	45
— W. East India-built Shipping. Tr., Vol. 214 -	491	— — Warren. Insurrection at Banaris -	140
— W. H. Bombay Regulations -	238	— — — — — Memoirs relative to the State of India -	140
Harry Fortescue -	351	— — — — — See Gleig -	47
Hart, J. H. E. Average Plans of Drains, &c. -	272	— — — — — See Trotter -	53
— L. W. Characters and Costumes of Afghanistan -	426	— — — — — Trial of -	254
— P. D., and Fergusson, J. Beejapore Architecture -	426	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 80, 81, 82, 169, 171, 183 -	457, 458, 481, 486
— Major. Reimbursement to, for supply of Grain -	153	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 218, 223, 233, 245, 246, 387 -	492, 493, 495, 498, 523
— Davies, T. Sind Ballads -	349	— — — — — Letters, Papers, &c. Tr., Vols. 59, 64, 70, 76, 77, 79 -	453-457
Hartigan, H. Leaves from a Military Man's Note Book -	351	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 105, 113, 167, 173, 184, 218, 232, 327 -	462, 463, 481, 482, 485, 492, 495, 512
Harting, J. E. On Ostriches, &c. See Mosenthal -	320	— — — — — Pamphlets relating to. Tr., Vols. 53, 56-58, 70, 77, 132, 174, 175 -	452, 453, 455, 456, 467, 482
Hartmann, Right Rev. A. The Life of. See Mary -	50	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 218, 235, 236, 247 -	492, 495-6, 498
— A. T. Früchte des Asiatischen Geistes -	354	Haswell, Rev. J. M. The Péguan Language -	405
— Major G. A. Turkish Cavalry Drill -	266	Hatchett, C. Lac. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
— J. M. Geographia Africæ Edrisiana -	12	Hathorn, Capt. J. G. Handbook of Darjeeling -	20
— R. Die Nigritier -	74	Hatsell, J. Cases of Privilege, &c. House of Commons -	31
Hartwig, G. The Subterranean World -	323	Haug, M. Brahma und die Brahmanen -	358
Harvey, R. Medico-Legal Returns, Bengal -	336	— — — Cuneiform Inscriptions -	38
Hasan and Husain. See Pelly -	216	— — — Life. See Evans -	47
Hasdai Ibn-Schaprout. See Luzatto. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	— — — Oriental MSS. -	6
Hassall, Dr. A. H. Adulterations detected -	337	— — — Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary -	384
— — — Food -	337	— — — Pehlewi-Sprache -	384
Hassan. See Murray -	352	— — — Sacred Language of the Parsees -	355, 362
— A. Grammatik der Vulgar-Arabischen Sprache -	378	— — — The Vedic Accent -	388
		— — — Zand-Pahlavi Glossary -	384

	Page		Page
Haughton, G. C. Bengali Grammar and Dictionaries -	395	Head, B. V. Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients -	42
— The Nature of Language -	367	— C. F. Defence of India from Russian Invasion. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
— Prodrômus -	256	— Eastern Scenery, &c. -	426
— Vedanta Philosophy -	358	Head-Quarters. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— Col. Char-ee-Kar -	102	Health Exhibition -	298
Hau-Kiou-Chooan -	112	— Literature -	337
Haupt, P. Die Akkadische Sprache -	380	Hearn, W. E. The Aryan Household -	228
— Der Sintfluthbericht -	219	Hearsey, A. W. Employment of Sikh Troops in England -	266
— Die Sumerischen Familiengesetze -	38	Heber, Bishop. Journey from Calcutta to Bombay -	126
Hauri, J. Der Islam -	215	— Memoirs -	47
Haurvatât et Ameretât. See Darmesteter -	213	— — See Robinson -	52
Hausleutner, P. W. Geschichte der Araber in Sicilien -	25	— — See Taylor -	53
Havelock, Sir H. Campaign in Ava -	186	— Sermons -	204
— War in Affghanistan -	102	Hébert, A. E. La Langue Arabe -	378
— Life. See Brock -	45	Hebrew Books, British Museum -	4
— — See Marshman -	50	— Grammars and Dictionaries 381-82 -	
Haven, Jens. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	— See Walker. Tr., Vol. 260 -	501
Havilland, Lieut.-Col. St. Andrew's Church and Bridge, Madras -	426	— Inscriptions. See Chwolson -	36
Havre Maritime Exhibition -	298	— MSS. See Steinschneider -	9
Hawaii. See Bastian -	197	— Mythology. See Bergel -	202
Hawken, J. D. Upa-Sastra -	219	— See Goldziher -	218
Hawkes, H. P. Catalogue, Madras Exhibition -	300	— See Schultze -	219
— Coinage of Mysore -	42	Hebrides to the Himalayas. See Cumming -	56
— Commissariat Code, Madras -	266	Hector, J. Indian Fiscal Administration -	166
Hawkesworth, Dr. J. Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere -	64	— Land and Railways in India -	272
Hawkins, E. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character -	426	Hedaya, The. See Hamilton -	252
— Sir R. Observations. See Hakluyt Society -	58	Hedde, I. Produits de la Chine -	112
Hawks, Dr. F. L. American Expedition to the China Seas -	112	Hedge Plants of India. See Cleg-horn. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
Haxthausen, Baron von. Russian Empire -	97	Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches -	25
— Transcaucasia -	97	Hees, P. M. G. van. Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen -	192
— Tribes of the Caucasus -	97	Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere -	367
Hay, E. W. A. Theban Sphinx at Colchester. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451	Heine, W. Reise nach Japan -	64, 426
— J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors -	74	Hélène, M. Les Nouvelles Routes du Globe -	12
Hayden, F. V. Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park -	426	Helfenstein, Dr. J. Grammar of the Teutonic Languages -	367
— See United States Geological Survey -	200	Helfer, J. W. Reports of Provinces on Tenasserim Coast -	187
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates -	25	— — Tr., Vol. 29 -	447
Hayes, Capt. M. H. Horse Management in India -	125	— Travels in Syria, &c. -	64
Hayward, G. S. U. Sketches in Kashmir -	426	Heliodorus. See Amiot -	351
— J. Horticulture -	280	Hellwald, F. von. Centralasien -	105
Hazara Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564	— Culturgeschichte -	25
— Settlement Report. See Wace -	179	— Hinterindische Länder, &c. -	187
Hazaribagh. See Thompson -	19	— Die Russen in Centralasien -	105
Hazlitt, W. C. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain -	38	— und Beck, L. C. Die Heutige Türkei -	86
		Helme, R. The Case of William Cooke -	166

	Page		Page
Helmersen, G. v. See Baer	95	Hepburn, Dr. J. C. Japanese-English Dictionary, &c.	411
Helms, H. Finland	97	Herald, B. D. Views around Kolapore	426
— L. V. Pioneering in the Far East, &c.	192	Herat. See Lentz	92
Helot, L. et H. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, &c.	378	— See Malleson	103
Helps, A. Thoughts upon Government	256	— and Great Britain	102
Hemp. See Brulles. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— to Khiva, &c. See Abbott	104
— Indian. See O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 25	446	Herbelot, M. D'. See D'Herbelot.	
— See Wisselt	286	Herberstein, S. Von. Notes upon Russia. See Hakluyt Society	59
— Tr., Vol. 265	502	Herbert, J. D. System of Survey. Tr., Vol. 472	539
Hemsö, J. G. von. Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ül-Aksa	74	— T. Description of the Persian Monarchy	92
Henchman, Thos. Reports on the Trade between India and Europe	289	— Travels	64
— Tr., Vol. 382, 387 - 522, 523		Herbier Forestier de la France. See Gayffier	312
Henderson, A. Floating Docks, Calcutta	261	Herbin, A. F. J. La Langue Arabe Moderne	378
— Dr. G. and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand	105	Hercule et Cacus. See Bréal	218
— G. S. Criminal Procedure. See Agnew	230	Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam	215
— Law of Succession in India	238	— J. A. Echinodermes	318
— J. Dissertation on Bit Noben. Tr., Vol. 436	533	— Polypiers Nageurs	318
— New South Wales	197	Herman, L. Rivalité des Français et des Anglais dans l'Inde	141
— T. Ascensions of the Fixed Stars. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Hermann Agha. See Palgrave	352
— Capt. Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah	105	— C. Das Problem der Sprache	367
— See Johnson	427	— Sprachwissenschaft	367
Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition	426	Hermes. See Kerbaker	219
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage	258	Hermit of Motee Jburna. See Vernieux	353
Heneage, C. See Thielmann	70	Hernisz, S. Guide to English and Chinese Conversation	410
Hennebert, Lieut.-Col. The English in Egypt	78	Hernsheim, F. Südsee Erinnungen	197
Hennen, Dr. J. Plan for Medical Topography. Tr., Vol. 146	471	Herodotus. See Beloe	22
Hennessey, J. B. N. Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia	561	— See Larcher	26
Hennings, A. Ostindische Literatur-Geschichte	12	— See Rawlinson	27
— Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien	289	— See Rennell	13
Henricy, M. C. La Tribune des Linguistes	367	— See Stein	29
Henriques, J. B. Ready Reckoner	289	— See Wheeler	14, 29
Henry, V. Études Afghanes	367	Herport, A. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung	126, 192
— Surgeon W. W. Events of a Military Life	47	— See Saar	69
— The Engineer's Guide	272	Herrero, D. A. M. La Mission de Thibet	222
— Prince, the Navigator. See Major	12	Herrich-Schäffer, Dr. Ausser-europäische Schmetterlinge	318
Henryson, R. Poems, &c.	347	Herring, R. Paper	289
Henshaw, R. Trial of	254	— The. See Mitchell	320
Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879-80	102	Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca Philologica	6
Henwood, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits, Kumaon, &c.	324	— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, &c.	6
		Herschel, Sir J. F. W. See Admiralty Manual	329
		— Astronomical Observations	327
		Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Miscellany	356
		Hertel, L. Indisk Hjemmemission	222
		Hertford. History of. See Turnor	33

	Page		Page
Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by Treaty -	25	Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality -	126
— Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China -	112	Hidatsa Indians. See Matthews -	422
— Treaties and Tariffs. -		Hickisch, C. Das System des Ural -	12
— Trade with Turkey -	289	— Die Tungusen -	306
— L. Treaties and Conventions -	25	Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenaceæ -	312
Hertzberg, E. Äldste Norske Proses -	228	Hieroglyphics. Egyptian. See Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 269 -	503
— R. Grammaire Finnoise. See Ujfalvy -	413	— See Goulianof -	78
Hervey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India -	126	— See Seyffarth, Tr., Vol. 263 -	501
— Maj.-Gen. A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert -	64	— See Sharpe. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
— Col. C. Thuggee and Dacoitie in India -	166	— See Spineto -	81
— Mrs. Adventures of a Lady -	64	— See Williams -	82
— Saint-Denys, L. d'. L'Agri- culture des Chinois -	110	— See Young -	82
— Peuples étrangers à la Chine. See D'Hervey -	11	Hieronymus. Mohrenlande, &c. -	74
Herzen, A. Catherine II. -	47	Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known -	47
— La France ou l'Angleterre. Vol. 207 -	490	Higgins, S. B. Culebras, &c. -	318
— Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie -	97	High Court, Bombay. Reports. See Branson -	232
— Le Monde Russe et la Révolution -	97	— Calcutta. Rules. See Field -	237
Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden -	289	— See General Rules -	238
— Das Sprachliche der Semi- tischen Urzeit -	367	— Decisions in the Rent Cases. See Decisions -	163
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. See Vries -	71	— Madras. Digest of Cases. See Wigram -	248
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das -	12	Highlands of Central India. See Forsyth -	124
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum -	416	— of India. See Newall -	130
Heth and Moab. See Conder -	84	— of Scotland. See Macculloch -	66
Hettima, M. de H. Idiotikon Frisicum -	420	— of Turkey. See Tozer -	89
Heide, Lieut. W. Voyage -	64	Hijele. Report on. See Ricketts -	18
Henglin, Th. von. Abessinien -	78	Hildreth, R. Japan -	112
— Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil -	74	Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa -	47
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India -	337	— J. British Herbal -	312
— Report on Enteric Fever -	337	— Geography of India -	12
— Report of a Sanitary Tour -	337	— Hortus Malabaricus -	812
— Sanitary State of Bombay -	337	— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade -	166
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter -	289	— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P. -	380
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c. -	426	— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria -	86
Heymann, Dr. W. Das "I" der Indogermanischen Sprachen -	368	— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs. See Lewin -	17, 307
Hoyna, Dr. B. See Natural His- tory Drawings -	428	— between Assam and Burmah. See Selection -	187
— Tracts on India -	126, 141	Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Ship- wreck. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissen- schaft -	368	Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer -	209
— P. Die Brüder. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	— Die Göttin Aditi -	209
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France -	272	— Varuna und Mitra -	209
Hibbert Lectures -	204	Hillel, Rabbi. Travels. See D'Beth -	56
		Himalayan Districts. Climate, &c. See Macnamara -	339
		— Journals. See Hooker -	126
		— Mission, The. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474
		Himalayas, The -	126
		— See Fraser -	124, 425



	Page		Page
Himalayas, The. <i>See</i> Fullerton	425	Hindu Patriot	439
— <i>See</i> Himmala, &c.	126	— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Davies	356
— <i>See</i> Markham	129	— <i>See</i> Hall	6
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14	— <i>See</i> Hinduism.	
— <i>See</i> Scott	429	— <i>See</i> Ram Chandra Bose	565
— <i>See</i> Summer Ramble	134	— Pilgrims, The. <i>See</i> Sherring	350
— <i>See</i> White	430	— Princes. <i>See</i> Names, &c.	130
— Western. <i>See</i> Montgomerie	17	— Queen's Petition	166
— <i>See</i> Thomson	567	— Rajah. Letters. <i>See</i> Hamilton	351
— Botany of. <i>See</i> Royle	315	— Reformer and Politician	434
— Snow-line of. <i>See</i> Strachey.		— Spectator	434
Tr., Vol. 49	451	— Theophilanthropic Society.	
Himyaritic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Birch	423	Tr., Vol. 164	479
— <i>See</i> Hunt. Tr., Vol. 269	503	— Watchman	434
— <i>See</i> Praetorius	40	— Widow Marriage Act. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Rödiger. Tr., Vol. 42	450	Extracts	164
Hincks, F. Negro Emancipation.		— Widows. <i>See</i> Marriage	129
Tr., Vol. 148	472	— Witnesses. <i>See</i> Anstey	230
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars	390	— and European Manners in	
Hindoglou, A. Grammaire Turke	414	Bengal. <i>See</i> Belnos	423
Hindoos. <i>See</i> Hindus.		Hinduism and Brahmanism	208-211
Hindu Astronomy. <i>See</i> Bentley	326	— <i>See</i> Examination. Tr., Vol. 163	479
— <i>See</i> Biot	326	Hindus, The. <i>See</i> Solvyns	430
— <i>See</i> Guerin	327	— as They are. <i>See</i> Bosc	121, 559
— <i>See</i> Karunkulam	327	— Ancient Weapons, &c. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Weber	329	Oppert	39
— Caste. <i>See</i> Caste and Castes.		— Chronology of. <i>See</i> Key	142
— College. Tr., Vol. 15, 51	444, 452	— Conversion of. <i>See</i> Morris	224
— Community. Meeting of		— History of. <i>See</i> Ward	150
the. <i>See</i> Proceedings	182	— Religious Practices, &c. of.	
— Costume, &c. in S. India.		<i>See</i> Wilson, Tr., Vol. 257	500
<i>See</i> Gantz, Jenkins, &c.	425	— Sketches of. <i>See</i> Crauford	123
— Debating Society, Madras.		— Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 94	460
Tr., Vol. 144	471	— <i>See</i> India, Descriptive	120-135
— Family. <i>See</i> Bulloran	122	— <i>See</i> India, Historical	135-151
— Law	248-251	Hindustan. Ancient Ballads, &c.	
— <i>See</i> Colebrooke	559	of. <i>See</i> Dutt	349
— <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559	Hindustani Grammars and Dic-	
— <i>See</i> Jolly	561	tionaries	390-394
— <i>See</i> Roe	565	Tr., Vol. 295	507
— <i>See</i> Shyamacharan	566	Hinton, J. H. Manchester Edu-	
— <i>See</i> West	566	cationists	181
— Literature. <i>See</i> Garcin de		Hiortdahl, Th. Geologiske Un-	
Tassy	354	dersøgelser i Bergens Omegn.	
— <i>See</i> Kindersley	354	Tr., Vol. 458	587
— <i>See</i> Sanskrit Literature	358	Hiouen-Thsang. Contrées Occi-	
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Royle	342	dentales	64
— <i>See</i> Uday	344	— <i>See</i> Beal	357
— <i>See</i> Wise	345	— <i>See</i> Julian	212
— Music	290	Hippopotamus. <i>See</i> Morton	320
— <i>See</i> Aekatana	286	Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Resi-	
— <i>See</i> Biggs	287	dence in Great Britain. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Bird	287	Jehangeer	64
— <i>See</i> Sourindro Mohun		Hirschfeld, H. Jüdische Elemente	
Tagore	294	im Koran	215
— <i>See</i> Willard	296	Hirundinées, Les. <i>See</i> Moquin-	
— Mythology	426	Tandon	320
— &c. <i>See</i> Dowson	355	Hislop, Rev. S. Aboriginal Tribes	
— <i>See</i> Hinduism.		of the Central Provinces	126
— Pantheism. <i>See</i> Jacob	356	Hissar Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Panjab	564
— Pantheon. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	History, 22-30	567
— <i>See</i> Moor	210	Iliittites. <i>See</i> Wright	506



	Page		Page
Hitzig, F. Die Grabchrift des Darius	362	Hofmann, J. C. K. Ägyptische Zeitrechnung. Tr., Vol. 290	506
— Tr., Vol. 286	506	Hofstetter, J. Lingua Araba	378
— Die Inschrift des Mesha	38	Hog Hunting. See Carpenter	424
— Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens	38, 380	— See Newall	130
Hoare, Sir R. C. Giraldus Cambrensis	17	— Island Hydraulic Lift Dock. See Memorandum	262
Hobbes, R. G. The Soldier	349	Hogg, Dr. F. R. Health, &c. of European Families in India	337
— Thos. Works	256	— Indian Notes	126
Hobhouse, Sir J. Speech on the Afghan War. Tr., Vol. 241	496	— Sir J. W. Address	154
Hobson, H. A. Military Law	228	— Conduct with reference to the Property of J. Price at Ballygunge. Tr., Vol. 27	446
— W. T. Ritualism and Rationalism. Tr., Vol. 243	497	— R. Vegetable Kingdom	312
Hoby, Dr. J. Memoir of Dr. W. Yates	47	Hoggan, F. E. Medical Women for India	337
Hochstetter, F. von. Asien	290	Holbein, Imitations of. See Chamberlaine	424
Hochsteyn, A. Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique	290	Holderman, Père. Grammaire Turque	414
Hodge, G. A. Jail Manual, Bengal	166	Holinshed's Chronicles	31
Hodges, W. Travels in India	126	Holland, Dr. H. Medical Notes and Reflections	337
— Views	426	— Major, and Hozier, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia	78
Hodgkinson, C. Australia	197	Hollander, J. J. de. Handleiding der Maleische Taal, &c.	407
Hodgson, B. H. Buddhist Literature	212	Holle, K. F. Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten	368
— Tr., Vol. 295	508	Hollingberry, W. History of Nizam Alee Khaun	141
— Essays	354, 355	Holloway, J. Essays on the Mutiny	141
— Koech, Bôdo and Dhimal Vocabulary, &c.	404	— W. Modern Roman Law	228
— Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars	181	Holmberg, H. J. Völker des Russischen Amerika	306
— See Natural History Drawings	428	Holmboe, C. A. Buddhismen en Norvége	212
— C. P. Reminiscences of Australia	197	— Det Norske Sprog	368
— Col. J. S. Opinions on the Indian Army	166	Holme, F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 299	508
— S. H. Time and Space	256	Holmes, S. Voyage to China and Tartary	112
Hodson, T. Kannada Grammar	403	— T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny	141
— of Hodson's Horse	48	— & Co. The Bengal Obituary	48
Hoeck, C. F. C. Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta	38	Holroyd, A. T. Quarantine Laws. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Hoefler, A. De Prakritā Dialecto Indische Gedichte	338	— W. R. M. Hindustani made Easy	392
— Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit. Tr., Vol. 238	496	Holst, E. Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Hörbye, J. C. Érosion en Norvége	324	Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming	349
Hoernle, A. Gaudian Grammar	390	— Society	349
— Gold Coins and Relics, Ahin Posh Tope	43	Holtzapfel, C. Turning, &c.	290
Hosvett, W. R. van. Reis over Java	192	Holtzmann, A. Altd Deutsche Grammatik	368
Hoey, W. Trade and Manufactures in Northern India	290	— Arjuna	358
— See Oldenberg	212	— Erklärung der Persischen Keilschriften. Tr., Vol. 12	443
Hoffmann, J. J. Japanese Grammar and Dictionary	412		
— Vers à soie au Japon	280		
Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and India	126		

	Page		Page
Holtzmann, A. Grammatiches		Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plan-	
aus dem Mahabharata -	388	tarum. See Bentham -	310
Indische Sagen. Tr., Vol. 360	518	Himalayan Journals -	126
Ueber den Griechischen		Rhododendrons, Sikkim -	312
Ursprung des Indischen Thier-		Table Land of Tibet. Tr.,	
kreises. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	Vol. 450 -	536
Holub, E. Das Marutse-Reich -	74	Sir W. J. Botanical Mis-	
Seven Years in South Africa	74	cellany -	312
Holwell, J. Z. Historical Events		Journal of Botany -	313
relative to Bengal -	141	London Journal of Botany	313
Tr., Vol. 182 -	485	Niger Flora -	313
India Tracts. Tr., Vols.		and Baker, J. G. Synopsis	
118, 433 -	464, 533	Filicum -	313
Letter to Court of Directors	154	Hoole, E. Lady's Tamil Book -	400
Narrative, &c. of Black		Mission to the South of	
Hole, Calcutta -	141	India -	222
Refutation and Vindication.		Hoonahan, W. R. Sudur Court,	
Tr., Vol. 381 -	522	Sindh Decisions -	238
Home, Sir E. Hunterian Oration		Hooper, W. Photographs of the	
Tr., Vol. 403 -	527	Hill Tribes called Sowrahs -	426
F. Anglo-Indian Policy.		Hope, J. The House of Scindea -	141
Tr., Vol. 321 -	511	J. L. A. In Quest of Coolies	198
W. Select Views in Mysore	426	T. Costume of the Ancients	38
and Colonial School Society.		T. C. Deccan Agriculturists'	
Tr., Vol. 151 -	473	Relief Bill -	166
Major. Modern Tactics -	266	Report on the Broach	
News -	439	Exhibition -	297
Views of Indian Affairs -	166	Hopkins, D. Dangers of British	
Honem, P. M. Vocabulario In-		India from French Invasion, &c.	165
glez, Portuguez, o Concanim -	397	D. Persian, Arabic, and	
Homer's Iliad. See Cordery -	346	English Vocabulary -	384
See Pope -	347	E. Geology and Magnetism	324
Homeward Mail -	439	Dr. E. W. Castes -	209
Hommage de Hell, X. Voyage en		F. L. Turkish Grammar -	414
Turquie et en Perse -	86	W. Changes in the Earth's	
Hommel, Fritz. Babylonisch-As-		Temperature. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
syrische Geschichte, &c. -	25	Hopkins, Col. Sir C. Hints to	
Jagdschriften Asurbanipal's	38	Cadets. Tr., Vol. 2 -	441
Namen der Säugethiere -	368	Hoppner, J. Oriental Tales -	354
Die Semiten -	368	R. B. See Krusenstern -	65
Homolle, E., Quevenne, T. A.		Horæ Biblicæ. See Butler -	203
Sur la Digitaline -	337	Egyptiacæ. See Poole -	80
Hong-Kong. See Cunyngame -	110	Horary Tables. See Margett -	327
Flora. See Bentham -	310	Horn-Book of Storms. See Pid-	
to Manilla. See Ellis -	191	dington -	381
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr.,		Horne, Mr. Letter to J. Dunning.	
Vols. 141, 164 -	470, 479	Tr., Vol. 228 -	494
Thirty-five years in the		Horne, Dr. G. R. B. Medical	
East -	126	Topography of Brazil, &c. -	337
Hood, J. Australia and the East -	198	P. Reisen in Zanguebar -	74
Hooghly River. See Brooks -	260	Hornschuchius. Musci Frondosi	
See Elson -	260	Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
See Leonard -	261	Horsburgh, J. The India Direc-	
See Smart -	263	tory -	261
See Wall -	263	Horse, The. Among the Arabs.	
Bridge of Boats. See Pro-		See Hammer -	85
posal -	273	Foot of. See Treatise -	344
Hooke, N. Roman History -	25	and Horsemanship. See Hayes	125
Hooker, Sir J. D. Flora of British		See Jähns -	306
India -	312	See Lady, &c. -	128
Flora Indica -	312	See Peters -	131
		See Pigott -	131

	Page		Page
Horsey's Travels. See Hakluyt Society -	60	Houghton. Capt. Photographs of Tombs at Tatta -	426
Horsfield, T. Birds of Java -	319	Houlagou. Medals of. See Scott. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
— Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum -	319	House of Commons. See Debates -	31
— Mammalia collected in Nepal -	319	— See Journals -	31
— Plantæ Javanicæ -	313	— Committees. See Reports -	32
— On Rhus Vernix, &c. -	313	— Library Catalogue -	6
— Sir Stamford Raffles' Promotion of Science in Java -	319	Houssaye, J. G. Monographie du Thé -	280
— Tea in Java -	280	Houston, A. Hindu and Muhammadan Law -	249
— —, Tr., Vol. 29 -	447	— J. Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland -	337
— Zoological Researches, Java -	319	Hove, Dr. Tour in Guzerat, &c. -	126
— See Natural History Drawings -	428	Hovelacque, A. L'Avesta -	214
— and F. Moore. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum -	319	— Le Chien dans 'Avesta -	214
Horticulture. See under Agriculture -	278-286	— Grammaire Zende -	384
Horticultural Society of London -	435	— La Linguistique -	368
Hortus Malabaricus. See Hill -	312	— La Linguistique Indo-Européenne -	368
Hosainabad Endowment Case -	166	—, et Vinson, J. Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie -	306
Hoseason, J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India -	261	Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J. The Company and the Crown -	166
Hoshengji, D. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary. See Haug -	384	How India is Governed. See Mackenzie -	169
Hoshiarpur Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564	— India was Won by England. See Savile -	147
Hosie, A. Journeys through Ssueh'uan, Kueichow and Yunnan -	112, 561	— to keep India -	166
Hoskier, V. Les Routes Commerciales du Yunnan -	112	— to meet the Financial Difficulties of India -	166
Hoskins, G. A. Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert -	74	Howard, Rev. G. B. The Christians of St. Thomas -	204
Hossain Bilgrami. Memoir of Sir Salar Jung. See Syed -	53	— J. E. Chinchona de la Province d'Ocaña -	313
— The Nizam's Dominions -	561	— Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. Illustrations -	567
Hotham, Sir R. East India Shipping. Tr., Vol. 381 -	522	— L'Origine du Quinquina-Calisaya -	313
Hottentots, The. See Paterson -	76	— Quinquina-Colombie Mou -	313
Hottingerus, J. H. Grammatica Hebraica, &c. -	381	— Quinology of the East Indian Plantations -	280
— Promptuarium -	6	— R. Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, &c. -	78
Hough, G. H. English and Burman Vocabulary -	405	Howel, Dr. T. Journal of a Passage from India -	64
— Rev. J. Christianity in India -	141	Howell, A. P. Jails and Jail Discipline in India -	166
— The Neilgherries -	126	— G. The Conflict of Capital and Labour -	258
— Reply to the Abbé Dubois -	222	— M. S. Arabic Grammar -	378
— W. Articles of War -	228	Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports. See Williamson -	430
— The Bhopal Principality -	141	Howison, Dr. J. Malay Dictionary -	407
— Campaign in Afghanistan -	102	Howorth, H. H. Mongols -	25
— Courts-Martial, &c. -	228	Hozier, Capt. H. Abyssinian Expedition. See Holland -	78
— India as it ought to be -	166	Huart, C. Bibliographie Ottomane -	6
— Letter to Court of Proprietors -	154	Hubboff, Prince. Kings of Armenia -	95
— Military Law, Authorities -	228		
— Operations at Cabool -	102		
— Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte -	48		
— Political, Events in India -	141		
— Re-organization of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 180 -	484		

	Page		Page
Hübner, J. Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge -	319	Humboldt, W. von. Die Baskische Sprache -	413
Huc, L'Abbé. The Chinese Empire -	113	— Bhasavad-Gita. Tr., Vol. 423 -	530
— Christianity in China, &c. -	222	— Kawi Sprache -	407
— Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China -	113	— Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues -	368
Hudleston, J. Speech. Tr., Vol. 197 -	488	Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India -	280
Hudson, G. Zingari in Ispagna -	306	— Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum -	319
— the Navigator. See Hakluyt Society -	60	— My Scrap Book -	319
Hudson's Bay Geography. See Hakluyt Society -	59	— No Revelation Infallible -	561
Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre -	368	— Lahore to Yarkand. See Henderson -	105
Hüttner, J. E. Britische Gesandtschaftsreise durch China. Tr., Vol. 370 -	520	— and Marshall. Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon -	819
Hügel, Baron C. von. Das Kabul-Becken, &c. -	126	— David. History of England -	31
— Kashmir and the Panjab -	126	— Jas. Selections from Writings of H. W. Torrens -	48
Huet, W. The Dutch Trade -	290	— Joseph. Speeches -	154
— Histoire du Commerce -	290	— Tr., Vols. 66, 109, 217 -	454, 468, 492
Huggins, S. Liverpool Free Library Catalogue -	6	— J. D. Laws of the Customs -	228
— W. Sketches in India -	126	— T. Jail Hygiene -	337
Hughes, A. W. Balochistan -	17	Humperdinck, G. Die Sprachlaute -	368
— Outlines of Indian History -	141	Humphreys, Capt. A. A. Report on the Mississippi River -	199
— Sind Gazetteer -	17, 561	— Dr. E. K. British Government in India -	166
— Capt. Duties of Officers superintending Courts-Martial -	266	Hunfalvy, J. See Magyar -	75
— Rev. T. P. Ganji-Pukhto -	384	— P. Ostjak Vocabulary -	413
— On Muhammadanism -	215	Hunooman Pershad, Moonshee. Precedents, Hindoo Law -	249
— Rev. T. S. History of England -	31	Huns, History of. See Deguignes -	28
— Maj. W. G. Hill Tracts of Arakan -	17	— See Senkowski -	29
Hughson, Dr. D. The East India Question. Tr., Vol. 116 -	464	Hunt, G. Himyaric Inscriptions of Hish Ghorab. Tr., Vol. 269 -	508
Hugo, G. Droit Romain -	228	— G. H. Outram and Have-lock's Persian Campaign -	92
Huie, J. Excise Laws -	228	— Dr. J. Address to Anthropological Society. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Hull, E. Mount Seir, &c. -	561	— S. L. and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun -	337
— E. C. P. Coffee Planting -	280	— T. De Linguā Arabicā -	378
— The European in India -	337	Hunter, Alex. Pottery of India -	290
— W. The Glove Trade -	290	— F. M. Aden -	17
Hulme, R. T. Medical Zoology. See Moquin-Tandon -	340	— Somali Grammar -	374
Human Races. See Anthropology. -	303	— G. Y. Health in India -	337
— See Baer -	303	— J. - Mysore Scenery -	426
— Sacrifices in India. See Poynder -	155	— Rev. R. History of India -	141
Humayun. See Erskine -	139	— Missions in India, &c. -	222
Humbert, J. Langue Arabe. Tr., Vol. 264 -	501	— W. Diseases of Indian Seamen -	337
Humbley, Capt. W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer -	141	— Hindoostanee Dictionary -	392
Humboldt, A. von. Central-Asien -	105	— Pegu -	187
— Cosmos -	330	— Lt. Col. Tr., Vol. 354 -	516
— Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques -	324	— W. W. Account of Assam -	17
— Biographie. See Bruhns -	45	— Account of Bengal -	17
— und Cancrin, G. G. von. Im Ural und Altai -	97	— Annals of Rural Bengal -	126
— G. de. L'Origine des Formes Grammaticales -	368	— England's Work in India -	166

	Page
Hunter, W. W. Famine Aspects, Bengal	166
— Gazetteer of India	17
— The Indian Empire	356
— Indian Musalmans	126
— Life of Earl Mayo	48
— Non-Aryan Languages	368
— North-Eastern Frontier	
— Orissa	141
— Uncertainties of Indian Finance	166
Hunting Grounds of the Old World. See Leveson	128
Hurjeewondás Veetbaldás Master. Gujarati Conversation	398
Hurree Kishore Ray. Rulings of the Calcutta High Court	238
Hurricanes. See Piddington	331
— Tr., Vol. 27	446
Hurro Nauth Roy. Manual of Fever	337
Hurrychund Chintamon. Sukshma Dnyan	209
Huskisson, W. Depreciation of our Currency. Tr., Vol. 272	503
Hussey, T. J. See Holy Scriptures	204
— The Lessons of History. Tr., Vol. 16	444
Husson, H. La Chaine Traditionelle	219
Hutchins, D. E. Australian Trees on the Nilgiris	280
Hutchinson, G. Panjab Police Catechism	166
— Treatment of Criminals	166
— J. Cholera Asphyxia	337
— Medical, &c. Management of Indian Jails	337
— of Native Jails	337
— Regulations, Medical Department, Bengal	166
— The Sanyassee	349
— J. B. Guide to Dalhousie	20
— Rules and Regulations of the Panjab	238
— J. R. Allygurrh Statistics	166
— R. F. Glossary of Medical, &c. Terms	337
— T. J. Two Years in Peru	199
Huttmann, W. Chinese, &c. Maps of China. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Hutton, Dr. C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary	327
— J. The Thugs and Dacoits	127
— R. N. Five Years in the East	64
— P. Chronology of Creation	324
Hyacinth Bitchourin. History of the House of Jengis Khan	25
— Tibet	113
— and Khukhunor	113

	Page
Hye-sos, The. See Kuoetel	79
Hyde, J. T. Fortification, &c.	266
— See Straith	269
— T. Syntagma Dissertationum Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia	214
Hyder Ali. See Gholam Mahomed	140
— See History	141
— See Michaud	144
— See Miles	144
— See Robson	147
— See Sprengel	148
— See Stewart	148
Hyderabad Club. Tr., Vol. 455	587
— Exhibition	298
— Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
— See Russell	156
— and Nagpore Division. See Medical Topography of	340
Hydrabad Collectorate in Sind. Mora Talooka Survey	166
Hydraulic Experiments, Roorkee. See Cunningham	271
— Manual, &c. See Jackson	272
Hydropathie. See Baldou. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Hydur Jung Bahadoor. Petition to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 190	487
Hygiene	332-345
Hylander, A. Ibn el Vardi Caput Primum de Religionibus et Oris	12
Hyrtl, J. Das Arabische, &c. in der Anatomie	338

## I.

Ibn' Akil's Commentar zur Alfija. See Dieterici	377
Ibn Batuta. See Defrémery	85
— See Kosegarten. Tr., Vol. 401	526
— See Lee	65
— el Vardi. See Hylander	12
— Fozzan's, &c. Die Russen älterer Zeit. See Frähn	97
— Khallikan. Biographical Dictionary	48
Ibraheem Khan, Bahadur, Memoir. See Eastwick	47
Icones Plantarum. See Candolle	311
— Asiaticarum. See Griffith	312
— India. See Beddome	310
— See Wight	316
Iconographie Grecque. See Visconti	44



	Page		Page
Iconologia. See Ripa	293	India and the Gospel. See Clark-	
Ideas on Modern Tactics	266	son	221
— on our Military Position in		— and Lord Ellenborough	167
a War with Russia. See Baring	264	— Tr., Vols. 146, 321 - 471, 511	
Ides. See Ysbrants.		— Christian Association	167
Idol Shrine, The	209	— Commerce of. See Irving	290
Idolatry in India. See Bryce and		— Education	180-183
Poynder. Tr., Vol. 304	509	— for the Indians. Britannicus	167
Ignatius, P. F. Grammatica Lin-		— See Digby	560
guæ Persicæ	384	— Gazette	439
— S. Syriac Epistles. See		— Gazetteers, &c.	15-19
Lipsius	360	— Great Britain, and Russia.	
Ilbert Bill, The. See Indian		Tr., Vol. 52	452
Criminal Procedure Bill	167	— Guidebooks, &c.	20-22
— See Stephen	177	— in Greece. See Pococke	219
"Liberty Liberty"	561	— in the 15th Century. See	
Illicit Trade. See Papers	155	Hakluyt Society	60
Illyrian Language. See Fröhlich	421	— in 1858. See Mills	170
Im Fernen Osten. See Kreitner	65	— in 1880. See Temple	178
Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, The.		— Journal of Medical Science	435
See Hakluyt Society	62	— Missions	220-226
Imbault-Huart, C. Documents		— Museum, The	290
sur l'Asie Centrale	105	— Question in 1853. See Prinsep	173
Impartial Review of Disputes		— Tr., Vol. 6	442
relative to Mahomed Ally Khan	154	— Reform Tracts. Tr., Vols.	
— Vindication, An, of the East		165, 291	480, 506
India Company	154	— Review, &c.	435
Imperial Dictionary of Biography	48	— The Revolt and the Home	
— India. See Prinsep	131	Government	167
Impey, E. Caves of Koolvee	127	— State and Prospects. See	
— Surg. E. Delhi, Agra, and		Thornton	178
Rajpootana	426	— What can it Teach us?	
— Malwa Opium. Tr., Vol. 9	442	See Müller	206
— Sir E. Memoirs	48	Indian Acts	239
— Tr., Vol. 56	453	— Agriculturist	439
— Speech	48	— Alphabets	426
In the Company's Service	351	— See Holle	368
In my Indian Garden. See Robin-		— Alps, The	127
son	283	— Annals of Medical Science	435
Inam Commission	167	— Antiquary	435
— See Knight	168	— Antiquities. See Lassen	38
— See Petition	173	— See Maurice	144
Inauguration of Umritsur Station	272	— See Prinsep	40
Ince, Dr. J. Kashmir Hand-Book	20	— Archipelago	190-196
Index of Places in the Maps of		— Army, 1849-60. See Casualty	265
India	17	— See Military, &c.	264-270
— Society. Publications	435	— See Thoughts on Re-	
India. Administrative	157-180	construction	269
— Descriptive	120-135	— Costumes. See Ackerman	423
— See also Geography.		— Art. See Birdwood	121
— Historical Works	135-151	— Baptist	435
— Pictorial Works	423-431	— Chiefs, The. See Ghose	125
— See Bradbury	559	— Christian Intelligencer	435
— See Congreve. Tr., Vol. 177b	484	— Civil Service. See Birdwood	159
— Modern Traveller	127	— See Lee-Warner	169
— Ancient and Modern. See		— See Remarks	174
Allen	120	— See Ryan	175
— and Europe compared. See		— See Tupp	178
Briggs	121	— See Woodrow	183
— and her Neighbours. See		— Tr., Vol. 512	551
Andrew	120	— Debate	167
— and its Future	167	— Pensions	167

	Page		Page
Indian Cookery Books, &c.	334	Indian Musulmans.	<i>See</i> Meer
— Criminal Procedure Bill	167	— Hassan	129
— — <i>See</i> Ilbert Bill.		— — <i>See</i> Syed	134
— Daily News	439	— — Tr., Vols. 242, 274 - 497,	503
— Economist	439	— Mutiny. <i>See</i> under India,	
— Evangelical Review	435	— Historical Works.	
— Famine, The	167	— — <i>See</i> Papers	172
— of 1877	561	— — <i>See</i> Thornhill	566
— Commission, The	167	— — Tr., Vols. 157, 165, 180,	
— <i>See</i> Famine.		— 222, 354 - 476, 479, 484, 493,	516
— Finance. <i>See</i> Articles	158	— — Articles. Blackwood's	141
— — <i>See</i> Duff	164	— Navy, The. <i>See</i> Low	261
— — <i>See</i> Dykes	164	— — <i>See</i> Mends	262
— — <i>See</i> Fawcett	164	— — <i>See</i> Williams	263
— — <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— News	439
— — <i>See</i> Lingam Laksmaji	169	— Notes. <i>See</i> Hogg	126
— — <i>See</i> Marriott	170	— — about Dogs	338
— — <i>See</i> Strachey	177	— Observer. <i>See</i> Boyd	348
— — <i>See</i> Temple	178	— Paper Currency	167
— and Opium	167	— Penal Code	239
— Forester	435	— Poetry. <i>See</i> Arnold	356
— "Game." <i>See</i> Rice	132	— Polity. <i>See</i> Chesney	161
— Governments	167	— Public Opinion	439
— Harbours. <i>See</i> Robertson	262	— — Works	561
— Herald	439	— — <i>See</i> Strachey	177
— Idylls. <i>See</i> Arnold	357	— — <i>See</i> Thornton	178
— Imperial Tables of Weights,		— Railways	167, 270-275
— Measures, &c. <i>See</i> Bridgnell	287	— — and Indian Finance	167
— Import Duties on Cottons	290	— Records, &c.	141
— Industries. <i>See</i> James	281	— Recreations. <i>See</i> Tennant	134
— Journal of Art, Science, and		— Religions, The	212
— Manufacture	435	— — <i>See</i> Barth	202, 356
— Languages	386-406	— Reminiscences. <i>See</i> Addison	348
— Law	230-253	— — <i>See</i> White	54
— — <i>See</i> Alexander	558	— Review	435
— — <i>See</i> Branson	559	— Ryot, The. <i>See</i> Abhay Das	157
— — <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	559	— Seals	426
— — <i>See</i> Doraisawmi	560	— Selector	435
— — <i>See</i> Kistna Row	562	— Snakes, &c. <i>See</i> Ewart	318
— — <i>See</i> McEwen	562	— — <i>See</i> Fayrer	318
— — <i>See</i> Manual	562	— — <i>See</i> Russell	321
— — <i>See</i> Mayne	562	— — <i>See</i> Wall	344
— — <i>See</i> Michell	563	— Society	435
— — <i>See</i> Rivaz	565	— Spectator	507
— — <i>See</i> Sen	565	— Staff Corps. <i>See</i> Papers	288
— — <i>See</i> Shephard	566	— Statesman	439
— Commission. <i>See</i> Report	244	— Student	435
— Journals	435	— Surveys. <i>See</i> Surveying	270-275
— Reports	239	— — Catalogue	12
— Leisure. <i>See</i> Macgregor	350	— Timbers. <i>See</i> Gamble	280
— Lexicography. <i>See</i> Zacharias	360	— Vocabulary, 1788	393
— Literature. <i>See</i> Weber	355, 359	— Wheat	280
— Materia Medica, The. <i>See</i>		— — <i>See</i> Forde	271
— Medicine	332-345	— — <i>See</i> Wheat	286
— Medical Service Defence		— Year-Book. <i>See</i> Murdoch	130
— Committee	561	Indiana Survey. <i>See</i> Cox	199
— Meteorological Memoirs. <i>See</i>		Indications Bibliographiques	6
— Blanford	329	— Indigo. <i>See</i> Cotton, &c.	278
— Mirror	439	— — <i>See</i> Long	169
— Miscellany	354	— — <i>See</i> Monnereau	282
— Musulmans. <i>See</i> Garcin de			
— Tassy	215		
— — <i>See</i> Hunter	126		
— — <i>See</i> Lees	181		

	Page		Page
Indigo. <i>See</i> Shortt - - -	284	Injustice, The, of the Abkarry Department - - -	167
— Tr., Vols. 142, 143, 367 -	470, 519	Inland Customs Department, &c., Madras Presidency - - -	167
— Commission, The. <i>See</i> Grant	165	Innes, A. Law of Easements - -	228
— Cultivation. <i>See</i> Burnouf -	277	— L. C. Rediviva - - -	349
— — <i>See</i> Selections - - -	284	— Justice. Examination of Mr. Nelson's Views of Hindu Law -	249
Indische Bij - - -	485	— Forests and Rainfalls in India - - -	280
— Essays. <i>See</i> Nisikānta		— P. R. Bengal European Regiment - - -	266
— Chattopādhyāya - - -	354	Inquiries, The, of Ramchandra -	204
— Gids - - -	485	Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India. Tr., Vol. 36 - - -	448
— Schetsen. <i>See</i> Groneman -	125	— Government of India - - -	167
— Skizzen. <i>See</i> Weber - - -	359	— Proneness to Litigation of the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 36 - - -	448
— Streiten. — - - -	359	Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Archæology	35-41
— Studien. — - - -	359	— on Sikh Guns - - -	426
— Wetboeken - - -	192	Insel-Studien. <i>See</i> Hahn - -	12
Indo-Anglian Literature -	561	Insignia of Orders conferred on the Duke of Wellington - - -	426
Indo-Aryans, The. <i>See</i> Rajendra-lala Mitra - - -	40	Insolvency in India. <i>See</i> Millett -	241
— <i>See</i> Ramachandra - - -	210	Installation of the Maharajah of Mysore - - -	167
Indo-Briton, The - - -	127	Instructions Missionariorum -	223
Indo-China. <i>See</i> Further India	188-190	Instructions for Marches and Encamping - - -	266
— <i>See</i> Garnier - - -	590	— for Meteorological Telegraphy - - -	330
— <i>See</i> Launay - - -	562	— for Officers arriving with British Troops. Tr., Vol. 444 -	535
— <i>See</i> Louvet - - -	562	Intercepted Correspondence to and from India. Tr., Vols. 46, 74 -	451, 456
— <i>See</i> Norman - - -	563	Interest Tables, &c. <i>See</i> Iyah Chetty	290
— <i>See</i> Scott - - -	565	— <i>See</i> Meppen - - -	292
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, The	435	International Law. <i>See</i> Phillimore	229
Indo-European Religions. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Woolsey - - -	230
— Flotard - - -	203	— Monetary Conference - -	258
— <i>See</i> Keary - - -	205	— <i>See</i> Conference - - -	257
Indo-Germanic Languages. <i>See</i>		— Numismata Orientalia - -	43
— under Philology - - -	363-373	— Telegraph Convention - -	272
— Myths. <i>See</i> Meyer - - -	219	Internationale Mähemaschinen-Concurrenz - - -	280
— Religion. <i>See</i> Asmus - - -	202	— Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft - - -	435
Indophilus. Letters on the Mutiny of Vellore. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Interpolation Tables. <i>See</i> Godward	326
Indopolite. <i>See</i> Letter - - -	169	Intervention and Non-Intervention <i>See</i> Stapleton - - -	32
Indore Penal Code - - -	249	Intorcetta, P. De Culta Sinensi -	217
Inductive Sciences, The. <i>See</i>		Intrigues of a Nabob. <i>See</i> Thompson	53
— Whewell - - -	257	Introduction to the Study of Logic	256
Indus, The. <i>See</i> Andrew - -	120, 270	Inzenga, Prof. Sumach - - -	280
— <i>See</i> Bellew - - -	101	Ipecacuanha. <i>See</i> M'Nab - - -	282
— <i>See</i> Burnes - - -	122	Iran. <i>See</i> Ayuso - - -	10
— <i>See</i> Carless. Tr., Vol. 9 -	443	— <i>See</i> Ritter - - -	14
— <i>See</i> Navigation - - -	273	— <i>See</i> Spiegel - - -	94
— <i>See</i> Route - - -	175		
— Railway. <i>See</i> Viceroy - -	275		
Industrial Arts of India. <i>See</i>			
— Birdwood - - -	121		
— of the 19th Century. <i>See</i> Wyatt -	431		
Infanticide. <i>See</i> Bhawoo Dajee. Tr., Vol. 256 - - -	499		
— <i>See</i> Browne - - -	160		
— <i>See</i> Cooverjee. Tr., Vol. 51 -	452		
— <i>See</i> Moor - - -	129		
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	179		
Infantry Manual - - -	266		
— Tr., Vols. 447, 448, 449 -	535		
Inheritance, Law of. <i>See</i> under			
— Hindu Law - - -	248-51		
— <i>See</i> under Moohum-			
— mudan Law - - -	252-3		
— Tr. Vol. 20 - - -	445		

	Page
Iranians, The. <i>See</i> Fontane	24
— <i>See</i> Spiegel	41
Irby, Hon. C. L. Travels	64
Ireland. <i>See</i> Connellan	80
— <i>See</i> Kane	290
— <i>See</i> Witte. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— Tr., Vol. 126	465
— and Western India	167
— J. B. Wall Street to Cashmere	64
Irish Grammars and Dictionaries.	
<i>See</i> Celtic	422
Irrationale of Speech	368
Irrawaddy River. <i>See</i> Gordon	186
Irregular Cavalry. <i>See</i> Trower	269
— Tr., Vol. 266	502
Irrigation	276-286
— Tr., Vols. 7, 136	442, 468
Irvine, Dr. R. H. Medical Topography of Ajmeer	338
— Patna Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 350	515
— W. Bent Digest	239
Irving, B. A. On Caste	209
— The Commerce of India	290
— D. Scottish Poetry	347
— J. Annals of our Time	25
— J. T. Indian Sketches	199
— Washington. Columbus	48
— Mahomet, &c.	215
Irwin, Eyles. Buonaparte's Expedition to the East. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— Voyage up the Red Sea	64
— H. C. Oudh History, &c.	142
Is India to have Railways	272
Is Russia Wrong?	97
Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient	20
Isbrand, E. Voyage à la Chine.	
<i>See</i> Brand	109
— <i>See</i> Ysbrants.	
Isenberg, Rev. C. W. Amharic Dictionary and Grammar	374
— and Krapf, Messrs. Journals	79
Isinglass. <i>See</i> Royle	293
— Tr., Vol. 29	447
Isis. <i>See</i> St. John	81
Islam	214-217
— <i>See</i> Menge. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Island Life. <i>See</i> Wallace	322
Ismallia. <i>See</i> Baker	77
Issel, A. Istruzioni Scientifiche Per Viaggiatori	380
Italia Economica	561
Italian Civil Code. <i>See</i> Codice	227
— Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i> Latin	417-419
— Languages. <i>See</i> Corssen	365
— <i>See</i> Deecke	365
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine	118
Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale	105
Itineraries in the Holy Land. <i>See</i> Société de L'Orient Latin	89

	Page
Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar	421
— N. P. Khiva in 1839-40	105
Ivens, R. <i>See</i> Capello	73
Ives, Edw. Voyage to India	64
— Capt. E. R. Brigade Drill	267
Iwanin, M. I. Chingiskhan and Tamerlan	142
Iwullee Rock Caves. <i>See</i> Copies of Sculpture	424
Iyah Chetty, P. Interest Calculator	290
Iyer, S. <i>See</i> Sandaram.	

## J.

Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, &c.	435
Jabalpur. <i>See</i> Jubbulpore.	
Jack, A. Views of Kot Kangra	427
Jackson, Basil. England and Russia, &c. Tr., Vol. 52	452
— Military Surveying	272
— and C. R. Scott. Military Life of Wellington	48
— Sir C. Lord Dalhousie's Indian Administration	167
— J. Journey from India	64
— J. R. What to Observe, &c.	20
— K. A. Views in Afghanistan	427
— Canal and Culvert Tables	272
— L. d'A. Curve-Book	272
— Hydraulic Manual	272
— Randle. Speech. Tr., Vol. 101	461
— T. Letter to Rev. E. B.	
Pusey. Tr., Vol. 166	480
— W. On Appeal in Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 297	508
— W. C. Memoir	154
— Tr., Vol. 46	451
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary	228
— Major G. A. Manual of Hindu Pantheism	356
— Sir G. le Grand. Letter to East India United Service Club.	561
— Report on Babriawar. Tr., Vol. 261	501
— Report on Kattewater	17
— Taylor's Indian History	142
— Western India	167
— J. Native Army in India	267
— Views and Opinions. <i>See</i> Pelly	51
— S. Index to Enactments relating to India	239
— W. Production &c., of Precious Metals	208

	Page		Page
Jaccoliot, L. Le Gange et le		Jameson, J. Cholera Morbus	388
Brahmapoutre	127	Discovery, &c. in Africa.	
Ruines de Golconde	127	See Murray	75
Jacquemont, V. Letters from India	127	R. Minerals	324
Voyage dans L'Inde	127	Mineralogy	
Jacquet, E. Memoire. See Nève	51	W. Botanical Gardens,	
Recherches sur la Religion		N. W. P.	313
des Malabars	209	Jami. Biographical Sketch. See	
Jacquin, N. J. Observationes		Lees. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Botanicae	313	Jamieson, A. Celestial Atlas	327
Jacquot, C. Codes de la Legis-		J. Dictionary, Scottish Lan-	
lation Forestiere	228	guage	420
Jadunath Ghose. History of		Jangams. See Brown	559
Kooch Behar	142	Janneau, G. L'Alphabet Cam-	
Jaeger, G. Der Bison	319	bodienne, &c.	405
Jähns, Max. Ross und Reiter	306	Jannarakis, A. Deutsch-Neugrie-	
Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan Diction-		chisches Handwörterbuch	416
aries and Grammar	413	Janssen, L. See Godinho de Eredia	12
Jaffrey, A. T. Hints to Gardeners		Japan	108-119
of South India. Tr., Vol. 7	442	See Hakluyt Society	59
Jagor, F. Ostindisches Handwerk	290	Expedition, The. See Heine	426
Reisen in den Philippinen	192	Handbook. See Murray	563
Jahn, Dr. J. Archaeologia Biblica	38	Lacquer Industry. See Quin	293
Jail Conference. See Indian	167	Japanese Bibliography. See Pages	7
Hygiene. See Hume	337	See Siebold	8
Manual, Bengal. See Hodge	166	See Summers	9
Manufacturers, Bengal. Tr.,		Christianity. See Matos.	
Vol. 164	479	Tr., Vol. 301	509
Jails, &c. See Clark	161	See Orano	224
See Howell	166	See Pineyro	224
See Hutchinson	337	See Xavier	220
See Mouat	171	Dictionaries and Grammars	411-412
Lower Provinces	167	Fauna. See Siebold	321
Presidency of Fort William.		See Franchet	312
Tr., Vol. 297	508	Flora. See Siebold	315
Jainaprakrit Grammar. See Müller	388	Language. See Boller	364
Jainas, The. See Burgess	559	See Charency	365
See Franklin	212	Poetry. See Chamberlain	356
See Warren	213	Tea. See Langegg	562
Jaisalmir Gazetteer. See Walter	19	Jardine, J. Customary Law of	
Jalandhar Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	the Chin Tribes	239
Jalbhoy, R. H. Reply to Lord		Notes on Buddhist Law	239
Salisbury	167	Prize, The. See Forchhammer	560
Jamaica Botany. See Lunan	313	Jarrett, Capt. H. S. Examina-	
Insurrection. Tr., Vol. 148	472	tions in Oriental Languages	368
Jamaspi Dastur. Pahlavi Diction-		Jashar, Book of. See Donaldson	203
ary	384	Jaubert, A. Géographie d'Édrisi.	
James, A. Indian Industries	281	See Edrisi	11
F. L. Wild Tribes of the		Grammaire Turke	414
Soudan	74	Notice d'un Manuscrit	
Lieut.-Col. H. Meteorolo-		Turc. Tr., Vol. 264	501
gical Observations	330	L'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus.	
Hugo. Scramble through		Tr., Vol. 289	506
Scinde, &c.	127	Jauna, D. Histoire de Chypre	25
Dr. J. T. Memoirs	48	Java. See Beauvoir	55
S. Voyage to Arabia, &c.	64	See Junghuhn	427
W. The Indian Evidence Act	239	See Kinsbergen	427
Kindersley's Law of Evidence	239	See Malaisia	190-196
Naval History	261	Tr., Vol. 274	503
Naval Occurrences between		Christianity. See Einfüh-	
Great Britain and the U. States	261	rung, &c.	222
Sir W. M. The British in			
India	167		
Major. Peshawur Settlement	167		



	Page		Page
Java. Cotton Printing. <i>See</i> Mus-schenbroek	563	Jewish Colonies in Palestine. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 20	444
— Cultivation of Tea. <i>See</i> Horsfield. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Names. <i>See</i> Nestle	206
Javanese Flora. <i>See</i> Blume	310	— Trade, Ancient. <i>See</i> Herzfeld	289
— — — <i>See</i> Hasskarl	312	Jews, The. <i>See</i> Flavius	24
— — — <i>See</i> Horsfield	313	— — — <i>See</i> Narrative. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— — — <i>See</i> Zollinger	316	— Karaite, The. <i>See</i> Rule	28
— Zoology, &c., <i>See</i> Horsfield	319	— Modern, The. <i>See</i> Smucker	29
Javasche Oudheden	427	— at K'ao-fung-foo. <i>See</i> Smith	118
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Local Self-Government in Bombay	167	— at Mecca. <i>See</i> Dozy	23
Jaworsky, J. L. Afghanistan und Bucharra	561	Jeypore. Act for Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity	249
Jeannarakis, A. Kretas Volkslieder	219	— Exhibition. <i>See</i> Hendley	426
Jeanneret, H. Epidemic Cholera	338	— State Trials	254
Jeanse, J. E. Rupee Exchange	290	Jhang Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
Jefferson, T. Virginia	199	Jhelam Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
Jeffrey, F. Essays	347	Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der Bulgaren	25
Jeffreys, Rev. H. On Temperance. Tr., Vols. 16, 181	444, 466	Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition	113
— J. British Army in India	267	— Speech on the Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 2	441
— W. Lower Ganges Canal	281	Jochmus, Lieut.-Gen. Memorandum on India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Jehangeer Nourojee. Residence in Great Britain	64	Jörg, E. Einfluss des Tropenklimas, &c.	338
Jehanzebe	349	Jogendra C. Ghosh. The Bengal Tenancy Bill	561
Jenkins, A. H. British Sovereignty in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486	Johaentgen, Dr. F. Das Gesetzbuch des Mannu	358
— Capt. F. Cooch Behar	167	Johannsen, C. Historia Jemanae	25
— R. Report on Nagpore	167	John, C. S. On Indian Civilization. Tr., Vol. 43	450
— Lieut. <i>See</i> Ganz	425	— P. Malayalam Vocabulary, &c.	402
Jenner, T. Provinces of China	113	Johns, Rev. C. A. Forest Trees of Britain	281
Jennings, S. Goldfields in the Wynaad	127	Johnson, C. W. Cottage Gardeners' Dictionary	281
Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India	319	— D. Indian Field Sports	127
— Indian Ornithology	319	— E. J. Deviations of the Compass	261
— The Mammals of India	319	— F. Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary	384
— <i>See</i> McMaster	320	— <i>See</i> Garcin de Tassy. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Williams	90	— G. W. Stranger in India	127
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 147, 149, 155	472, 473, 474	— H. Logography. Tr., Vol. 63	454
Jervis, Lieut. H. Journey to the Falls of the Cavery, &c.	127	— J. Influence of Tropical Climates on Europeans	388
— Major T. B. India in Relation to Great Britain. Tr., Vol. 6	442	— The Oriental Voyager	64
— Memoir of the Konkun	17	— Lieut.-Col. J. Journey from India to England	64
— Surveys in India. Tr., Vol. 177A	483	— Samuel. English Dictionary	420
— Capt. T. B. Sind Campaign, &c. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Oriental Religions	205, 561
— Works on Metrology, &c.	290	— W. Oriental Races and Tribes	427
Jesse, Capt. Notes of a Half-pay	97	— and Henderson, Messrs. Photographic Album	427
— G. R. Evidence, Vivisection	338	Johnston, Ch. Abyssinia	79
Jessore. <i>See</i> Gastrell	16	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
— <i>See</i> Westland	19	— H. H. The River Congo	561
Jessup, Rev. H. H. The Women of the Arabs	223	— J. Educational Pamphlets	181
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin	349		
— <i>See</i> Komareek	349		
Jevons, W. S. Money and Exchange	258		
— Political Economy	258		

	Page		Page
Johnston, K. Africa -	561	Jordan, W. Geographie der Libyschen Wüste -	12
— W. G. The Oriental Inland Steam Company -	261	Jordanus, Eriar. See Hakluyt Society -	61
— Major. Expedition to Candy -	184	Jordaõ, J. L. Dos Governos Legitimos -	25
Johnstone, C. E. Indian Morse Circuit -	272	— The Reform Question. Tr., Vol. 178 -	484
— J. Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock -	154	Joseph, A. Planters' Tamil Guide -	400
— —, Tr., Vol. 50 -	451	Josephus. Works. See Flavius -	24
— J. W. Registration Manual -	289	Joubert de Passa, M. Canales de Catalufia y de Valencia -	281
— W. H. See San Bartolomeo -	132	Jourdain, A. La Perse -	92
Jolly, J. Die Frauen nach den Dharmaçâstra -	249	Jourdan, D. M. P. See Hugo -	228
— Infinitiv im Indogermanischen -	368	Journal Asiatique -	435
— Institutes of Nârada -	249	— de St. Pétersbourg -	439
— Systematik des Indischen Rechts -	561	— des Savants -	435
Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca -	6	— d'un Voyage aux Indes -	65
— Orientalische Poesie -	354	— d'un Voyage de Siam -	189
Jomard, M. Les Monuments de la Geographie -	12	— of the Hydrographical Dept., St. Petersburg -	272
Jones, B. S. British Power in India -	142	— of the Indian Archipelago -	435
— F. Direct Highway to the East -	167	— of a Journey from Bassorah to Bagdad -	65
— Topography of Nineveh -	12	— Officiel -	439
— G. Alliance with Russia. Tr., Vol. 241 -	497	— of Science and the Arts -	435
— Practical Arithmetic -	327	Journals of the House of Commons -	31
— H. Campaigns of Lord Lake against the Maráthás -	142	Jonsset, Dr. Conferences upon Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442 -	534
— J. F. Persia and Kurdistan -	92	Joy Kissen Sen. The New Dispensation -	209
— O. Winter Campaign in India -	142	Joyes, W., and Pillay, S. S. Grammatica Tamuliensis -	400
— and Goury. Views on the Nile -	427	Juan de Persia, Don. Relaciones -	92
— Rev. R. Distribution of Wealth, &c. -	258	Jubainville, H. d'A. de. Les premiers Habitants de l'Europe -	307
— Political Economy -	258	Jubbulpore Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 160 -	477
— T. R. Animal Kingdom -	319	— District. Settlement Report. See Kembhard -	168
— Capt. W. Irrigation of Rohilcund -	281	— Exhibition. Report -	298
— Sir W. Institutes of Menu -	249	— Ethnological Committee. See Report -	132
— Life of Nadir Shah -	25	Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera -	327
— Persian Grammar -	384	Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India -	435
— Poetical Works -	354	— in the Rent Case -	239
— Al Sirájíyyah -	252	— in Suits for Defamation, &c. -	239
— Works and Life -	354	Judicature. Supreme Courts of. See Letters Patent -	154
— See Teignmouth -	53	Judicial Award of Interest -	239
— W. H. Revenue Circular Orders -	167	— and Revenue System. See Rammohun Roy -	174
Jong, P. de. Catalogus MSS. Orientalium -	6	— —, Tr., Vol. 241 -	497
Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië -	192	— Regulations, Fort William. See Prinsep -	244
Jonnès, A. C. M. de. L'Océan des Anciens, &c. -	307	— System, Bengal -	239
— Les Temps Mythologiques. See Moreau -	219	— —, See Papers -	243
Jordan, The. See Lynch -	86	— System of India. See Report -	245
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 298 -	508	Judson, A. Burmese Grammars and Dictionaries -	405, 406
— F. P. Die Polnische Sprache -	421	— Ann H. Mission to the Burman Empire -	223

	Page
Juggernaut. <i>See</i> Idol-Shrine	209
— <i>See</i> Strachan	210
Jukes, J. B. Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly"	198
Julien, F. Pays de Babel	368
— S. Les Contrées Occidentales. <i>See</i> Hionen-Thsang	64
— Examen Critique, &c.	410
— Exposé, &c. Tr., Vol. 184	467
— Industries de l'Empire Chinois	113
— Noms Sanscrits en Chinois	410
— La Porcelaine Chinoise	290
— Syntaxe Chinoise	410
— Vie d'Hionen-Thsang	212
Jummoo and Kashmir. <i>See</i> Drew	16
Jumna Canals. <i>See</i> Baker	276
Jump, R. Views in Calcutta	427
Jánagadh. <i>See</i> Watson	19
Junghuhn, Fr. Battaländer auf Sumatra	192
— Java. Reisen, &c.	192, 427
— Tr., Vol. 450	586
— Javanische Balanophoreen. Tr., Vol. 459	588
— Plants. <i>See</i> Miquel	318
Jungle Life in India. <i>See</i> Ball	120
— Terry Districts. <i>See</i> Browne	15
Junius. Education of the People of India. Tr., Vol. 47	451
Junnar Buddhist Caves. <i>See</i> Burgess	36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm. Les Campagnes d'Alexandre	25
— Voyage en Chine. <i>See</i> La Gravière	118
Jurisprudence. <i>See</i> Amos	227
— <i>See</i> Austin	227
— <i>See</i> Michell	563
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Musulmane	252
Justi, F. Handbuch der Zendsprache	384
— Kurdische Grammatik	384
Justice, Administration of, Fort William Tr., Vol. 420	530
— Administration of, in the British Colonies. <i>See</i> Miller	229
— Administration of in British India. <i>See</i> Morley	171
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Tr., Vol. 5	442
— <i>See</i> Sykes Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Tr., Vol. 79, 135, 457, 468	
— for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. Tr., Vol. 177n	484
Justice's Manual	239
Justification of the Netherlands East India Company	192
Justinian. <i>See</i> Sanders	229
Juynboll, T. G. J. De Præcipuis Progressibus, &c. Tr., Vol. 290	506

## K.

	Page
Kabād Rama Ran. Police Officer's Manual	239
Kabbalah. <i>See</i> Ginsburg	204
Kachari Language. <i>See</i> Budle	404
Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda	353
Kämpfer, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ	92, 113
— Histoire du Japon	113
Kaeuffer, J. E. R. Geschichte von Ost-Asien	26
Kaffirs. <i>See</i> Alberti	72
— <i>See</i> Angus	423
— <i>See</i> Cole	73
— Language of. <i>See</i> Boyce	374
Kafiristan. <i>See</i> Downes	101
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14
Kaira. <i>See</i> Umiashankar Yájnîk	19
— Revenue Assessment	168
Kajsarnámah i Hind. <i>See</i> Eastwick	139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the. <i>See</i> Brydges	91
Kakhyens of Burmah. <i>See</i> Singphos. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Kala Sankalita. <i>See</i> Warren	150
Kaladgi Collectorate	168
Kalat, Journey to. <i>See</i> Masson	129
Kalevala	219
— <i>See</i> Schiefner	219
Kalidasa. <i>See</i> Griffith	355
— <i>See</i> Pischel	359
Káli-Krishna, Rájá. Native Implements, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Kali P. S. Gupta. Lord Ripon's Speeches	561
Kalina, Dr. A. La Langue des Tziganes Slovaques	306
Kálingar Antiquities. <i>See</i> Maisey. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Kalkar, C. H. Geschichte der römisch-catholischen Mission	223
Kallio, J. C. Lingua Arabica	378
Kally Prosono Dey. Life, &c. of Sir L. Cavagnari	48
— Life of the Hon. Ashley Eden	48
Kalmuk Grammar. <i>See</i> Popof	412
Kalmuks. <i>See</i> Bergmann	95
Kalpi Settlement Report. <i>See</i> White	179
Kalthoff, J. H. Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum	250
Kalyán'a Shat'anku. <i>See</i> Kearns	209
Kam Hi. Circa Cæli, &c. Cultum	217
— <i>See</i> Novissima	224
Kamala Kanta Sen. Registration Manual	229

	Page		Page
Kaminee - - - - -	349	Kashmir. See Ollivier-Beauregard	307
Kamptee and Seetabuldee, Report on. See Ranking	342	— See Schonberg	133
Kandahar in 1879. See Le Mesurier	102	— See Torrens	134
— See under Afghanistan.		— See Vigne	135
Kane, Dr. R. Industrial Resources of Ireland	290	— See Wakefield	135
Kangaroos. See Gould	318	— See Ward	23
Kangra District. Land Revenue. See Lyall	169	— Ancient Buildings in. See Cole	424
— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	— Ancient Coinage. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476	— Medical Mission. Tr., Vol. 60	477
Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien	86	— and its Shawls	290
Kanny Loll Dey. Drugs of India	338	— See Cashmere.	
— Hindu Social Laws, &c.	338	Kashmiri Vocabulary. See Elmslie	404
— Tr., Vol. 139	469	Kasyapa, R. P. See Rama.	
Kappler, A. Surinam	199	Kathiawar. See Jacob	17
Karabacek, Dr. J. Mazjaditen	86	Katyayana and Patanjali. See Kielhorn	358
— Persische Nadelmalerei	290	Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien	38
Karachi. See Kurrachee.		— Lingua Mandshurica	412
Karaite Jews, The. See Rule	28	Kautsch, E. Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen	381
Karamania. See Beaufort	83	— und Socin, A. Die Moabitischen Alterthümer	38
Karasino, H. H. Campagne de Chiwa	427	Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths	368
Karen Grammars, &c.	405-406	Kawi Language. See Humboldt	407
— Mission. See Mason	223	— See Kern	407
— Tr., Vol. 294	507	— Inscription. See Crawford. Tr., Vol. 227	494
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. See McMahon	187	Kay, Rev. W. Influence of Christianity on Woman. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Karlee Caves. See Scott	429	Kayastha Ethnology	127
Karnal Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Kayat, Assaad Y. Voice from Lebanon. See Assaad	82
— Revenue. See Kurnool	168	Kaye, Sir J. W. Christianity in India	142
Kars, &c. See Lake	26	— East India Company	154
— See Monteith	26	— India, Ancient and Modern	427
— See Sandwith	28	— Life of Sir J. Malcolm	48
Karsandas Múlje. English-Gujarati Dictionary	398	— Life, &c. of Lord Metcalfe	48
Kárún and Dizful Rivers. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445	— Life of Tucker	48
Karunkulam Krishna Josiar. The Grahana-darpanam; on Eclipses	327	— Lives of Indian Officers	48
Kashgar. See Bellew	104	— Long Engagements	351
— See Kuropatkin	105	— Sepoy War	142
Kashiker, S. R. Manual of Hindu Law	250	— War in Afghanistan	102, 561
Kashinath T. Telang. Free Trade and Protection	258	— See Watson	430
— Was the Ramayana copied from Homer?	358	Kazan. See Turnerelli	109
Kashmir. See Bates	15	— Catalogue. See Dorn	5
— See Bellew	104	— Tartar Vocabulary	414
— See Clarke	424	Kazimirski, A. de B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français	378
— See Drew	16	Keane, A. H. Asia	12
— See Hayward	426	— Ethnology of Soudan	307
— See Hervey	64	— J. F. Meccah	86
— See Hügel	126	— Medinah	86
— See Ince	20	Kearns, Rev. J. F. Kalyan'a Shat'anku	209
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 461	538	— The Tribes of South India	197
— See Letters from India, &c.	128		
— See Montgomerie	17		
— See Murray-Aynsley	130		

	Page		Page
Keary, C. F. Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races	205	Kennedy, J. Essays	368
Keay, S. Land Revenue System of British India	561	— Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon	561
Kedernath Dutt. The System of Marriage, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 140	469	— J. P. A Railway Caution!	272
— Our Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 136	468	— Dr. R. H. Campaign of the Army of the Indus	142
— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings	239	— Notes on Cholera	338
Keene, H. G. The Death of Akbar, &c.	349	— Lieut.-Col. Vans. Ancient and Hindu Mythology	205
— Handbook to Agra	20	— Origin of Languages	368
— Handbook to Delhi	21	Kennet, C. Madras Commercial Ready Assistant	291
— Handbook to Lucknow	20	Kennedy, C. L. Gates of the East	79
— History of Hindostan	561	Kenny, A. S. See Hunt	337
— Indian Districts during the Mutiny	142	Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt	79
— The Moghul Empire	142	Kent, Jottings of. See Miller	21
— The North-West Frontier of India	168	Keppel, Hon. G. Journey across the Balcan	86
— Stone Industries of Agra	290	— Journey from India to England	65
— The Turks in India	142	— Hon. H. Expedition of H.M.S. Dido to Borneo	192
Keer, Rev. W. B. On Navigation	261	— The Indian Archipelago	192
Keightley, Thomas. History of India	142	Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva	105
Keijzer, S. Mawardi's Publiek Regt van den Islam	252	Kerbaker, M. Filologia Comparata	368
— Mohammedaansche Strafrecht	252	— Hermes	219
Keir, J. Cow Pox in India	338	Kerchoue de Denterghem, O. de. Les Palmiers	281
Keith, T. J. Garo Grammar	404	Kerhallet, C. de. Détroit de Gibraltar. See Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
Kelaart, E. F. Zoology of Ceylon	319	— L'Océan Indien	261
Kell, E. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 162	478	Kern, H. Buddhism in India	212, 561
— J. B. Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. Tr., Vol. 38	449	— Jaartelling der Zuidelijke Buddhisten	212
Kellgren, A. H. A. De ovo Mundano	209	— Kawi-Studien	407
Kellgren, H. Die Finnische Sprache. Tr., Vol. 290	506	— Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis	142
— Grammatik der Osmanischen Sprache. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Kerr, H. Advice to Cadets	267
Kellie, J. Cholera Spasmodica	338	— J. The Domestic Life, &c. of the Natives of India	127
Kellner, C. Grammatik der Sanskrit	388	— The Land of Ind	127
Kellogg, S. H. Hindee Grammar	390	— Public Instruction, Bengal	181
Kelly, Sir E. Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— B. Collection of Voyages and Travels	65
— F. W. Surveying for India	272	— Pay and Audit Regulations	239
— P. Oriental Metrology	291	— Tables of Pay. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— The Universal Cambist	291	— The Theory of the Earth	324
— W. K. Indo-European Tradition, &c.	219	Kershaw, Capt. J. Views in the Burman Empire	427
— Syria and the Holy Land	86	Kertch. Photographs	427
Kelsall, J. Bellary Manual	17	Keshub C. A. Chowdhury. The Rent Question, Bengal	168, 561
Kélu Nambiar. Malabar Law and Land Tenure	250	— Chunder Sen. See Slater	566
Kemaon. See Kumaon.		— Lectures in India	209
Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon Runes	347	— in England	209
Kempson, M. Publications, N.W.P.	6	Kesson, J. The Cross and the Dragon	223
Kennaway, Rev. C. E. India	127	Keuchenius, L. W. C. Het Reglement van Nederlandsch Indie	193
Kennedy, H. G. Antiquities of Siam, &c.	38	Key, T. H. Essays	368
— J. Christianity and the Religions of India	205	— A. to the Chronology of the Hindus	142
— Doctrines of the Bible, &c.	205		



	Page		Page
Keyzer, J. Embassy to China.		King, Rev. C. W. Precious Stones and Gems	291, 324
— See Goyer	111	— Japan and Malaysia. See Claims	109
— S. See Keijzer.		— G. Cinchona, India	281
Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. See Sutherland	18	— G. E. Indian Family Doctor	338
— Tr., Vol. 208	490	— P. P. Western Coasts of Australia	198
Khana. See Haly	280	— R. Arctic Ocean	65
Khandeish Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment	168	— Lt.-Col. R. Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills	127
Khanikoff, N. de. L'Asie Centrale	105	— R. Moss. Diary in India	561
— Bokhara. See Bodo	104	— Rufus. Navigation Laws of the United States. Tr., Vol. 92	459
Khasi Hills, The. See Oldham	324	Kinglake, W. Eöthen	86
Khasia Language. See Pryse	404	— "Kings of the East"	205
— See Roberts	405	Kinloch, A. A. A. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, &c.	319
— See Schott	405	— C. W. Futtchepore	17
Khatmandu Libraries. Sanskrit Works	6	Kinnaird, Hon. Douglas. Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Khazars, The. See Harkavy	97	Kinnear, J. Cairo, Petra, &c.	86
Khedives and Pashas	79	Kinneir, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire	12
Kheri District Settlement. See Redfern	174	— Journey through Asia Minor, &c.	86
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever, &c.	338	Kinsbergen, J. van. Oudheden van Java	427
— M. Gangoly. Early Marriage	307	Kirby, Rev. W., and Spence, W. Entomology	319
Khiva	105	Kircher, A. China	113
— See Karasine	427	Kirghiz Cossacks The. See Levchine	98
— See Lerch	38	— Steppes. See Basiner	104
— See Central Asia.		— See Vlangali	100
Khmer. See Cambodia.		Kiriri Language. See Von der Gabelentz	375
Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review	168	Kirk, C. Life of Rev. W. K. Fletcher	48
Khonds, The. See Campbell	122	Kirkpatrick, H. C. Rev. R. O'Keefe versus Cardinal Cullen	254
— See Macpherson	17	— Col. Letters of Tippoo	142
— Language of. See Lingum	403	— Nepal	127
— See Smith	405	Kirstenius, P. Grammaticæ Arabica	378
Khorassan. See Fraser	92	Kishnagur Missions. Tr., Vols. 163, 166, 295	478, 480, 508
— See MacGregor	93	Kishori Lal Sarkar; Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	239
Khorsabad Inscriptions. See Oppert	39	Kisseh-Khün: Persischer Erzähler	384
Khory, R. N. Principles, &c. of Medicine	338	Kissory Chand Mittra. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore	48
Khwarizm. See Sachau	107	— The Rajahs of Rajshaye	127
Kidd, Dr. J. Geological Essay	324	— Tr., Vols. 137, 141	468 470
— Rev. S. China	113	Kistna District Manual. See Mackenzie	17
— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 453	536	Kistna Row, P. R. Cases, Indian Law Reports	562
Kieff. See Semenowsky	99	Kitab-i-Yamini. See Reynolds	147
Kielhorn, S. F. Katyayana and Patanjali	358	Kitai und Karakitai. See Schott	117
— Sanskrit Grammar	388	Kittel, F. Ursprung des Lingakultus	209
Kiepert, H. Alte Geographie	12		
— Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's	74		
— Map of the Insurrection in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493		
Kiesewetter, R. G. Musik der Araber. Tr., Vol. 395	525		
Kindersley, J. R. Law of Evidence	239		
— See James	239		
— N. E. Specimens of Hindoo Literature	354		
— Mrs. Letters from the East Indies, &c.	127		

	Page		Page
Kittlitz, F. H. v. Das Russische Amerika - - -	97	Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story -	127
Kittoe, M. Drawings - - -	427	— Forest Life, Ceylon -	184
— Illustrations of Indian Architecture, &c. -	427	— History of Ceylon -	184
Kjerulf, Prof. Glacialformationen, &c. Tr., Vol. 458 -	537	— Policy of the Future in India -	168
Klaproth, J. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes -	113	— Private Life of an Eastern King -	127
— Asia Polyglotta -	368	— Tropical Sketches -	127
— L'Asie -	12	Kniphorst, J. H. Zeeroof in den Oost-Ind. Archipel -	193
— Berlin Chinese Books, &c. -	6	Knoetel, A. Hycsos -	79
— Fookoua Siriak -	113	Knollys, Capt. H. Incidents in the China War -	113
— Gildenstädt's Kaukasische Länder -	97	— The Sepoy War. See Grant -	140
— Kaukasische Sprachen -	416	Knorr, E. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen -	97
— See Magasin Asiatique -	105	Knowsley Hall Menagerie. See Gray -	318
— Mont Caucase, &c. -	97	Knox, G. E. Bengal Criminal Law -	239
— Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi Ran -	113	— Civil Procedure in British India -	239
— Sprache der Uiguren -	414	— Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c. -	239
— Tableau du Caucase -	97	— The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts -	239
— Tableaux de l'Asie -	26	— Procedure of Mofassil Small Cause Courts -	239
— Vocabulaire Géorgienne -	416	— R. Ceylon -	184
— Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 48, 264, 389, 394, 411, 457, 461, 462 -	451, 501, 524, 525, 528, 537, 538	Kocch, Bódo, and Dhimal Tribes. See Hodgson -	404
— See Schmidt -	117	Koch, A. Der Semitische Infinitiv -	368
Klatt, F. W. Herbarium Schlagintweit -	318	— Dr. C. The Crimea and Odessa -	97
Kleckowski, Cte. Cours de Chinois -	410	— C. F. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache -	420
Kleeman, N. E. Vienne à Belgrade, &c. -	65	— M. De. Traités de Paix -	26
Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache -	422	Kockström, T. R. Lärabok i Finska språket -	418
Klinkert, H. C. Conversatie-Boek voor het Maleisch -	407	Kölbing, E. Geschichte der Roman-tischen Poesie, &c. -	347
Kloguen, Rev. D. L. C. Goa -	127	Koen, J. P. Lofrede -	193
Klug, F. R. Insectenkunde -	319	König, E. Schrift, &c. des Äthio-pischen -	381
Klage, Fr. Deutsches Wörter-buch -	420	Koeppen, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha -	312
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt -	79	Koerting, G. Dictys und Dares -	219
Knapp's, Dr., Chemical Tech-nology. See Ronalds -	331	Koffler, J. Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 347 -	515
Knatchbull, Sir Edw. See Bartlett and Gleig. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461	Kohistan. See Ujfalvy -	107
Knight, C. London -	17	Kojah Case, The. See Arnould -	253
— See Shakspeare -	348	Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope -	75
— R. Inam Commission -	168	Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassien's -	97
— India -	168	Kolf, D. H. Voyage of the Dourga -	193
— The Indian Empire, &c. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469	Kolhapur Views. See Herald -	426
— Speech on India Affairs -	168	Koloniale Kroniek -	193
— Speech on Local Taxation, &c. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Kolosh Language. See Weniaminoff -	422
— R. P. Collection of Coins. See Nummi -	43	Kols, The. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
— Rev. S. On Confirmation. Tr., Vol. 16 -	444	— Language of. See Notrott -	404
— Rev. W. India's Plea for Men. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507		
— Capt. Diary in Cashmere -	127		

	Page		Page
Komareek, Wm. The Jesuit and the Brahmin -	347	Kotschy, T. Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus -	86
Kommu R. Shastry. The Devas-tanam Draft Act -	240	Kotzebue, M. von. Journey into Persia -	92
Kommy Numberumaliah. Crimi-nal Code, Madras -	240	Kouli-Kan. See Kuli Khan.	
Konkan, The. See Jervis -	17	Kovalevski, J. E. Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français -	412
Konkani Dictionaries, &c. -	396-398	— Introduction des Langues Orientales. Tr., Vol. 134 -	467
— See Rivara -	355	— M. Decay of Communal Agriculture in the Canton Vaud. (Russian) -	281
Konungs-Skuggsjá. Speculum Regale -	256	Kraatz, D. G. Die Staphylinen-Fauna -	313
Kooloo. See Kulu.		Krafft, A. Die Arabischen, &c. MSS., Wien. Tr., Vol. 344 -	514
Koolvee. See Impey -	127	Krantz, M. Internal Navigation -	261
Koonawur. See Gerard -	16	Krapf, Rev. J. Eastern Africa -	223
Koonch Settlement Report. See White -	179	— Galla Language -	374
Koondah Ranges. See Peacock -	428	— Journal. See Isenberg -	79
Koordistan and Koords. See Creagh -	84	Krehl, L. Das Leben des Muhammed -	562
— See Fowler -	91	— De Numis Muhammadanis -	43
— See Fraser -	85	— Religion der Vorislamischen Araber -	205
— See Kinneir -	86	Kreitner, G. Im Fernen Osten -	65
— See Millingen -	87	Krek, G. Slavische Literatur-geschichte -	368
— See Rich -	88	Kremer, A. von. Arabische Lexicographie -	378
— See Wagner -	94	— Culturgeschichte des Orients -	215
Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim Chatterjee -	351	— Gebiete des Islams -	215
Kopp, U. Bilder, &c. der Vorzeit -	368	— Die Grossen Seuchen des Orients -	338
Korân, The. See Dieterici -	377	— Ideen des Islams -	215
— See Hirschfeld -	215	— Südarabische Sage -	360
— See La Baume -	215	Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. of the Graduates -	181
— See Lane -	355	— Kamal Bhattacharya. Un-settled Questions of Succession -	250
— See Muhleisen-Arnold -	205	— Row, P. Mysore -	142
— See Muir -	563	— Singh. Mysore as it is -	168
— See Nöldeke -	360	Krishnama Chari, A. The Law of Torts -	240
— Tr., Vol. 390 -	524	Krishnamacharya. Canarese Gram-mar, &c. -	403
— See Penrice -	378	Krishnanath Raghunathji. The Governors of Bombay -	168
— See Saint-Hilaire -	216	Krishnasawmy Iyengar. Canarese Dialogues -	403
— See Tornberg -	217	Krishnaswâmi Aiyar. History of India -	142
— See Vriemoet -	380	Krishnayya, A. K. Indian His-tory -	142
— See Weil -	217	Kristnah Pillay, T. G. Revenue Compendium, Madras -	168
— See Wherry -	356	Kristnasawmy Iyer. District Moonsif's Guide -	240
— and Scriptures. See Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— Rules of Practice -	240
Kordofan. See Marno -	79	Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Speeches. See Ram Chandra Palit -	52
— See Pallme -	80		
— See Pfund -	76		
Kosegarten, L. Chrestomathia Arabica -	378		
— J. G. L. De Ægyptorum Litteraturâ. Tr., Vol. 412 -	528		
— Ibn Batuta. Tr., Vol. 401 -	526		
Koskinen, V. Finnische Geschichte -	26		
Kossäer Sprache. See Delitzsch -	380		
Kossowicz, C. Inscriptiones Achæ-menidarum -	38		
Kostenko, L. T. Russian Mission to Bokhara -	105		
— Turkestan -	105		
Kot Kangra. See Jack -	427		
Kotêgûrh Mission -	223		



	Page		Page
Ladies' Monitor. See Stewart	309	Land in the N.W. Provinces	168
Lady and her Horse	128	— Measures of the Madras	
La Flotte, M. de. Essai sur L'Inde	128	— Presidency	168
Lagarde, P. de. Armenische Studien	416	— — See Bayley	287
— Hispanus de Lingua Arabica	378	— of the Five Rivers and Sindh.	
— Semitica	360	See Ross	132
Laghu Shabda Malika	397	— of the Lion and Sun. See	
La Gravière, J. de. See Jurien.		Wills	94
Lagrée, D. de. Voyage en Indo-		— Revenue, B. India, The. See	
Chine	189	Robinson	175
Lahore Chronicle	439	— Law, N. W. P. See	
— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Crosthwaite	236
— Settlement Report. See		— Policy, N. India. See	
Saunders	176	Connell	162
— Reigning Family. See Smyth	148	— Procedure in N. India.	
— to Yarkand. See Henderson	105	See Cust	236
Lahoul. See Harcourt	16	— Settlements, &c. See	
Laillet, E. Madagascar	75	under India Administrative	157-180
Laing, A. G. Western Africa	75	— System of British India.	
— D. Buildings in England	427	See Keay	561
— S. England's Mission in the		— Tax in Bengal, Bahar, and	
East	168	Orissa. See Agricola. Tr., Vol. 181	485
Lake, Col. A. Defence of Kars	26	— See Baillie	252
— E. Sieges of the Madras		— in India. See Briggs	160
Army	267	— und Forstwirthe, Baden	281
— J. J. Islam, &c.	215	Landed Property in Bengal. See	
— Lord. Campaigns. See Jones	142	Rouse	175
— See Thorn	149	Landholders of Bengal, &c. 1792.	
Lakemacher, J. G. Lingua		See Thought, &c. Tr., Vol. 109	463
Arabica	378	Landholders' and Commercial As-	
Lakshmaji, L. See Lingam.		sociation. Tr., Vol. 143	470
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpye.		— See Report	283
English-Sindhi Dictionary	399	Landholding. See Field	227
Lakshmipati Nayudu, C. P.		Landlord and Tenant. See Bell	231
Catechism of Codes, &c.	240	— See Chevendra	233
Laldas Damodherdas. Presidency		— See Whinfield	248
Small Cause Courts	240	— See Wyatt	248
Lalla Dwarka Dass. Hindi versus		Landolcius. Works on Gardening	281
Urdu	168	Landor, W. S. Works.	347
Lally, Count. See Fragments	139	Landré, G. N., et Agron, P. Dic-	
— See Memoirs	50	tionnaire Française-Hollandoise	418
Lalor, J. J. See Roscher	259	Landseer, J. Sabæan Researches	38
La Loubère. See De La.		Lane, E. The Modern Egyptians	79
Lamartine, A. de. Voyage en		— E. W. Arabian Society in	
Orient	65	the Middle Ages	215
Lambert, A. B. Cinchona	313	— Arabic Lexicon	378
— C. Trip to Cashmere and		— Selections from the Koran	355
Ladák	128	Lane-Poole, S. Speeches, &c. of	
Lambertinis, P. de. De Missæ		Mohammed	215
Sacrificio	205	— Studies in a Mosque	215
Lambrick, Rev. S. Singhalese		Lang, A. Custom and Myth	562
Grammar	404	— J. Wanderings in India	128
— — — Tr., Vol. 145	471	Lange, D. A. Palmerston and the	
Lamont, Dr. Denkrede, &c. Tr.,		Suez Canal	168
Vol. 390	524	— H. M. Het Eiland Banka	193
Lancaster, Sir J. Voyages. See		Lange, Junker von. Japan-	
Hakluyt Society	62	ische Thee-Geschichten	562
Land Acquisition Act (1870). See		Langham, T. Nett Duties on	
Beverly	231	Merchandize	291
— and Labour of India. See Lees	169	Langhans, C. Ost-Indische Reise	128
— in India. See Wood. Tr.,		Langlés, L. Alphabet Mantchou-	412
Vol. 188	486	— — — Tr., Vol. 416	529



	Page		Page
Langlès, L. Catalogue des Livres	6	Latham, G. India to England	168
— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mant-		— Dr. J. Birds	319
chou-Français	412	— Index Ornithologicus	319
— MSS. Sanskrits. See Hamilton	6	— R. G. English Dictionary	420
— Monuments de l'Hindou-		— The English Language	347
stan	128, 427	— Essays	368
Langley, Capt. E. A. Court of		— Ethnology of India	128
Meer Ali Moorad	128	— Varieties of Man	307
Langlois, A. Monumens Lit-		Latin Dictionaries and Gram-	
téraires de l'Inde	358	— — — — —	417-419
— V. Histoire de l'Arménie	95	— — — See Corssen	365
— Numismatique des Arabes	43	— Language. See Merguet	369
Lankenau, H. v., und Oelsnitz, L.		— — — See Pauli	370
v. d. Das Heutige Russland	97	Latitude and Course Corrector.	
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader	388	— See Loggan	261
Lanoye, F. de. L'Inde Contem-		La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwara	
poraine	128	Gazetteer	17
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia	562	Latrobe, Rev. C. I. South Africa	75
Lansdowne MSS. See British		Latter, Thos. Notes on Bud-	
Museum	4	dism. Tr., Vols. 20, 28	445, 446
Laos. See Book	188	— Burmese Grammar	406
— See Marini	189	Latz, Dr. G. Die Alchemie	291
— See Miche. Tr., Vol. 155	474	Landerdale, Earl of. Govern-	
— See Mouhot	189	ment of India under the Board	
La Pérouse. See Dillon	197	of Controul	168
Lapidarium Zeylanicum. See		— — — Tr., Vol. 108	462
Ludovici	427	Lauer, M. Armenische Chres-	
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du		tomathie	416
Monde	65	— Grammatik der Classischen	
Lapp Mythology. See Friis	218	Armenischen Sprache	416
Larcher, P. H. Notes on He-		— Moses von Chorene	95
rodotus	26	Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems	349
Lardner, Rev. D. Steam Com-		Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam	562
munication with India by the		Laurence, Dr. F. Correspond-	
Red Sea	168	ence with Burke	48
Largeau, V. Le Sahara	75	— T. B. English Poetry in India	349
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia	86	Laurie, J. Universal Tables	291
Larper, Sir G. Turkey	86	— Col. Action in Eastern Asia	113
Lascourides, G. P. English-Greek		— Ashé Pyee	187
Lexicon	416	— Burmah	187
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon		— Burmese Wars	187
at St. Helena	48	— French Possessions in India	128
Laseron, Rev. E. Malayalam		— Fytche's Administration of	
Dictionary	402	British Burma	187
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages	868	— Orissa	128
Lassen, C. Deutung der Engub-		— Pegu	187
nischen Tafeln. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— Petition Literature	168
— Indische Alterthumskunde	88	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	48
— Institutiones Linguae Prac-		— Temple of Jagannath.	
riticae	388	Tr., Vol. 483	542
— Kellinschriften von Per-		Lauterbach, W. Brebis du Si-Fan.	
sepolis. Tr., Vol. 435	533	Tr., Vol. 457	537
— Könige in Baktrien, &c.	26	— Méprises de quelques Sino-	
— Pentopotamia Indica. Tr.,		logues. Tr., Vol. 461	538
Vol. 415	529	Lauth, F. J. Ægyptens Vorzeit	79
— Sur le Pali. See Burnouf	387	— Ægyptische Chronologie	79
— Taprobane Insula	184	— Alexander in Egypt	79
— und Westergaard, N. L. Kei-		Lantz, G. Ballie	193
linschriften	38	— Nederlanders in Indie	193
Last Year in China to the Peace		Lature, D'E. de. See Escayrac.	
of Nanking	118		

	Page		Page
La Vaissière, P. de. Histoire de Madagascar -	562	Le Bruyn, C. Travels -	65
Laveau, G. de. See Mouraviev -	106	Leckey, E. Goojurates Grammar -	398
Law, General -	227-230	— Indian Outbreak of 1857 -	143
— See Carmignanus -	559	Leckie, D. R. Route to Nagpore -	128
— See Pellat -	564	Lecky, W. E. H. England in the 18th Century -	81
— See Pothier -	564	— Rationalism in Europe -	26
— See Society -	8	Leclerc, L. La Médecine Arabe -	338
— Hindu -	248-251	Le Comte, L. China -	113
— Indian -	230-248	Leconte, J. See Boisdual -	317
— Moohummudan -	252, 253	Le Couteur, J. Wheat -	281
— Periodicals, Indian -	435	Lectures on Education -	181
— C. W. Handbook for Burma -	562	Lee, Lieut.-Col. H. War in the Southern States -	199
— T. Land Revenue Settlement -	154	— R. On Captures in War -	207
— — Tr., Vol. 388 -	523	— Christianity and Moham- medanism -	205
— Rising Resources in Bengal -	168	— S. Eurasian and Anglo- Indian Villages -	21
— W. J. Court-martial on Lieutenant Plowden -	254	— Rev. S. Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon -	381
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three Years in India -	142	— The Travels of Ibn Batuta -	65
— Sir H. M. Adventures in the Punjab -	128	— W. Life, &c. of Defoe -	48
— Essays -	168	Lee's Catalogue of Orient. MSS. -	6
— Life. See Edwardes -	47	Lee-Warner, W. Letter to H.M. Civil Service Commissioners -	169
— Lord. Foreign Policy of. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Leeds, Duke of. Impeachment of. See Cooke -	253
— —, and the Oudh Taluqdars. Tr., Vol. 367 -	519	— National Exhibition, 1868 -	298
— Life of. See Smith -	52	Leemans, C. Asiatische en Ameri- kaansche Monumenten. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
— Military Asylum. Tr., Vols. 166, 449 -	481, 535	— Bôro-Boudour -	193, 427
Lawson, C. A. At Home on Furlough -	349	— Les Monumens Egyptiens -	79
Lay, F. La Slavonie -	562	Lees, W. N. Biographical Sketch of Jami. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497
— G. T. Chinese as they are -	113	— Indian Musulmans -	181
— Malaysia. See Claims -	109	— Instruction in the Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 187 -	486
— H. N. Our Interests in China -	113	— Land and Labour in India -	169
Layamon's Brut -	347	Le Fanu, H. Indian Penal Code -	240
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c. -	86, 427	— Manual of the Salem Dis- trict -	17
Lazari, V. Viaggi di Marco Polo -	65	Lefroy, J. H. Cannon of Mu- hammad II. -	38
Lazarus, J. Tamil Grammar -	400	Legal Certainties, by Tim Barnacle. Tr., Vol. 216 -	492
Leach, Lieut. R. Affghanee Grammar -	384	Legends of my Bungalow. See Boyle -	559
— Panjabee — -	399	— of the Panjab. See Temple -	220
— Vocabulary, Seven Lan- guages -	399	Le Gentil, M. Voyage, &c. -	65
— — Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	Leger, L. La Langue Russe -	421
Leake, W. M. Tour in Asia Minor -	86	Legge, Rev. J. Life, &c. of Con- fucius -	217
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern -	142	— V. Birds of Ceylon -	319
— See Sandford -	147	Leggett, E. Law of Bills of Lading -	228
Lebanon, Mt. See Assaad -	82	Legh, Thos. Egypt -	79
— See Churchill -	84	Legislative Councils, The. See Proceedings, India, &c. -	244
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. Life of Dr. Middleton -	48	— See Birdwood -	159
Lebedeff, H. Grammar of East Indian Dialects -	393	— See Acts.	
Le Blanc, V. Voyages, &c. -	65		
Le Bon, G. Civilization des Arabes -	562		

	Page		Page
Legrand, E. Grammaire Grecque Moderne - - -	416	Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies de la Lydie - - -	43
— M. Caractères Chinois - - -	410	— Premières Civilisations - - -	26
Le Gras. Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c. - - -	261	— Syllabaires Cunéiformes - - -	380
Leguat, Fr. Voyages - - -	65	— Textes Cunéiformes - - -	38
Leguest, L'Abbé. Racines Sémitiques - - -	368	Lentz, R. Eastern Persia - - -	92
Leh Trade Products. See Aitchison - - -	286	Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar — Africanus, J. Descriptio Africae - - -	420 75
Lehrberg, A. C. Geschichte Russlands - - -	98	Leon, E. de. The Khedive's Egypt — J. A. Sugar Cultivation - - -	79 281
Leichhardt, Dr. L. Expedition in Australia - - -	198	Leonard, G. S. Bráhma Samáj - - -	209
Leidy, J. Fresh-Water Rhizopods, N. America - - -	319	— H. Report on the Hooghly - - -	261
Leighton, D. E. W. Indian Gold Mining - - -	291	Leone, G. Viaggio. See Ramusio - - -	68
— H. F. Real Property - - -	240	Leonhard, K. C. von. Pierre de Tehihatcheff. Tr., Vol. 286 - - -	506
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island - - -	193	Leonowens, A. H. English Government at the Siamese Court - - -	189
— Tr., Vol. 74 - - -	456	— Siamese Harem Life - - -	189
Leitner, G. W. Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c. - - -	369	Leontieff, K. N. Byzantinism and Slavism - - -	307
— Analysis of Abdul Gha-fur's Dictionary - - -	399	Lepcha Language. See Mainwaring - - -	404
— Arabic Grammar - - -	378	— See Schott - - -	405
— The Changars - - -	128	Leprosy. See Bull - - -	333
— Dardistan - - -	105	— See Carter - - -	333
— Indigenous Education in the Punjab - - -	181	— See Lépre - - -	338
— Life, &c. See Stocqueler - - -	53	— See Lewis - - -	338
— Linguistic Fragments - - -	128	— See Lisboa - - -	338
— Self-Government in the Punjab - - -	562	— See Medical Reports - - -	340
Le Maire, J. Indische Spieghel - - -	65	— See Report - - -	342
— See Duquesne - - -	56	Lepsius, R. Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse - - -	38
Le Marchand, G. Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan - - -	102	— Chronologie der Ägypter - - -	79
Le Messurier, A. Birds of India - - -	319	— Denkmäler aus Aegypten - - -	427
— Kandahar in 1879 - - -	102	— Tr., Vol. 402 - - -	527
Lemire, C. Relations du Cambodge, &c. - - -	189	— Discoveries in Egypt, &c. - - -	79
Langenfeldt, T. von. Russland - - -	98	— Königsbuch der Alten Agypter - - -	79
Lenormant, Fr. L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes - - -	369	— Letters from Egypt, &c. - - -	79
— L'Alphabet Phénicien - - -	369	— Nubische Grammatik - - -	374
— Antiquités de la Troade, &c. - - -	38	— Palæographie - - -	369
— Chaldean Magic - - -	205	— Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen - - -	369
— Le Déluge, &c. - - -	219	— Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	508
— Dieux de Babylone - - -	205	— Standard Alphabet - - -	369
— Divination chez les Chaldéens - - -	205	— Tr., Vol. 275 - - -	504
— Etudes Accadiennes - - -	380	— Tyrrhenische Pelasger - - -	369
— Etudes Cunéiformes - - -	369	— Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie - - -	79
— Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berosé - - -	26	Lerch, P. Archæological Excursion into Turkestan-Khiva - - -	38
— Histoire de l'Orient - - -	26	— Kurden und die Iranischen Nordchaldäer - - -	384
— Inscriptions Sinaïtiques - - -	38	Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - -	98
— Langue Primitive de la Chaldée - - -	380	Leskien, A. Altbulgarische Sprache - - -	421
— Lettres Assyriologiques - - -	38	— Die Declination im Slavisch-Litauischen, &c. - - -	369
— Monnaie dans l'Antiquité - - -	43	— und Brugman, K. Litauische Volkslieder, &c. - - -	422
		Leslie, Capt. F. Early Races of Scotland - - -	307

	Page		Page
Leslie, M. E. Memorial of Mrs. H. C. Mukerji	49	Levi, L. History of British Commerce	291
Lespinasse, General. On Artillery	267	Levins, P. Rhyming Dictionary	420
Lesquereux, Leo. Fossil Flora of the Western Territories	324	Levy, J. Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch	381
Lessar's, M., Journeys in Central Asia	105	Lewes, G. H. The History of Philosophy	256
Lesseps, F. L'Histoire du Canal de Suez	79	Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt	169
Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns	427	— Speech on Government of India	154
Letellier, C. L. A. Langue Universelle	369	— The way to lose India	169
Lethbridge, Roper. Bengal Tenancy Bill	169, 562	— Tr., Vols. 162, 177B, 186	478, 488, 486
— High Education in India	181	— T. H. A Fly on the Wheel	562
— History of Bengal	143	— Hill Proverbs	307, 404
— History of India, &c.	143	— Hill Tracts of Chittagong	17
— Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch	128	— The Lushai Dialect	404
Letter on East India Trade	291	— Manual of Tibetan	418
Letters sur l'Inde Orientale	128	— Wild Races of South Eastern India	128
Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia	93	Lewis, A. J. Civil and Penal Code	240
— from China and Japan	113	— Rev. C. B. Indian Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 206	474, 490
— from India and Kashmir	128	— John Chamberlain	49
— from Madras. By a Lady	128	— Memoirs of Rev. J. Thomas	49
— from a Persian in England	352	— C. G. The Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	240
— on Afghan Affairs in 1880	562	— Sir G. Speech in the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
— Patent for establishing Supreme Courts of Judicature	154	— J. Bengal Police Guide	240
— to Friends at Home	128	— S. Topographical Dictionary	17
— to the Madras, Athenæum and Daily News	169	— T. History of the Parthian Empire	26
— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Press	169	— T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India	388
— to Proprietors, E. I. C.	154	— Oriental Sore	388
— See East India Co., Tr.		Lex. Criminal Trials in Bengal	254
Lettres Chinoises, &c. à M. Paw	205	Leyden, Dr. J. Poetical Remains	350
— Edifiantes, &c.	223	— and Erskine, W. Memoirs of Baber	143
Lettson, J. C. The Tea Tree	281	— Museum. See Leemans. Tr., Vol. 19	444
— Tr., Vol. 407	528	— University Library. See Catalogue	
Leudesdorf, M. Die Gesundheitszustände	338	— See Dozy	5
Leupe, P. A. Nieuw-Guinea	198	— See Jong	6
Leupol, L. Racines Sanscrites	388	— See Steinschneider	9
— See Burnouf	387	Liardet, Capt. F. Seamanship, &c.	261
Leupolt, Rev. C. B. Recollections of a Missionary	223, 562	Lias, Bran de St.-Pol. De France à Sumatra	562
Leva, A. Commerce des Belges aux Indes	291	— Pérak	193
Le Vaillant. Travels in Africa	75	Libellus Aurarius. See Massmann	39
Levantehandel im Mittelalter. See Heyd	289	Libraries. See Bibliography	3-10
Levchine, A. de. Les Kirghiz-Kazaks	98	— Tr., Vols. 51, 131, 205	452, 466, 490
Lévêque, E. E. Mythes de L'Inde	219	Libro d' Oro. Delhi Durbar	562
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon	418	Licht vom Orient. See Frank	353
Leveson, Col. H. A. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World	128	— und Schattenbilder von Java	193
Levi, L. Annals of British Legislation	228	Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Palæographia Assyrio-Persica	39
— Commercial Law	228		

	Page		Page
Licinus. See Faber	217	Lingard, J. History of England	31
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon	416	Lingga. See Angelbeek	190
Lieblein, J. Chronologie Egyptienne	79	Linguistic Essays. See Abel	356
—, Ägyptische Denkmäler	79	—, See Cust	356
—, Egyptian Religion	562	—, Fragments. See Leitner	128
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde	307	Linguistique, La. See Hovelacque	368
Life in Bombay	128	—, See Revue	487
— in Calcutta	352	—, See Société	487
— in India	352	Linné, C. Species Plantarum	313
— in the Ranks. See Taylor	353	—, Systema Naturæ	320
— of an Artilleryman in India	562	—, Systema Vegetabilium.	
— Boat Models. See Report	262	—, See Roemer	314
— Tables, English. See Farr	258	—, See Sprengel	315
Lighthouses. See Description	260	—, Tr., Vol. 407	528
—, See Gordon. Tr., Vol. 262	501	Linnean Society	436
— &c. in all Seas. See Ver-		—, Tr., Vol. 403	527
zeichniss	263	Linnæana, in Nederland Annwezig	49
Lignana, G. Lingue e Letterature		Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyages	65, 567
Indo-Europee	307	Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres	223
Liliacées, Les. See Redouté	314	Liotard, L. Carolina Rice in India	281
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel	113	—, Indian Dyes	281
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism	212	—, Nankin Cotton in India	281
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c.	562	—, Paper Manufacture in India	281
Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. van. Akbar	352	—, Silk in India	281
Limitation Act, &c. in India. See		Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrischen Briefe	
Alexander	558	des Ignatios	360
—, See Bejunji Ruttonjee	231	Lisboa, J. C. Papers on Leprosy	338
—, See Biswas	231	List of Antiquarian Objects, British	
—, See Bourke	232	Burma	187
—, See Cranenburgh	235	Literary History of the Middle	
—, See Knox	239	Ages. See Berington	346
—, See Missry	241	— Society, Madras and Bombay	436
—, See Rivaz	245	Literature of Bengal, The	354
—, See Sen	245	Lithotomy. See Wise. Tr., Vol. 141	470
—, See Shephard	246, 566	Lithuanian Grammars and Diction-	
—, See Thomson	247	aries. See Slavonic	421, 422
Lincei, Accademia dei. See Reale	437	Litteræ Annue Japoniæ	223
Linde, See Van der Lindo.		Little's, Capt., Detachment. See	
—, F. Tea in India	281	Moor	145
—, F. E. G. Calculation Tables	291	Liver, Diseases of. See Ballingall	332
Lindheim, W. von. Russland	98	—, See Bell	332
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea	313	—, See Faithhorn	335
—, Vegetable Kingdom	313	—, See Malcolmson. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominal-		—, See Packman. Tr., Vol. 4	441
bildung	369	Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine	114
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws,		Liverpool. See Smithers	294
&c. Tr., Vol. 122	464	—, East India Association. Tr.,	
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations		Vol. 437	533
with China. Tr., Vol. 179	484	—, Free Library. See Huggins	6
—, J. History of the Parthians	43	—, Earl of. On Coins of the	
—, R. H. War with China. Tr.,		Realm	31
Vol. 255	499	Lives, &c. of Illustrious Persons of	
—, W. S. History of Merchant		Eastern Nations	49
Shipping	291	—, of Indian Officers. See	
—, Lord. Holy Land, &c.	86	Kaye	48
—, Lives of the Lindsays	49	Livesay, G. H. P. Military	
—, Mr., and Gutzlaff, Rev. C.		Transport in India	267
Voyage to Ports of China	114	Livingstone, Dr. Travels in S.	
Linen Trade, The. See Warden	295	Africa	75
Lingam Lakshmajī. The Aryavarta	128	—, Last Journals. See Waller	77
—, Indian Deficits	169	—, See Stanley	76
—, Khond Grammar	408		
—, Telugu Glossary	402		



	Page		Page
Ljungstedt, Sir A. Portuguese Settlements in China - -	114	London Library. See Harrison -	6
Lloyd, H. E. <i>Hamburgh</i> (1813). Tr., Vol. 428 - -	532	— to Lahore - -	165, 169
— J. Y. W. <i>History of Powys Fadog</i> - -	562	— to Lucknow, &c. - -	128
— M. <i>Rangoon Gazetteer</i> - -	17	— to Persepolis. See <i>Ussher</i> -	71
— Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. <i>Caunpoor to the Himalaya</i> -	128	— and Calcutta compared. See Mullens - -	224
Lloyd's Register. See <i>Annals</i> -	287	Long, Col. C. C. <i>Central Africa</i> -	75
Loan Collections, South Kensington. Scientific. Fans - -	299	— G. Court-martial. See <i>Hough</i> -	228
Loango-Küste. See <i>Bastian</i> -	72	— Rev. J. <i>Bengal Missions</i> -	223
Loarer, E. Process for converting Oils into Vegetable Wax -	281	— Calcutta and Bombay -	128
Lobb, S. <i>Positivism</i> - -	256	— Eastern Proverbs, &c. -	307, 356
Lobeck, C. A. <i>Aglaophamus</i> -	205	— Eastern Question - -	26
Lobo, J. <i>Voyage to Abyssinia</i> -	79	— English and Celtic Proverbs -	307
Lobscheid, Rev. W. <i>Canton Dialect</i> -	410	— Indigo System - -	169
— <i>Ethnographische Miscellen</i> -	307	— — Tr., Vol. 143 - -	470
Local Court Jurisdiction Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 - -	514	— Oriental Proverbs -	307
— Self-Government. A. P. W. -	169	— Our Russian Neighbours. Tr., Vol. 334 - -	513
— — See <i>Madras Native Association</i> - -	170	— The Position of Turkey -	86
— — <i>Madras. See Committee</i> -	162	— Prabada Mala - -	307
— Taxation, &c. See <i>Knight</i> . Tr., Vol. 162 - -	478	— Proverbs in the Zenana -	307
Loch, Capt. G. G. <i>Events in China</i> -	114	— Russia in C. Asia, &c. -	105
— H. B. <i>Personal Narrative</i> -	114	— Russian Proverbs -	98
Lockett, Capt. A. <i>Arabic Syntax</i> -	378	— Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress - -	205
Lockwood, E. <i>Natural History, &amp;c.</i> -	128	— Social Life in Calcutta, &c. Tr., Vols. 205, 334 - -	489, 513
Lockyer, C. <i>Trade in India</i> -	291	— Sociological Questions. Tr., Vol. 152 - -	474
Lodewijks, G. A. <i>Beri-Beri</i> -	338	— Vernacular Literature -	7
Lodwick, Maj.-Gen. <i>The Rajah of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 474</i> -	540	— — Tr., Vol. 159 - -	476
Loebe, Dr. J. See <i>Gabelentz</i> -	367	— Village Communities in India and Russia. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
Löher, F. von. <i>Cyprus</i> - -	86	— Visit to Moscow and Kief -	98
— <i>Die Magyaren</i> - -	307	— — Russia - -	98
Loewe, L. <i>Circassian Dictionary</i> -	416	— Trial of - -	254
— <i>The Egyptian Language. Tr., Vol. 289</i> - -	506	— — Tr., Vol. 143 - -	470
Löffl, Capel. <i>Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 233, 248</i> - -	495, 499	— Engagements. See <i>Kaye</i> -	351
Loftus, A. J. <i>Journey across the Isthmus of Kra</i> - -	193	Longlands, H. <i>Warehousing System, Port of London. Tr., Vol. 92</i> -	460
— W. K. <i>Chaldaea and Susiana</i> -	86	Longobardi. <i>Religion des Chinois</i> -	217
Loganatha Mudaliar, C. C. <i>Indian History</i> - -	143	Longperier, A. de. <i>Medaille d'Or de Dynamis. Tr., Vol. 460</i> -	538
Logarithmic Tables. See <i>Short-rede</i> - -	326	— Monuments Émaillés du Moyen-Age. Tr., Vol. 460 -	538
Logan, E. <i>The Latitude and Course Corrector</i> - -	261	— Œuvres. See <i>Schlumberger</i> -	40
Logic, &c. - -	256, 257	— Rois Parthes Arsacides -	26
Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnas, &c. Assessment -	169	Longridge, J. A. <i>Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway</i> -	273
London. See <i>Knight</i> - -	17	Lonsdale, A. W. <i>Burmese Language</i> - -	406
— before the Fire. See <i>Miller</i> -	21	Loo-Choo Island. See <i>Hall</i> -	112
— Corporation Library - -	6	Loose Papers, by P. C. T. -	250
— Exhibitions - -	299, 300	Looshai. See <i>Lushai</i> . L'Or, Louis de. <i>Lettre. Tr., Vol. 282</i> - -	505
— Indian Society. Proceedings -	169	Lorbeer, Rev. H. <i>Memoirs of the Rev. W. Ziemann</i> - -	49
— Institution - -	6	Lord, H. <i>The Banians</i> - -	209
		— <i>Religion of the Persees</i> -	214
		— Dr. See <i>Burnes</i> - -	101

	Page		Page
Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot. <i>See</i>		Lucknow Album. <i>See</i> Ubhas Alli	430
Vater Unser -	430	— District Settlement. <i>See</i> Butts	160
Lorentz, M., et Parade, A. Cul-		— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20
ture des Bois -	281	— Siege of. <i>See</i> Anderson	136
Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F.		— <i>See</i> Bartrum	136
Cotton Culture -	291	— <i>See</i> Case	137
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-		— <i>See</i> Lady's Diary	142
Archive der Russischen Regie-		— <i>See</i> Mechem	427
rung -	98	— <i>See</i> Narrative	145
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny.		— <i>See</i> Rees	147
<i>See</i> Malet -	352	— Views of. <i>See</i> Dodgson	425
Loth, O. Arabic MSS. -	7	Ludeking, E. W. A. Amboina -	198
Lottin De Laval. Voyage dans la		Ludlow, History of. <i>See</i> Documents	31
Peninsule Arabique -	86	— E. Cardamom Cultivation	
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. <i>See</i>		in Coorg -	281
Duppa -	311	— J. M. British India -	143
Lotz, D. W. Inschriften Tiglath-		— Thoughts on the Policy of	
pileser's I. -	39	the Crown towards India -	169
London, J. C. Arboretum, &c. -	313	Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica,	
— Encyclopædia of Plants -	313	&c. -	26
Louis, J. A. H. Sericulture in		— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum	381
Bengal -	281	Ludovici, L. Lapidarium Zeylani-	
— S. Anglo-French Calculator	291	cum -	427
Loup, du Chorassan. <i>See</i> Traub	358	Ludwig, A. Agglutination oder	
Louvain University. <i>See</i> Nève	347	Adaptation -	369
Louvet, L.-E. La Cochinchine		— Anschauungen des Veda -	358
Religiense -	562	— Der Infinitiv im Veda -	388
Low, Lieut. C. R. History of the		Lühdorf, F. A. Acht Monate in	
Indian Navy -	261	Japan -	114
— Journal of Gen. Abbott -	102	Lüttke, M. Ægyptens Neue Zeit	79
— Life of Sir George Pollock	49	Luillier, Sieur. Voyage aux	
— Sir Frederick Roberts	49	Grandes Indes -	65
— Soldiers of the Victoria		— <i>See</i> Symson	70
Age -	49	Lulloo Lal Kuvi. Inflexion, &c	
— H. Sarawak -	193	in the Brui Bhakha -	390
— Capt. J. Penang -	193	Lambroso, G. Économie Politique	
— Thai Grammar -	406	de l'Égypte -	79
Löw, I. Aramäische Pflanzennamen	381	Lamsden, H. B. Mission to Candahar	103
Lowe, Dr. T. Central India dur-		— <i>See</i> Bellew	101
ing the Rebellion -	143	— M. Arabic Grammar -	378
Löwenstern, I. L'Écriture Assy-		— Persian Grammar -	284
rienne. Tr., Vol. 415 -	529	— Thos. Merut to London -	65
— Cuneiforme de Perse-		Lunan, J. Hortus Jamaicensis -	313
polis. Tr., Vol. 426; -	531	Lunar Tables. <i>See</i> Garrard	326
Lower Provinces, Bengal. Admin-		— <i>See</i> Gordon	326
istration, 1847. Tr., Vol. 216 -	492	— <i>See</i> Hansen	327
— Code, The -	234	— <i>See</i> Taylor	328
— Ferry Funds -	169	Lund, P. W. Genus Euphone.	
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's		Tr., Vol. 451 -	536
Manual -	7	— University. MSS. <i>See</i> Torn-	
Loyal Hours. <i>See</i> Dutt -	349	berg -	9
Loyd, T. K. Civil Auditors		Luristan and Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91
Manual, N.W.P. -	169	Laro, Lieut. E. Annam -	189
Luard, J. Dress of the British		Lushai Dialect. <i>See</i> Brojo N. Shaha	404
Soldier -	267	— <i>See</i> Lewin	404
— Views in India -	427	— Expedition. <i>See</i> Nuthall	268
Lubbock, Sir J. Civilisation	307	— <i>See</i> Woodthorpe	151
— Pre-Historic Times	307	— Raids into Cachar. <i>See</i>	
Lucena, P. Joan de. Vida del		Correspondence -	169
P. Francisco Xavier -	49	Lushington, C. Calcutta Benevo-	
Lucking, G. Die Französischen		lent Institutions -	223
Mundarten -	369	— Calcutta to Europe -	65

	Page		Page
Lushington, H. The Double Government. Tr., Vol. 6	442	Macartney, Lord. Embassy to China. See Alexander	423
— A Great Country's Little Wars	103	— See Holmes	112
— Sir S., and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 396	525	— See Staunton	118
— S. R. Life of Lord Harris	49	— Life. See Barrow	45
Lusiad, The. See Camoens	346	— See Cotsford. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Lutfullah. Autobiography	49	Macassar. See Historical	192
Laynes, Duc de. La Mer Morte	86	— See Speelman	195
Luzzatto, P. Inscriptions Assyriennes	39	Macaulay, Kenneth. Sierra Leone. Tr., Vol. 122	464
— Notice sur Abou Jousouf Hasdaï. Tr., Vol. 3	441	— Lord. Essays	347
— Sanscritisme, &c.	369	— History of England	31
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies	205	— Minutes on Education in India	181
— Berar Gazetteer	17	— and High Education in India	181
— C. J. Hindustani Language	393	— Life. See Trevelyan	53
— J. B. Kangra District Settlement	169	— Major-Gen. Letters to Lord Harris	267
— R. The Russians, &c.	98	Macbride, Dr. J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained	215
Lycian Inscriptions. See Savelsberg	371	M'Cann, H. W. Dyes and Tans of Bengal	282
Lycklama, A. Nijeholt. Voyage en Russie, &c.	65	McCarthy, J. History of Our Own Times	31
Lye, E. Saxon and Gothic Dictionary	420	— History of the Four Georges	562
Lyell, C. Geology	324	McCaskill, Lady. Indian Misgovernment	169
Lynch, F. T. Letter to Right Hon. J. Sullivan. Tr., Vol. 113	463	McClelland, J. Geological Survey of India	324
— Lieut. W. F. The Dead Sea	86	— Medical Topography	338
Lyndhurst, Lord. The Eastern Question	87	— Scientific Inquiries, Kemaon	324
Lyon, A. The Law of India	240	— See Natural History Drawings	428
— Capt. G. F. Attempt to reach Repulse Bay	66	McClennan, J. F. Studies in Ancient History	307
— Private Journal	66	McCluer, Lieut. J. India and Persian Gulf	261
— J. B. Food Tables	338	McCoan, J. C. Our New Protectorate	87
— S. Hebrew Grammar	381	M'Cosh, J. Advice to Officers in India	267
Lyons, J. Civil Auditors Manual, Madras	169	— Assam	17
— R. T. On Relapsing or Famine Fever	338	— Floating Harbour of Refuge	262
Lytton, Lord. Selected Speeches	49	— Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger	338
— Poetry, &c. See Chick	346	— Nuova Italia	66
— See Sourindro M. Tagore	294	— Tours in many Lands	66
— and the Afghan War. See Eastwick	101	McCoy, I. Baptist Indian Mission	223
		McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India	12
		McCudden, T. Oriental Eras	143
		Macculloch, Dr. J. Classification of Rocks	324
		— Geology	324
		— Highlands, &c. of Scotland	66
		— Malaria. Tr., Vol. 146	471
		M'Culloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary	291
		— Geographical Dictionary	12
		— Statistical Account of the British Empire	17

## M.

Macandrew, Col. Revenue Matters	169
Macao. See Biker	109
Macarius. Travels	66
McArthur, Dr. J. See Clarke	46

	Page		Page
McCulloch, J. R. Taxation	258	Mackenna, P. J. History of India.	
— R. S. Manual for Inspectors of Spirits	291	See Taylor	149
McCurdy, E. A. Neilgherry or Blue Mountains	427	Mackenzie, A. How India is Governed	169
Macdonald, A. The Nana Furnu-wees	49	— North-East Frontier, Bengal	169
— Rev. D. Africana	75	— C. The Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana	129, 427
— H. C. Mysore Tribes and Castes	128	— F. St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster	427
— Lt.-Col. J. Artillery Experiments, &c.	267	— G. The Kistna District	17
— Rev. K. S. The British Empire	32	— Capt. G. G. Military Pay, &c.	267
— Notes on Byron's "Siege of Corinth" Tr., Vol. 189	486	— Lieut. J. S. Civil Code	240
— The Vedic Religion	209	— J. T. Reconstruction of the Government of India	169
— W. B. Coptic Grammar	375	— — Tr., Vol. 177B	484
— Asst.-Surg. Court-Martial	254	— Trade of India	291
Macdonell, J. Survey of Political Economy	258	— — Tr., Vol. 368	519
MacDonnel, Encas. Letter and Speech. Tr., Vols. 35, 36	448	— K. S. Second Campaign in China	114
MacDonnell, A. P. Famine, Bengal and Behar	169	— R. War with Tippoo Saibun	143
MacEwen, R. S. T. Presidency Small Cause Courts	240, 562	— Capt. Halebid Temple	39
Macfarlane, C. British India	143	— Collection. See Taylor. Tr., Vol. 257	500
— Japan	114	— See Wilson	10
— Our Indian Empire	143	McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar	403
— Turkey and its Destiny	87	McKertich, S. M. Anglo-Burmese Translator	406
MacGahan, J. Campaigning on the Oxus, &c.	105	Mackie, C. Castles, &c. of Mary of Scotland	32
Macgillivray, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"	198	Mackinnon, Dr. K. Public Health of Bengal	339
Macgowan, Rev. J. Amoy Colloquial Manual	410	Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
McGowan, J. Arguments against Swedenborg	205	Mackintosh, Capt. A. The Maun Bhows. The Mhadeo Kolies. Tr., Vol. 33	447
Macgregor, Gen. Sir C. M. Journey through Khorassan	93	— Account of the Rangoonies	129
— Wanderings in Balochistan	103	— — Tr., Vol. 33	447
— J. America	199	— Rt. Hon. Sir J. Memoirs	49
— Commercial Statistics	291	— Travels in Europe, &c.	66
— Medical Sketches	338	— Mrs. Damascus	562
— J. L. L. Organisation of Forests	282	— J., & Co. Indian Shipping Telegram Code	262
MacGregor, Major R. G. Epitaphs from Greek Anthology	350	Macleau, Dr. C. The Affairs of Asia. Tr., Vol. 101	461
— Indian Leisure	350	— Consequences of laying open the Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455
McGregor, Dr. W. L. History of the Sikhs	143	— Epidemic and Pestilential Disenses	339
McHenry, G. The Cotton Trade	291	— Quarantine Laws	339
Machéris, L. Chronique de Chypre. See Miller	26	— — Tr., Vol. 38	448
McIvor, W. G. Cultivation of Medicinal Chinchonas	282	— C. D. Standing Orders, Board of Revenue	169
— Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— J. N. H. Revenue Settlement, Saugor District	169
— Our Mountain Ranges	282	— J. S. Administration of the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 5	442
— See Planter's Manual	283	Macleau's Guide to Bombay	21
Mackay, A. Western India	291	Maclear, Rev. G. F. The Christian Statesman	223
		— Thos. Astronomical Observations	327

	Page		Page
Macleod, Major-Gen. A. India -	169	Madagascar. See Flacourt -	74
— A. On Southern India -	267	— See Freeman -	74
— D. A. Medical Topography of Bishnath -	339	— See Guillain -	74
— Rev. N. Missions to India. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507	— See Laillet -	75
— Perps at the Far East -	129	— See La Vaissière -	562
McLeod, K. Cattle Plague -	339	— See Oliver -	563
— Medico-Legal Experience -	339	— See Pollen -	76
M'Leod, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste" -	115	— See Renefort -	76
MacLoughlin, D. Cholera -	339	— See Rochon -	76
McMahon, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese -	187	— See Sibree -	76
— T. W. R. Picnic Party at Penang -	193	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
McMaster, A. C. Jerdon's "Mammals of India" -	320	Madden, Sir F. See Layamon -	347
McMurdo, Major M. Reply to Lt.-Col. Burlton. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451	— Dr. R. R. Egypt -	79
M'Nab, J. Ipecacuan Plant -	282	Madhava Prasad. Code of Civil Procedure -	241
Macnaghten, E. Stamp Act -	240	— Row, Sir T. Reflections about Russia -	103
— F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 -	487	— Three Addresses -	562
— Sir F. W. Hindoo Law -	250	Madinier, P. L'Agriculture des Colonies -	282
— See Prosunno, C. -	250	— Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
— Sir W. H. Hindu and Muhamadan Law -	250	Madras, or Fort St. George -	129
— Nizamut Adawlut Reports -	240	— See Guide -	20
— Principles of Hindu Law -	250	— See Letters of a Lady -	128
— Muhammadan Law -	252	— See Photographic Views -	428
— Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports -	240	— See Short Account -	133
— See Mitacshara -	567	— Agricultural Exhibition. See Report -	283
McNair, Major F. Perak -	193	— Antiquarian Remains. See Sowell -	41
Macnamara, Dr. C. On Cholera -	339	— Army. See Wilson -	270
— Diseases of the Eye -	339	— Disturbances in 1810. See Account -	264
— F. N. Himalayan Districts -	339	— See Malcolm. Tr., Vol. 65 -	454
— Capt. R. Aide Memoire -	267	— See Narrative -	154
Macneill, J. Euphrates Valley Railway -	170	— Tr., Vols. 193, 194, 231 -	487, 495
Macpherson, A. G. Law of Mortgage -	241	— Medical Topography. See Medical -	340
— Penal Code. See Morpan -	241	— Sieges. See Lake -	267
— D. Annals of Commerce -	291	— Artillery. See Begbie -	264, 436
— European Commerce with India -	292	— Asylums and Schools -	181
— Dr. D. Two Years in China -	115	— Auxiliary Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 149 -	473
— J. Annals of Cholera -	339	— Bar, The. How to Improve it -	241
— Early Seats of Cholera -	339	— Catalogue of Fixed Stars. See Taylor -	328
— History of E. I. Company -	154	— Cavalry and Infantry. Native Officers -	267
— Sir J. Case of. Tr., Vol. 293 -	507	— Civil Administration. See Smollett -	176
— Lieut. The Khonds -	17	— Civil Engineer. Departmental Reports. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442
M'Queen, J. Africa -	75	— Civil Engineering College -	273
Macrae, C. C. Contract Act -	241	— Civil Fund. See Brown -	160
— Law of Divorce -	241	— Tr., Vol. 31 -	447
— Family Literary Club. Tr. Vol. 152 -	474	— Comic Almanac -	350
— J. See Wheeler -	54	— Committee, 1785. Resolutions and Petitions. Tr., Vol. 196 -	488
Madagascar. See Copland -	73	— Cookery Book -	334
— See Dalrymple -	73	— Courier -	439
— See Dellon -	56	— Engineers and Pioneers. See Vibart -	269
— See Drury -	73		



	Page		Page
Madras Famine. <i>See</i> Dalzell	163	Madrasah Literary Club Budget	436
— <i>See</i> Digby	163	Madrasiana. <i>See</i> Munro	130
— <i>See</i> Review	175	Madriz, F. J. Cultivo del Café	282
— Code	562	Madura. <i>See</i> Nelson	18
— Festivals. <i>See</i> Hairs	124	— <i>See</i> Sewell	21
— Exhibitions	300, 301	— <i>See</i> Tripe	430
— First European Regiment.		— Missions. Tr., Vols. 149, 163,	
— <i>See</i> Historical Record	266	206	472, 479, 490
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21	— <i>See</i> Lettres	223
— Harbour. <i>See</i> Memoir	262	Mätzner, Ed. Englische Grammatik	420
— Horticultural Society. <i>See</i>		Maffei, A. F. X. Konkani Dic-	
— Handbook	312	tionary and Grammar	897
— Imports and Exports	292	Maffei, J. P. Historia Indica	143
— Inland Customs. <i>See</i> Inland	167	Magallans, G. History of China	114
— in the Olden Time. <i>See</i>		Magan, Capt. W. Strategy	267
— Wheeler	150	Magasin Asiatique	105
— Irrigation Works. <i>See</i> Selec-		Magellan. Voyage round the	
— tions	284	World. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	52
— and Canal Company	282	"Magenta." Voyage. <i>See</i> Giglioli	58
— Its Army and Commerce	170	— <i>See</i> Lenormant	205
— Journal of Education	436	— <i>See</i> Maury	205
— of Literature and Science	436	— <i>See</i> Salverte	207
— of Medical Science	436	Magnetical Observations. <i>See</i>	
— Literary Society	436	under Meteorology and Tr., Vols.	
— Loss and Ransom of. <i>See</i>		21, 27	445, 446
— Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 61	453	Magnetism, Terrestrial. <i>See</i> Hop-	
— Mail	439	kins	324
— Male Asylum Herald	439	Magnolia Michellie, &c.	313
— Native Association on Local		Magnus, F. <i>See</i> Sonnerat	133
— Self-Government	170	Magyar, L. Reisen in Süd-Afrika	75
— Presidency. <i>See</i> Beddome	310	Magyars, The. <i>See</i> Löcher	307
— <i>See</i> Norton	171	— <i>See</i> Patterson	67
— <i>See</i> Routes	18	— Language of. <i>See</i> Boller	413
— <i>See</i> Scott	18	— <i>See</i> Fauvin	413
— <i>See</i> Short Account	133	— <i>See</i> Uffaly	413
— Proceedings, Mr. Pitt's East		Mahabaleshwar Guide	21
— India Bill. Tr., Vol. 204	489	— <i>See</i> Murray	341
— Public Works	174	Mahadeva, G. Renade. Re-mar-	
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170	riage of Widows	250
— Railway. Rates and Fares	273	Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to	
— Company. <i>See</i> Papers	273	Ancient History	26
— Railways. <i>See</i> Proposed	273	Mahamuree in Gurhwal. <i>See</i>	
— Records. <i>See</i> Notes	563	Batten	15
— Religious, &c. Societies. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Renny	343
Vols. 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473, 476		Mahanuddy Sections	282
— Revenue Administration. <i>See</i>		Maharaj Libel Case, The	254
— Bribery	160	Mahdi, Le. <i>See</i> Darneesteter	560
— Roads. <i>See</i> Butterworth	122	— Ali. Famine Commission	170
— Salt Commission Report	170	— <i>See</i> Famine, Nizam's Do-	
— School of Industrial Arts	292	minions	170
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 144	471	Mahendra C. Mitra. Life of	
— Seat of Government. <i>See</i>		Mahammed Mohsin	49
— Removal	565	— The Specific Relief Act	241
— Social Condition. <i>See</i> Five		— Lal Sircar. Science Asso-	
— Hundred Questions	306	ciation. Tr., Vol. 334	513
— Spectator	439	Mahmoud le Gasnevide	352
— Standard	439	Mahn, E. A. P. Orientalisches	
— Times	439	Studium. Tr., Vol. 364	518
— University Reports	181	Mahomet. <i>See</i> under Islam	214-217
— Weights and Measures. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Krehl	562
— Land	168	— <i>See</i> Muir	563
— <i>See</i> Weights	296	— Tr., Vols. 280, 303	505, 509
— and Cuddalore	223		

	Page		Page
Mahometan Chronology. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	30	Maistre, T. de. <i>Les Soirées de</i>	
— Coins. <i>See</i> Numismatics	42-44	— St. Petersburg	205
— Dynasties in Spain. <i>See</i>		Maize. <i>See</i> Bonafous	276
— Gayangos	24	Majendie, Lieut. V. P. <i>Up among</i>	
— or Moohummudan Law	252, 253	— the Pandies	129
— Power in India. <i>See</i> Briggs	137	Major, R. H. Prince Henry the	
Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Islam	214-217	— Navigator	12
— <i>See</i> Pfander. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 166	480	— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59, 60
Mahommed Ali Chan. Letter to		Majority Act, Indian. <i>See</i> Knox	239
— Court of Directors	154	Majumdara's Series. Bengali Dic-	
— Cauzim. Goozratee Dic-		— tionaries	395
— tionary	398	Malabar. <i>See</i> Baldæus	120
Mahon, Lord. History of England	32	— <i>See</i> Biervillas	55
— Rise of our Indian Empire	143	— <i>See</i> Drury	123
Mahratta Chiefs. <i>See</i> Genealogy	125	— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	840
— Country. Southern. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Phillips	131
— Marshall	170	— <i>See</i> Report	175
— <i>See</i> Revenue	175	— Const. Military Transac-	
— History, &c. <i>See</i> Broughton	121	— tions. <i>See</i> Couteur	138
— <i>See</i> Duff	138	— <i>See</i> Visscher	135
— <i>See</i> Smith	148	— Fishes. <i>See</i> Day	317
— <i>See</i> Waring	150	— Law, &c. <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559
— Mission. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 131	466	— <i>See</i> Kulu Nambiar	250
— War. <i>See</i> Blacker	136	— <i>See</i> Walker	179
— <i>See</i> Despatches	138	— Missions. <i>See</i> Account	220
— <i>See</i> Historical Ac-		Malabári, B. M. Gujarát	129, 562
— count of Bombay	141	— The Indian Muse	350
— <i>See</i> Wellesley	150	Malabarico-Latina Grammatica	402
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 57, 69, 77,		Malaca Conquistada. <i>See</i> Menezes	198
— 109, 111, 132, 135, 197	453, 455,	Malacca, Straits of. <i>See</i> Newbold	194
— 456, 468, 467, 468,	488	— <i>See</i> Thomson	118
Mahulem, <i>Histoire Orientale</i>	352	Malagasy Language. <i>See</i> Marin	407
Maid of the Mere, The	350	— <i>See</i> Parker	408
Maigrot, Mgr. Letter to N. Char-		Malaisia	190-196
— mot	223	— <i>See</i> Bastian	558
Mailla, P. de. <i>See</i> Histoire	112	— <i>See</i> Cantor	317
Main, Rev. R. <i>See</i> Admiralty		— <i>See</i> Eepp. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 41	449
— Manual	329	— <i>See</i> Forbes	560
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law	228	— <i>See</i> Lias	562
— Early History of Institu-		— <i>See</i> Musschenbroek	563
— tions	222	Malan, Rev. S. C. Chinese Ver-	
— Early Law and Custom	228	— sion of the Bible. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 189	487
— Village Communities	228	Malaria. <i>See</i> Oldham	341
— T. J., and Brown, T. Marine		— <i>See</i> Russell	343
— Steam Engine	262	Malati et Madhava	358
Mainpuri District. Settlement		Malay. <i>See</i> Malaisia	190-196
— Report	170	— Grammars and Dictionaries	406-9
— <i>See</i> Edmonstone. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol.		Malayalam	402
— 208	490	Malayan Coinage. <i>See</i> Millies	43
Mainwaring, Col. G. P. Rong		— Family, A. <i>See</i> Marsden	49
— (Lepcha) Language	404	— Languages. <i>See</i> Bopp	364
Mainyo i-Khard, The. <i>See</i> West	386	— MSS. <i>See</i> Vandenberg	9
Mair, R. S. Medical Guide. <i>See</i>		— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 9	536
— Hull	337	— Miscellanies	193
— Unnatural Deaths, Madras	170	Malcolm, H. Travels in S.E. Asia	66
Mairan, M. de Lettres sur la Chine	114	— Sir J. Central India	143
Mairwara. <i>See</i> Dixon	16, 164	— Disturbances in the Madras	
— <i>See</i> Story of	177	— Army, in 1809. <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 65,	
Maisey, Lieut. F. Antiquities at		— 194	454, 487
— Kálingar. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 49	451	— The Government of India	170
— Drawings	427	— History of Persia	93
— Col. F. C. Military Law	228	— The Life of Lord Clive	49

	Page		Page
Malcolm, Sir J. Poems - -	350	Manbhum Mission. Tr., Vol. 160	477
— Political History - -	143	Manby, C. Screw Piles, &c. -	273
— Public Affairs. Tr., Vol. 472	539	Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
— Report on Malwa - -	17	Manchu Books, &c. See Klaproth	6
— Sketch of the Sikhs - -	129	— See St. Petersburg - -	8
— Life of. See Kaye - -	48	— See Schott - -	8
— Pait Convalescent Station.		— See Summers - -	9
Tr., Vol. 4 - -	441	— Language - -	412
Malcolmson, J. G. On Beriberi -	339	— Tr., Vol. 416 - -	529
— Cases of Liver Abscess.		Manchus, The. See Plath - -	116
Tr., Vol. 27 - -	446	— See Ross - -	117
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindo-		Mandalay to Momein. See An-	
stan, &c. - -	66	derson - -	185
Maldonado, Fr. de H. Epitome de		Mandelslo, J. A. de. Persia to	
la Chine - -	114	the E. Indies - -	66
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the		— See Olearius - -	67, 130
Indian Mutiny - -	352	Mander, S. S. Opium Trade -	114
Mallani Gazetteer. See Walter -	19	Mandlik, V. N. See Vishwanath.	
Malleson, Col. G. B. Decisive		Mandu. See Harris - -	426
Battles of India - -	144	— See History - -	141
— Essays, Indian History -	143	Manners in the East. A Drama.	
— Herat - -	103	Tr., Vol. 45 - -	450
— History of Afghanistan -	103	Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische	
— the French in India -	143	Geschichte - -	26
— Indian Mutiny - -	143	Mangles, J. Travels. See Irby -	64
— See Mutiny - -	145	— R. D. Vindication of the Go-	
— Lord Clive - -	49	vernment of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— A Native State and its		Manilla, Voyage to. See Barrot -	190
Rulers. Tr., Vol. 162 - -	478	— See Guignes - -	112
— Native States of India -	143	Manipur. See Brown - -	15
— Recreations of an Indian		— See Munipore.	
Official - -	49	Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachen-	
— Seringapatam - -	143	welt - -	369
— Studies from Genoese His-		Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
tory - -	26	Great Britain - -	292
Malloch, D. E. Siam - -	189	Manners in the East. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mallock, H. Telegraphs in con-		Mannert, K. Geographic der	
nection with Railways - -	273	Griechen und Römer - -	12
Malory, Sir T. History of King		Mannevillette. See D'Apré's.	
Arthur - -	347	Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feld-	
Malpière, D. B. de. La Chine -	114	kultus - -	219
Malta. See Boisgelin - -	23	Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa.	
— See Winterberg - -	30	— See Markham - -	114
Malby, T. J. The Ganjam Dis-		— W. O. Law of Nations -	228
trict Manual - -	17	— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval	
— Uriya Handbook - -	395	India - -	144
Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography	12	Manockjee Cursetjee. Defects in	
Maltese Grammar. See Vassalli -	419	the Law of Perjury. Tr., Vol. 161	477
Malthus, Rev. T. R. Letters, &c.		— Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
E.I.C. College. Tr., Vols. 97, 107	461, 462	Manomohan Ghose. Open Com-	
— Principles of Political		petition for the Civil Service.	
Economy - -	258	Tr., Vol. 187 - -	486
Maltzan, H. F. von. Reise nach		Manouchi, M. See History of	
Südarabien - -	27	Tamerlane - -	141
Malwa. See Baigrie - -	15	Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement	
— See Malcolm - -	17	Report. Tr., Vol. 208 -	490
— See Westergaard - -	150	Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
— Campaign. See Sylvester	148	Mansur, History of Seyd Said -	87
Mammalla of India. See Jerdon -	319	Manu. See Burnell - -	357
— See Sterndale - -	321	— See Johantgen - -	358
Man, Chronicle of. See Much -	82	— See Jones - -	249
		Manual of Titles - -	129

	Page		Page
Manuduction for the Manual of the Sounding System. Tr., Vol. 145	471	Markham, C. R. The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
Manuel, R. A. Index to Acts	241	— Peruvian Bark	282
Manufactures	386-396	— Quichua Grammar	422
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii	282	— Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
Marathi Dictionaries and Grammars	396-398	— Travels in Peru, &c.	199
— Schools and Schoolmasters	181	— Wynaad Coffee Planting District	282
Marcel, J. J. Vocabulaire Français-Arabe	378	— See Hakluyt Society	60-63
Marcel, Mrs. Conversation on Political Economy	258	— Col. F. Shooting on the Himalayas	129
March, F. A. Study of the English Language	347	Markree Catalogue of Stars	327
Marches, &c. See Instructions	266	Marlborough, Duke of. See Cox	46
— See Selected Papers	269	Marlès, M. de. Histoire de l'Inde	144
— of the British Armies in India, 1790 to 1791. See Rennell	147	Marmagosa Railway and Harbour	273
Marco della Tomba. See Gubernatis	222	Marno, E. Reise in der Egyptischen Äquatorial-Provinz	79
— Polo	66	— Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	75
— See Lazari	65	Maronites, The. See Churchill	84
— See Marcus Paulus	13	Marre, A. Code des Successions en Java	193
— See Murray	67	Marriage. See McClennan	307
— See Pauthier	67	— Ceremonies, South India. See Kearns	209
— See Yule	71	— Hindu Law of. See Kalthoff	250
Margary, A. R. Shanghai to Bhamo, &c.	114	— See Ragoonatha Row	250
Margett's Horary Tables	327	— See Tagore Law Lectures	247
Mariette, A. Le Serapéum	427	— of Hindu Widows	129
Marigny, Abbé de. Histoire des Arabes	26	— See Eshwar C. Vidyasagar. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Marin, Marre de. Grammaire Malgache	407	— See Introduction. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Marine Corps, The. See Gillespie	261	— System, Bengal. See Keder-nath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 140	469
— Service, E. I. C. See Appeal	151	— and Divorce, Native Converts. Tr., Vol. 205	489
— Steam Engine. See Maine	262	Marriott, W. F. Indian Political Economy	170
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands. See Martin	198	Marryat, Florence. "Gup"	129
Marini, F. de. Missioni nella Giappone, &c.	223	— Joseph. Duties on Sugar and Timber. Tr., Vols. 89, 90	459
Mariny, Romain. Relation de Tunquin	189	— Pottery, &c.	292
Mariti, J. Cyprian, &c.	87	— Capt. Code of Signals	262
Marius, Letters of. On the E. I. Bill, &c. (1784). Tr., Vol. 115	464	Marsden, W. Catalogue	7
Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New S. Wales	198	— Chronological Tables. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Markby, W. Elements of Law	228	— Chronology of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 425	531
— Indian Law	241	— History of Sumatra	193
Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario"	66	— Life, &c.	49
— A. M. Bijnour District, 10th Revision of	170	— Malay Dictionary	407
— C. R. Chinchonæ in the Madrid Herbaria	313	— Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
— Destruction of Forests	282	— Numismata Orientalia	43
— Indian Surveys	273	— Polynesian Languages, &c.	407
— Memoir of Lady Ana de Osorio	49	— See Marco Polo	66
		— See Natural History Drawings	428

	Page		Page
Marsh, C. Barlow's Administration	170	Martin, Sir J. R. Medical Topography, Calcutta	339
— Tr., Vols. 62, 195-453, 488		— Sanitary History of British Army in India	267
— The Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460	— Tropical Climates	339
— G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature	282	— K. Die Tertiärschichten auf Java	324
— H. C. Ride through Islam	93	— L. A. La Femme en Chine	114
Marshall, G. F. L. Barbets	320	— P. Syro-Chaldaïca Institutiones	381
— Birds' Nesting in India	320	— R. M. British Colonies	82
— Butterflies of India, &c.	320	— British Position in China	114
— G. T. Guide to Bengal	144	— British Possessions in Asia	129
— H. Ceylon	184	— China: Political, &c.	114
— H. Enlisting, &c. Soldiers	267	— Despatches of Marquis Wellesley	50
— Military Miscellany	267	— The East India Company's Administration. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— J. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 126	465	— Eastern India	17
— Naval Biography	49	— Letter to Viscount Cranborne	170
— T. Reports on Mahratta Pargunnahs	170	— Railways	273
— T. E. Ports of Madras and Ceylon	262	— Taxation of the British Empire	258
— T. W. M. Missions in S. India. See Strickland	225	— Tea Trade of England, &c.	292
— W. Reports of Appeals	241	— Tr., Vol. 39	449
— W. E. The Todas	129	— Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort	50
— W. H. Four Years in Burmah	187	— Dr. W. Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary. Tr., Vol. 516	552
Marshman, Dr. J. Chinese Grammar, &c.	410	— Use of the Ophthalmoscope. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Christianity and British Government in India. Tr., Vol. 40	449	— Major W. Reconstruction, Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 449	535
— J. C. Civil Law	241	Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life	79
— Debates on India Question. Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Future Government of India	170
— History of Bengal	144, 562	Martinez, J. Historias de la India Oriental	144
— History of India	144	Martini, E. Burmese Agriculture	282
— How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 45	450	— M. Events in Japan	228
— The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward	50	— Sinica Historia, &c.	114
— Memoirs of Sir H. Hall	50	Martiniere, La. See Bateman.	
— Resumption, &c. of Estates	170	— Tr., Vol. 47, 176A	451, 483
— Revenue Regulations	170	— Tr., Vol. 186	481
Marston, E. W. Beloochee Grammar, &c.	404	Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien. See Spix	200
Marten, Edm. De Ecclesie Ritibus	205	— T. W. C. Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung	282
Martens, F. Das Consularwesen	229	— Tr., Vol. 450	536
— Law of Nations	228	Martyn, Rev. H. See Memoir	50
— Russland und England in Central-Asien	105	— Tracts on Christianity, &c.	
— G. E. de. Traités d'Alliance	26	— See Lee	205
Martin, A. Dialogues Arabes-Français	378	— T. Buonaparte's Invasion of England. Tr., Vol. 46	451
— C. La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde	144	Marvin, C. Merv	105
— Dr. E. Tracts on China	114	— Reconnoitring Central Asia	106
— Rev. H. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 97	461	— Region of the Eternal Fire	562
— Dr. J. Natives of the Tonga Islands	198	— Russian Advance towards India	106



	Page		Page
Marvin, C. Russian Campaign against the Turcomans -	105	Matthai, F. Die Industrie Russ- lands -	98
— The Russian Railway to Herat -	98	Matthes, B. F. Boengineesch- Hollandsch Woordenboek, &c. -	408
— The Russians at Merv and Herat -	106	— Makassaarsche Spraak- kunst, &c. -	408
Márwár Gazetteer. See Walter -	19	Matthews, Capt. A. N. Mishcát- ul-Masabih -	215
Mary, Rev. A. Life of Dr. Hart- mann -	50	— H. On Sound -	330
Masai Land. See Thomson -	566	— W. The Hidatsa Indians -	422
Masclaf, F. Grammatica Hebraica -	381	Matthie, A. Greek Grammar -	416
Masing, F. Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen -	369	Matthieu d'Edesse. See Dulauric -	95
Maskell, J. Revenue Circular Orders -	170	Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia -	87
Mas Latrie, L. de. Chypre -	26, 87	Maulmain Chronicle -	489
Mason, Rev. F. Burma, &c. -	187	Maun Bhow, The. See Mackin- tosh. Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
— Mrs. Civilizing Mountain Men -	223	Maundevile, Sir John. Voiage -	66
— Toungoo Conspiracy -	223	Maundrell, Rev. H. Aleppo to Jerusalem -	87
Masouic Herald -	436	Maunoir, C. et H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique -	13
— Record of Western India -	436	Maupied, F. L. M. L'Origine des Peuples Anciens -	307
Maspero, G. Les Contes Popu- laires de l'Egypte Ancienne -	219	Maurer, F. Die Nikobaren -	187
Massie, J. W. Continental India -	129	Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Indian Crisis -	205
Massman, J. F. Libellus Aurarius -	39	— T. Brahminical Fraud Detected -	209
Massmann, H. F. Ufilas -	204	— Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition -	80
Masson, C. Journeys in Afghani- stan, &c. and to Kalat -	129	— History of Hindostan -	144
— Tr., Vol. 189 -	487	— Indian Antiquities -	144
— On Topes. See Wilson -	41	— Modern History of Hin- dostan -	144
— D. Recent British Phi- losophy -	256	— On the Ruins of Babylon -	39
Mast-making, &c. See Fincham -	260	Mauritius. See Backhouse -	72
Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act. See Wyatt -	248	— See Bannister -	72
Mastodon Gigantens. See Warren -	325	— See De Vaux -	78
Masulipatam. See Sullivan -	177	— See Pridham -	18
Masur, B. R. Manual of Hindu Law -	250	Maury, A., Pulszky, F., and Meigs, J. A. Indigenous Races of the Earth -	307
Mateer, Rev. S. The Land of Charity — Native Life in Travancore -	223	— L. F. A. La Magie, &c. -	205
Matelico, G. de. Lingua Araba -	378	Maver, J. Philippine Islands. See Zuñiga -	196
Materia Medica. See Medicine -	332-345	Maw, H. L. Burmese War -	187
— See Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 -	515	— Letters on India -	144
Mathematics. See Astronomy, &c. 325-329		Mawerdi's Publiek Regt, &c. See Keyzer -	252
Mather, Rev. B. C. Hindustani Scriptures. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	Mawson, J. Napier's Indian Command -	267
Matheran Hill. See Bellasis -	20	Maxton, J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 441 -	534
— See Smith -	133	Maxwell, Sir P. Duties of Magis- trates and Justices of the Peace -	241
Matheson, J. England to Delhi -	129	— P. B. Duties of Straits Magistrates -	229
Mathurá. See Growse -	16	— W. E. Malay Manual -	408
Mathura Prasáda Misra. Urdu and Hindee Dictionary -	390	— Straits Settlements -	193
Matos, G. de. Lettere di Giappone. Tr., Vol. 301 -	509	— Dr. W. G. Cholera, &c. -	339
Matriarchate, The. See Redhouse -	565	May, T. E. Law of Parliament -	229
— See Wilken -	566	Mayeff, N. A. Russian Turkestan -	106
Matriculation Journal, Madras -	436	Mayer, L. Views in Egypt -	427

	Page		Page
Mayers, W. F. The Chinese Government	114	Medical Officers in India. See Papers	172
— Chinese Reader's Manual	410	— Retiring Fund. Tr., Vols. 13, 181	443
— Treaties of China with Foreign Powers	114	— and Physical Society of Calcutta	436
— The Treaty Ports of China and Japan	115	Medici, M. Grammaire Polyglotte	369
Mayne, J. D. Confession and Ap-provers	241	Medicine	332-345
— Hindu Law	250	— Hindu. See Mittra. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Penal Code	241, 562	—, —, See Webb. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Mayo, Earl. See Hunter	48	—, —, See Wise. Tr., Vol. 267	502
— Speeches	50	Medico - Botanical Society of London. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— Tr., Vol. 157	476	Medinah. See Burton	83
Mayr, A. Das Indische Erbrecht	250	—, See Keane	86
Mazjaditen, Die. See Karabacok	86	—, See Wüstenfeld	90
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt	144	Mediterranean. See Christmas	56
Meade-King, W. O. The Indian Factories Act	170	—, See Galt	57
Meadows, T. T. China, &c.	115	—, See Murray's Handbook	21
— The Chinese and their Re-bellions	115	—, See Saint-Sauveur	62
Meajahn. Darogah of Police	852	—, See Sandwich	69
Meares, J. Voyages	66	Medley, Capt. J. G. Campaigning in India	144
Measles. See Bhazes	342	Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford. W. T. Geology of India	324
Measurement of Timber, &c. See Manekji K. Todiválá	292	Medzoph, T. de. See Néve. Tr., Vol. 278	504
—, See Rai Kunhya Lall	293	Meek, F. B. Fossils of the Upper Missouri	324
Mecchah. See Burton	83	— Rev. R. Memorial of M. H. Cheek	50
—, See Keane	86	Meerut District Settlement Report	170
—, See Willoughby-Osborne	90	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474
—, See Wüstenfeld	90	— Railway. See Opening	273
Mecham, C. H. Siege of Lucknow	427	— Topography and Diseases. See Murray	341
Medals of the British Army. See Carter	265	— Universal Magazine	436
Medhurst, W. H. Ancient China	115	— Volunteer Horse. See Dunlop	138
— China	115	— to London. See Lumsden	65
— Chinese, Korean, and Japanese Vocabulary	410	Megasthenes. See McOrindle	12
— Chinese Dialogues	410	—, See Schwanbeck	14
— Chinese Dictionary	410	Megpunnaism. See Sleeman	176
— Chinese Theology	115	Mehemet Ali. See Castille	84
— English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c.	412	—, See Madden	79
— The Foreigner in Far Cathay	115	—, See Mengin	80
— The Hok-keen Dialect	410	—, See Mouriez	50
— The Interior of China	115	—, See Prokesch-Osten	51
— True meaning of the word Shin	410	—, See Puckler-Muskau	80
— The word "God" in Chinese	217	—, See St. John	81
Medical College, Bengal	339	Mehmed Chukri. Dictionnaire Francais-Turc	414
— Tr., Vols. 15, 27, 141 - 444, 446, 470		Mehren, A. F. Codices Orientales. See Westergaard	2
— Departments. See Corbyn. Tr., Vol. 38	449	Mehrwanjee H. Mehta. Gujratee Scholar	398
— Jurisprudence. See Baynes	231	Meier, E. Grabschrift des Eschmun-ézer	39
— See Chevers	333	Meignan, Victor. Paris à Pékin	66
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 158, 160	475, 476, 477		
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440-442, 475 - 448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540			

	Page		Page
Meigs, C. D. Memoir of S. G. Morton	50	Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques. See Oppert	39
— J. A. Indigenous Races. See Maury	307	— Empreintes de Cachets	39
Meincke, C. E. Inseln des Stillen Ocean	198	— Empreintes de Cylindres	39
Meinssma, J. J. Nederlandsche Oost-Indië	193	— Glyptique Orientale	562
Meisner, R. Deutsche Pilgerreisen. See Röhrlich	88	— Grammaire Assyrienne, &c.	380
Mekran Mission, The. See Goldsmid	102	— Inscription du Khorsabad. See Oppert	39
Mekranee Beloochee Grammar. See Marston	404	— Inscriptions Cunéiformes	39
Mela, The, at Tulsipur. See Badley	558	— Rois d'Assyrie	89
Melanesian Languages. See Malayo-Polynesian	406-409	Mencius. See Faber	217, 356
Mélanges D'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne	39	Mendies, J. Bengali Dictionary	396
— Asiatiques. See Académie	432	Mendoza, J. G. de. Historia de la China. See Gonzales	111
— &c. See Rémusat	355	— See Hakluyt Society	59
— Orientaux	354	Mends, W. R. The Indian Marine	262
— Russes. See Académie	432	Menezes, Arcebispo F. A. de. Jornada. See Gouvea	125, 222
— Sémitiques. See Halévy	360	— De Sa de. Malaca Conquistada	193
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880-81	301	Menge, Rev. J. Islam. See Mœhler	216
— Library Catalogue	7	— Tr., Vol. 8	442
Melgunof, G. Das Kaspische Meer	93	Mengin, F. Histoire de l'Egypte	80
Mellen, G. The United States	200	Meninski, Fr. à M. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, &c.	415
Melly, G. Khartoum	80	Menonville, T. de. Nopal	282
Meltzer, O. Geschichte der Karthager	26	Mentzel, C. Chronologia der Chinesischen Kayser	115
Melville van Carnbee, P. Atlas van Nederlands-Indië	428	Menzies, A. Report on Bequest of James Dick	182
Melville, Lord. Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455	— S. Turkey	87
— Speech, Trial, &c. Tr., Vol. 127	466	Meppen, J. P. Interest Tables	292
— Hon. W. The Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 178	484	Mercantile Calculator. See Dinanath Muddonjee	288
— On the East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 342	514	— Law. See Smith	229
Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur	428	— Tables. See Newman	292
Mémoires concernant les Chinois	436	— and Maritime Guide. See Willmore	296
— pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes	144	Mercus, F. Exchange Tables	292
— sur Pondichéry	562	— Handy Calculator	292
Memoirs of a Cadet. See Bengalee	351	Merchant Shipping. History. See Lindsay	291
— of the War in Asia, 1788	144	Mercure Indien, Le. See Rosnel	325
Memorial to Board of Trade from the Ship-Builders. Tr., Vol. 214	491	Meredith, G. Shaving of Shagpat	352
— Burt. Vol. 2	441	Merguet, H. Lateinische Formenbildung	369
— of Native Christians to Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 161	477	Mergui. See Butler	15
Memorials, Tr., Vol. 522	554	— See Forrest	186
— to Lord Cornwallis. Anonymous. Tr., Vol. 181	485	— See Helfer	187
Men of the Time. See Cooper	46	Merional Arc of India. See Everest	326
— See Walford	53	Merivale, H. Life of Francis. See Parkes	51
— whom India has known. See Higginbotham	47	— Life of Sir H. Lawrence. See Edwardes	47
Ménant, J. Les Achéménides	39	Merk, T. N. Das Pandschab	144
— Babylone et la Chaldée	26	Merriam, A. C. Obelisk Crab	39
— Cylindres Orientaux	39	Merrick, Rev. J. L. Life, &c. of Mohammed	215
		Merrill, S. East of the Jordan	563
		Merv. See Marvin	105
		— See O'Donovan	106

	Page		Page
Merveilles des Indes, Les. See Berquen	322	Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache	420
Merwanjee E. Chinoy. Cotton Calculator	292	— Grammatik der Griechischen und Lateinischen Sprache	369
Merx, A. Grammatica Syriaca	381	Meynard, C. B. de. Dictionnaire Geographique de la Perse	13
— See Beumann	374	— Poesie en Perse	362
Meschoff, W. I. Bibliography of Turkestan	106	Meywar. See Brookes	137
Mésène et Kharacène. See Reinaud	88	— Bheel Corps. See Papers	268
Mesnil-Marigny, M. du. L'Economie Politique	258	Mhadeo Kolies. See Mackintosh.	
Mesopotamia. See Ainsworth	82	Tr., Vol. 33	447
— Tr., Vol. 262	501	Miall, E. Tr., Vol. 243	498
— See Buckingham	83	Miansarof, M. Bibliographia Caucasica	7
— See Fraser	85	Michaelis, C. Studium zur Romanischen Wortschöpfung	369
— See Oppert	39	Michaelis, G. Geschichte des Sprachstudiums	369
Mess Stories	352	— M. Recueil de Questions	340
Metallic Boats, &c. See Eyre	265	Michaud, J. Histoire de Mysore	144
Metaphysics, &c.	256, 257	Michaux, F. A. Les Chênes de l'Amérique	813
Metcalf, Lord. Life. See Kaye	48	— N. American Syria	813
Meteorology, &c.	329-332	Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of Inwyt	347
— Tr., Vol. 340	514	— F. Le Pays Basque	307
Methodism. See Mudge	205	Michell, J. and R. The Russians in Central Asia	106
Methven, C. R. Docks and Dockyards for Bombay	262	— R. Eastern Turkestan and Dzungaria	106
Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-Normande	418	— Overland Trade between Russia and China	98
Metrology, Assyrian. See Aurès	36	— R. B. Digest of Indian Law Reports	241
— Indian. See Bayley	287	— Jurisprudence, &c.	241, 563
— See Böckh	287	— and E. B. Appeals from India	241
— See Bridgnell	287	Michels, A. Des. Dialogues Cochinchinois	406
— See Brooks	287	Michelsen, A. Geschichte der römischcathol. Mission. See Kalkar	223
— See Browne	287	Michie, A. Siberian Overland Route	66
— See Gover	289	Michiels, A. V. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356	517
— See Jervis	290	Micius. See Faber	217
— See Kolly	291	Mickle, W. J. The Lusind. See Camoens	346
— See Muller	292	Middle Kingdom. See Williams	119
— See Pasi	292	Middleton, Bp. Life. See Le Bas	48
— See Prinsep	293	— Tr., Vol. 88	459
— See Weights and Measures	296	— Sir H. Bantam and the Maluco Islands. See Hakluyt Society	60
— See Woolhouse	296	Midian. See Burton	83, 559
Metzger, G. I. See Ziegenbalg	211	Midland Counties Exhibition	301
Meunier, M. F. Grammaire Comparée	369	Midnapore. See Ricketts	18
Meursinge, A. Maleisch Leesboek	408	— See Torrens	19
Meyendorff, Baron. Orenburg to Bokhara	106	— Ryot's Case	563
Meyer, A. B. Ethnographisches Museum, Dresden	428	Mignan, Capt. R. Journey through Russia, &c.	98
— E. Geschichte des Alterthums	563	— Travels in Chaldea	87
— Geschichte des Pontos	26	Migne, L'Abbé. Les Livres Sacrés	205
— Set Typhon	219	Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Formenlehre	369, 422
— B. H. Indogermanische Mythen	219		
— G. Essays und Studien	369		
— Indogermanische Stammbildung	369		
— Mit Nasalen gebildete Prägensstämme	369		

	Page		Page
Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Lautlehre	369	Millingen, Major F. Wild Life among the Koords	87
— Die Türkischen Elemente in Ost-europäischen Sprachen	369	Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions	32
— Vergleichende Grammatik der Slavischen Sprachen	369	— India in 1858	170
— Zigeunermundarten	306	— A. J. M. Assam	170
Milburn, W. Oriental Commerce	282	— C. Muhammedanism	216
Miles, Col. W. History of Hydr		— C. D. B. Buddha and Buddhism	212
Naik	144	Millan, Right Rev. R. Memoir	50
— Tipú Sultan	144	Milne, J. Tables of Exchange	292
Miley, S. Canara	129	— Dr. W. Life in China	115
Military History, &c.	264-270	— Memoirs. See Morrison	50
— Tr., Vols. 443-449, 455	534, 535, 537	— Mission to China	224
— Annual, 1844	267	Milton, John. Paradise Lost	347
— Bijou, The. See Shipp	52	Minahassa, De. See Graefland	192
— Biography. See Chesney	46	Minayeff, F. P. Ceylon and India	184
— Law. See Clode	227	— J. Pali Grammar	388
— See Gorham	238	Mineralogy	322-325
— See Hobson	228	Minto, Lord. Life and Letters	50
— See Hough	228	— Tr., Vols. 107, 193-4	462, 487
— See Maisey	228	Mints, Indian. See Smith	294
— Service and Adventure in the Far East	103	Minturn, R. B. New York to Delhi	66
— Surgery in India. See Cole	334	Mionnet, T. E. Médailles Antiques	43
Mill, James. Commerce Defended. Tr., Vol. 272	503	Miquel, F. Flora Indis Batavæ	313
— History of India	144	— Nova Genera Apocyncarum Indicarum. Tr., Vol. 450	586
— Tr., Vol. 92	460	— Plantæ Coniferæ	313
— Political Economy	258	Mirasi Right. See Brown	248
— J. S. Autobiography	50	— See Ellis	164
— Dissertations, &c.	256	— See Papers	250
— Hamilton's Philosophy	256	Miri-Ways. Life, &c. of	352
— Logic	256	Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia	93
— Petition to Parliament	154	— See Wilken	94
— Principles of Political Economy	258	Miroir d'Or, &c.	352
— Representative Government	256	Mirza, A. F. Persian Grammar	384
— Unsettled Questions of Political Economy	258	— K. F. Persian Prosody	384
Miller, E., and C. Sathas. Chronique de Chypre	26	Mirzapore District. See Note	172
— J. Administration of Justice	229	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— Metaphysics	257	Mirzas Kaiwan Jah. See White	157
— Patrick. Steam Navigation. Tr., Vol. 48	451	Misheât-ul-Masabih. See Matthews	215
— W. Jottings of Kent	21	— Miseraveis da India	352
— London	21	Mishmee Hills. See Cooper	123
— A Milton Memorial	50	Mission, The, Camp and Zenana. See Mackenzie	129, 427
— Rev. W. The Aims of Education. Tr., Vol. 158	476	Missionary Herald	436
— Oriya Dictionary	396	— Register. Conferences, &c.	224
Millett, A. F. Fyzabad Settlement Report	170	Missions and Missionaries	220-226
Millet, H. Landlord and Tenant. See Bell	231	— See Badley	558
— Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts	241	— See Bradbury	559
—, and Clarke, F. Insolvency in India	241	— See Gogery	560
Millies, H. C. Monnaies de l'Archipel Indien	43	— See Kennedy	561
		— See Leupolt	562
		— See Louvet	562
		— See Mullens	563
		— See Prouvère	564
		— See Rhodes	565
		— Tr., Vols. 88, 94, 95,	
		96, 97	459, 460, 461



	Page		Page
Missions and Missionaries. Vols.		Mochler, Dr. J. A. Islam and the	
99, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 -	461,	Gospel - - - - -	216
466, 467, 471, 472, 473		Mökern, P. von. Ostindien. See	
— Vols. 154, 155, 158, 159,		Von Mökern - - - - -	149
160 - - - - -	474, 475, 476, 477	Möllendorf, P. G. and O. F. von.	
— Vols. 163, 166, 206,		Chinese Bibliography - - -	7
294, 314-318 - 478, 480, 490, 507,	510	Moeller, J. H. Bibliotheca Goth-	
Missry, R. See Rajendro.		ana - - - - -	7
Mitacschara, The. See Chowdrie -	233	— De Numis Orientalibus -	43
— See Colebrooke - - - - -	249, 567	— Tr., Vol. 345 - - - - -	515
— See Rajendro - - - - -	250	— Paläographische Beiträge -	370
— See Venkatadry - - - - -	251	Moens, S. M. Bareilly Report -	170
Mitchell, A. Treaty between		Moerman, T. La Ramie - - -	282
Government and the East India		Mæso-Gothic Glossary. See Skeat	420
Company, 1780. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Moffat, R. S. The Economy of	
— Jns. Maritime Wars of the		Consumption - - - - -	259
Turks. See Haji Khalifeh -	85	Mofussilite, The - - - - -	439
— Rev. J. Civilization of India	224	Moghul Empire, The. See Bernier	136
— John M. The Herring - - -	320	— See Catrou - - - - -	137
— Rev. J. Murray Buddhism -	212	— See Commentarius - - -	137
— Letters to Indian Youth -	205	— See Keene - - - - -	142
— Parsees and the Zendavesta	214	— See Lethbridge - - - - -	143
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moor-		— See Orme - - - - -	146
ings. See Manby - - - - -	273	— Revenue. See Thomas	149
Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan	115	Mohammad Ibraheem. Persian	
— E. L. England to Ceylon -	563	Grammar - - - - -	384
— G. N. Clodius. Afghan Wars	103	Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life.	
— Maj. R. C. W. To Caubul		See Belfour - - - - -	45
with the Cavalry Brigade -	103	— Ben Dawoud. See Bresnier.	
Mithra. See Hammer - - - -	214	Tr., Vol. 263 - - - - -	501
— See Seel - - - - -	214	Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mo-	
— See Windischmann - - -	214	ammed Khan - - - - -	50
Mithraic Coins. See Bird. Tr., Vols.		— Tour in Central Asia -	106
20, 29 - - - - -	445, 447	— Travels in the Panjab, &c.	106
Mithridates. See Adelung - -	363	Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Me-	
— Minor. See Welsford - -	372	moir of O. C. Mookerjee -	50
Mitra, H. C. See Harish.		Mohendronath Shome. Anglo-	
— M. C. See Mahendra.		Bengali Magazines - - -	350
— T. Law relating to the Hindu		Mohl, J. Études Orientales -	354
Widow. See Tagore Lectures -	247	— See Dumast. Tr., Vol. 275	504
Mitter, D. Life. See Dinabandu	560	Mohn, H. Komethanernes Ind-	
— Govindram, &c. - - - -	50	byrdes Beliggenhed. Tr., Vol. 458	537
— T. C. United Christian		Mohnike, O. Banka, &c. - -	194
Church. Tr., Vol. 206 - - -	490	Mohommed Ulli Khan. Famine	
Mittlerutzner, Dr. J. E. Dinka		in the Cuttack Division -	563
Sprache - - - - -	374	— Tr., Vol. 137 - - - -	468
Mittra, K. C. See Kissory.		Mohummud Ameer Khan. Me-	
— P. C. See Peary.		moirs. See Busawun Lal -	45
— Life of Ramcomul Sen -	50	Mohunpersaud. Bengalee Voca-	
— Spiritual Stray Leaves -	350	bulary - - - - -	396
Miyan Mithu Khan. Confessions		Moir, E. Torrent Regions of the	
of a Constable - - - - -	129	Alps - - - - -	282
— Mohamed Panah's Arabic		Moises, Rev. E. The Persian	
Library. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	Interpreter - - - - -	385
Moabite, Stone, The. See Ginsburg	37	Moldavia, History. See Urechi -	29
— Tr., Vol. 189 - - - - -	487	Molesworth, J. T. Marathi Dic-	
Moekler, Major E. Baloochee		tionaries - - - - -	397
Grammar - - - - -	404	Molkenboer, J. H. See Dozy -	311
Modurrery System of Landed Pro-		Mollusca of India. See Godwin-	
perty. See Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 130	466	Austen - - - - -	318
Modern Traveller, The. India -	129	Molon, Ch. de. De la Perse -	93
Moegling, Rev. H. Coorg Me-			
moirs - - - - -	224		

	Page		Page
Molony, Col. Field Exercise, &c.		Monte, S. de. Exchange Calcula-	
Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535	lator	292
Moluccas, The. See Bastian	558	Montefiore, J. Mercantile Law	229
— See Kolff	193	Monteiro De Sousa, J. M. Dic-	
— See Twist	196	cionario Geographico	13
Monardes, N. Historia Medicinal	340	Monteith, Lieut.-Gen. W. Kars, &c.	26
Monasteries in the Levant. See		Montfaucon, D. B. de. L'Anti-	
Curzon	84	quité Expliquée	39
Monckton, F. H. C. Village Po-		Montfort, Capt. Voyage en Chine	115
lice, N. W. India. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Montgaillard, M. de. Seconde	
Moncrieff, Lieut. C. C. S. Irriga-		Guerre de Pologne	98
tion, Southern Europe	282	Montgomerie, T. G. Routes in	
— R. S. Lecture to Educated		the Western Himalayas	17
Hindoos. Tr., Vols. 156, 139	475, 469	— Trans-Himalayan Explora-	
Mone, B. S. See Balkrishna.		tions	273
Monetary System in India. See		Montgomery, J. Cotton Manu-	
Jervis	290	facture, United States	292
Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo		— R. Grand Trunk Road,	
di Milano	43	Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Money. See Finance	257-259	— Statistical Report of Cawn-	
— Lt.-Col. E. Tea	282	pore	17
— J. W. B. Java	194	— Rev. Gujarati Dictionary	398
— R. C. European and Oriental		— District Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Literature	354	Monthly Review	436
— W. T. Shipbuilding at Bom-		Months, Names of the. See Ben-	
bay. Tr., Vol. 214	491	fey. Tr., Vol. 288	506
Monfart, De M. Travels	66	Montrion, W. A. Hindu Law, &c.	
Monghyr. See Sherwill	18	— See Roer	251
Mongolia and the Mongols. See		— Hindu Will of Bengal	250
D'Ohsson	23	Montucci, A. On the Chinese	
— See Gilmour	111	Language. See Morrison.	410
— See Hammer-Purgstall	92	— Tr., Vols. 394, 411, 434	525, 528, 583
— See Howorth	25	Monumenta Historica Britannica	32
— See Liverani	114	Monumental Register, A. See	
— See Pallas	116	Derozario	20
— See Patkanoff	27	Monuments de la Géographie.	
— See Piassetzky	116	— See Jomard	12
— See Potanin	116	— and Ornaments of Remote	
— See Prejevalsky	116	Ages. See Waring	41
— See Prinsep	117	Moodeen Sheriff. Supplement to	
— See Ranking	27, 200	Pharmacopœia of India	340
— See Rémusat	28	Moodellar, G. See Gnanapragasa.	
— See Schmidt	117	Moodie, Dr. J. Military Opera-	
— See Williamson	119	tions in Hindoostan	145
— See Wolff	30	Mookerjee, A. See Ashutosh.	
Mongolian Grammars, &c.	412	— P. M. See Peary.	
Moniteur des Indes Orientales	194	— T. C. See Tara.	
Monk, C. J. The Golden Horn	87	Mookerjee, A. See Annoda.	
Monneréau, E. The Indigo-Maker	282	— C. C. See Charu.	
Monopolies of the East India Com-		— H. L. The Ordinary Labour	
pany. Tr., Vols. 179, 217	484, 492	Contract	241
Monson, Hon. W. Letter to a		— Justice. See Mohindranauth	50
Proprietor	154	— M. W. Effects of English	
Monsoons. See Capper	330	Education	182
Montague's Academy. Tr., Vol. 166	480	— O. C. Interest Calculator	292
Montalembert, Cte. de. Débat sur		Mookerjee's Magazine	567
Pinde. Tr., Vol. 162	478	Mookhopadhyo, R. M. See Raj	
Montauban, Mrs. E. Year and a		Mohun.	
Day in the East	66	Mooltan. See Dunlop	426
Montolar, M. The Manufacture		— Customary Law. See Roe	565
of Sugar. Tr., Vol. 258	500	— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564

	Page		Page
Moon, A. Ceylon Plants	185, 313	Morgan, Sir R. F. Life.	See
— G. W. The Dean's English	347	— Cobban	- 46
Moonsiff's Guide, The District.		— — See Digby	- 46
— See Kristnasawmy Iyer	- 240	— Wm. The Arabs of the	
Moor, E. Hindu Infanticide	- 129	— City. Tr., Vol. 138	- 469
— Hindu Pantheon	- 210	— and Macpherson, A. G.	
— Oriental Fragments	- 354	— Penal Code	- 241
— Major. Bealings Bells	- 219	Morgenländische Forschungen	- 354
— Capt. Bombay Army Regu-		Morice, A. Deux Dialectes de	
— lations	- 267	— l'Indo-Chine	- 406
— Little's Detachment	- 145	— Pathologie des Annamites	- 340
— J. H. Indian Archipelago	- 194	Morier, J. Hajji Baba in England	352
Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G.		— Travels in Persia, &c.	- 93
— Travels in the Panjab, &c.	- 129	— Capt. Khiva	- 106
Moore, E. F. Privy Council		Moriscos in Spanien. See Rochau	28
— Reports	- 241	Morley, H. English Writers	- 347
— Frns. India under the Black		— J. Life of Richard Cobden	- 50
— Act. Tr., Vol. 162	- 478	— Wm. Discovery of Vol. II. of	
— Fred. Lepidoptera of Ceylon	320	— Jami al Tawarikh. Tr., Vol. 279	505
— E.I.C. Natural History Mu-		— W. H. Administration of	
— seum. See Horsfield	- 319	— Justice in British India	- 171
— Jas. History of Small Pox	- 340	— Arabic, &c. MSS., R. A. S.	- 7
— On Vaccination	- 340	— Digest of Cases, Supreme	
— Jos. Views at Rangoon	- 428	— Court	- 242
— L. Trichinopoly Manual	- 18	— Letter on a Turkish Tomb-	
— W. J. Manual of Medicine	- 340	— stone. Tr., Vol. 2	- 441
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest		Mormoniani, Alfabeto dei. See Teza	421
— of Decisions in. See Tarrant	- 247	Mormonites and Musalmans. Tr.,	
Moorsheadabad News	- 439	— Vol. 242	- 497
Moozuffurnuggur. See Muzaffar-		Morning Chronicle	- 439
— nagar.		— Post	- 439
Moplah Outrages, Malabar	- 170	Morocco. See Description	- 73
Moquin-Tandon, A. Des Hirun-		— See Hay	- 74
— dinées	- 320	— See Hemsö	- 74
— Medical Zoology	- 340	Morosi, Prof. G. Dialecti Greci	- 416
Moradabad District Report. See		Morris, E. J. Cases, Sudder De-	
— Alexander	- 157	— wannee Adawlut, Bombay	- 242
Moral and Material Progress Re-		— See Harrington	- 238
— ports	- 171	— H. Geography	- 13
Moral, The, of the India Debate	- 171	— The Godavery District	- 18
Morangiés, Comte de. See Frag-		— History of England	- 82
— ments sur l'Inde	- 139	— History of India	- 145
Morant, E. W. L. Rainfall, &c.		— Rev. J. B. Conversion of	
— of the Deccan	- 282	— Hindus	- 224
Morbid Sympathies. See Wilson	345	— J. C. English-Teloogoo	
Mordtmann, A. Guide de Con-		— Dictionary	- 402
— stantinople	- 21	— R. Ayenbite of Inwyt. See	
Morehead, C. Clinical Researches		— Michel	- 347
— on Disease in India	340	Morrison, Gen. J. Alliance with	
— Medical Education in India	182	— the Great Mogul	- 145
Morellet, L'Abbé. La Compagnie		— M. B. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
— des Indes	- 145	— Rev. R. Chinese Grammar,	
Moréri, L. Dictionnaire His-		— Dialogues, &c.	- 410
— torique	- 27	— See Klaproth. Tr.,	
Moresby, R., and Elwon, T. Sail-		— Vol. 264	- 561
— ing Directions, Red Sea	- 262	— Life and Memoirs	- 50
Morgan, Antonio de. See Hak-		— Memoirs of Dr. Milne	- 50
— luyt Society	- 61	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 40, 270-449, 503	
Morgan H. R. Forestry in		— Translation from the Peking	
— Southern India	- 282	— Gazette	- 115
— Dr. J., and Addison, Dr. T.		— View of China	- 115
— Operation of Poisonous Agents.			
— Tr., Vol. 225	- 494		

	Page		Page
Mortgage, Law of. <i>See</i> Elberling	237	Müller, A. Die Griechischen	
— <i>See</i> Macpherson	241	Philosophen	360
— <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	— D. H. Burgen und Schlösser	
Morton, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Leyden	350	Südarabiens	87
— J. C. Cyclopaedia of Agri-		— Südarabische Studien	360
culture	282	— E. Ancient Inscriptions in	
— S. G. New Species of Hip-		Ceylon	185
popotamus	320	— Jainaprakrit Grammar	388
— S. J. <i>See</i> Meigs	50	— Simplified Pali Grammar	388
— Rev. W. Bengali Dictionary	396	— Woerterbuch der Englischen	
Mosaic Institutions. <i>See</i> Priestley	206	Sprache	420
— <i>See</i> Priaulx	206	— F. von. Australian Mosses	314
— <i>See</i> Saalschütz	206	— Extra-Tropical Plants	314
Mosblech, Boniface. Vocabulaire		— Phytographia Australiae	314
Océanien-Français	408	— Plants of Victoria	314
Moseley, Dr. B. Café	340	— F. Allgemeine Ethnographie	307
Mosenthal, J. de. Ostrich Farming	320	— Die Basa, Grebo und Kru	374
Moses, H. Sketches of India	130	— Grundriss der Sprachwis-	
— of Chorene.	95	senschaft	370
— <i>See</i> Lauer	95	— Die Guttural-Laute	370
Mossman, S. New Japan	115	— Der Nominalstamm im	
Mostras, C. Dictionnaire Géogra-		Neupersischen	385
phique de l'Empire Ottoman	13	— Philological Essays	370
Motenabbius. <i>See</i> Bohlen. Tr.,		— Reise der Novara. Anthro-	
Vol. 17	444	pologie	307
Motley, J. Natural History of		— Linguistischer Theil	370
Labuan	320	— Die Stellung des Armeni-	
Motty Lall Shome. Life of Rajah		schen	370
Hurish Chundra	50	— Unter Tungusen und Jakuten	98
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates	340	— F. Max. Ancient Sanskrit	
— British Soldier in India	267	Literature	358
— European Life in India	340	— Biographical Essays	563
— Plan of Calcutta University	182	— Buddha's Dhammapada.	
— Reports on Jails	171	<i>See</i> Rogers	213
— Tr., Vol. 161	477	— Buddhism	212
Mouhot, H. Indo-China, &c.	189	— Chips from a German	
Moukden, Éloge de. <i>See</i> Amiot	108	Workshop	206
Mounsey, A. H. Through the		— Essays	370
Caucasus and Persia	93	— The German Classics	347
Mountain, Col. A. H. S. Memoirs	50	— India, what can it Teach	
— Roads, &c. <i>See</i> Wilkins	275	us ?	205, 563
Mountains and River Basins of		— Missionary Alphabet	370
India. <i>See</i> Saunders	14	— Mythologie Comparée	219
Moura, G. de. Grammatica Latina		— Origin and Growth of	
Portuguesa	418	Religion. <i>See</i> Hibbert Lectures	204
— J. Le Royaume du Cam-		— Resultate der Sprachwis-	
bodge	189	senschaft	370
— J. de S. A. Soberanos Mo-		<i>See</i> Sacred Books of the	
hametanos	27	East	206
Mouraviev, Capt. N. Voyage en		— Sanskrit Grammars	388
Turcomanie	106	— Science of Language	370
Mouriez, P. Mehemet Ali	50	— The Science of Religion	206
Mourning in Turkey. <i>See</i> Osman		— On the Stratification of	
Bey	87	Language	370
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo		— Survey of Languages	370
Somaj	210	— Turanian Languages	370
Mudge, Rev. J. Methodism	205	— 's Bau-Wau-Theorie. <i>See</i>	
— Capt. W., and J. Dalby.		Voigtmann	372
Trigonometrical Survey	273	— G. F., and Pallas, Dr. P. S.	
Mudhusudun Mullick. Bengali		Conquest of Siberia	98
Vocabulary	396	— H. D. Sprachgeschichtliches	370
Mudie, R. China	115		

	Page		Page
Müller, J. Indian Tables	292	Mullick, G. B. Lord Northbrook's Mission to India	50
— and Henley, J. Die Plagiotomen	320	—, M. See Mudhusudun.	
— Dr. J. O. Die Semiten	307	Mullins, J. D. Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue	7
— M. J. Anfang des Bundesch. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Mulraj. Sanitary Primer	341
— N. Glauben, &c. der Alten Hindus	210	Mummies, Egyptian. See Pettigrow	80
— Dr. S. Reizen	194	Mun, T. England's Benefit by Foreign Trade	259
— Sumatra	194	—, England's Treasure by Foreign Trade	259
— Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel.	320	Munch, P. A. Aslak Bolts Jorddehog	13
Müllerus, Andreas. De Chataia Disquisitio. See Marcus Paulus	13	—, The Chronicle of Man, &c.	32
Mufassal, Das. See Trumpp	379	—, Historia Norvegica	27
Mugh, The. See Robinson	52	—, Olaf's Saga. See Saga	28
Muhammad Ali. Hindustani Teacher	393	Muncherjee Cawasjee. Prince Albert	350
Muir, Dr. J. Deities of the Rig Veda	210	Mundy, G. Christianity and Hindooism	206
— Oriental Studies	358	— Gen. G. C. Tour in India	130
— Progress of Sanskrit Studies	358	— Capt. R. Events in Borneo	194
— Sanskrit Chair, Edinburgh	358	Munger, Rev. S. B. Tr., Vol. 181	466
—, Translations from Sanskrit Writers	355, 358	Munich Academy. See Bayerische	482
—, Tr., Vol. 242	497	— Oriental MSS. See Aumer	3
— Sir W. The Early Caliphate	216	—, See Frank	5
— The Coran	563	—, See Haug	6
— Life of Mahomet, &c.	216	—, See Steinschneider	9
— Mahomet and Islam	563	Munipore Contingent, Looshai Expedition, &c. See Nuthall	268
Mukerji, Mrs. H. C. See Leslie	49	—, See Manipur.	
Mukharji, T. N. Indian Art Ware	292	Munnich, J. Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap	7
—, See Trailokya.		Munro, Capt. I. Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast	145
Mukherji, G. P. The Berlin Congress	27	— Sir T. Liberty of the Press in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— J. N. Preservation of Health	340	—, Life. See Gleig	47
— R. See Rajkrishna.		—, Minutes, &c. See Arbuthnot	44
Mukhopadhyaya, R. K. See Rajkrishna.		—, Mirasi Right. See Brown	248
Mukhopadhyaya, C. See Charu.		— W. T. Madrasiana	180
Muktsar Proper. Settlement Report	171	— Lt.-Col. Tent Contract of the Madras Army. Tr., Vol. 200	488
Mulfuzat Timury, The	145	Municipal Affairs, Bombay. See Wood. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World	259	— Improvements' Act, N. W. P.	242
Mullens, Rev. J. Hindu Philosophy	210	— Manual, Panjab. See Nicholl	242
—, Lectures on Religion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	—, Work in India. See Sterndale	177
—, London and Calcutta	224	Munzinger, W. Journey in Abyssinia	80
—, Missions in South India	224	—, Ostafrikanische Studien	75
—, Ten Years Missionary Labour	563	—, Das Recht der Bogos	80
—, Vedantism, &c.	205	Murchison, C. Palæontological Memoirs. See Falconer	823
Müller, C. Geographi Graeci Minores	13	Murdoch, J. Christian Vernacular Literature of India	7
—, See Ptolemæus	13	—, England's Duty to India	171
— G. P. Voyages et Découvertes Russes	66	—, Indian Missionary Manual	224
Mullick, G. B. See Mayo	50	—, Indian Year-Book	130



	Page		Page
Murdoch, J. "The Payment for Results System" -	182	Muttra District. See Whiteway -	179
— Tr., Vol. 153 -	474	Muttasami Pillei. Sketch of C. J. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500
— Rent Question in Bengal -	171	Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer. See Panjab -	564
— Tamil Books -	7	Muzaffarnagar District -	171
— Tract Societies -	206	— See Thornton. Tr., Vol. 208	490
— Tracts on Religious Subjects	206	My Escape from the Mutinies -	145
— Works on Education in India	182	— Indian Journal. See Campbell -	122
— Tr., 151, 334 -	473, 513	— bell -	122
— and Nicholson, Rev. J. Books, &c. in Singhalese -	7	— "Log." See Carnegie -	84
Murillo Velarde, P. Historia de Philipinas -	194	— Year in an Indian Fort. See Guthrie -	125
Murr, C. Arabische Literatur. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529	Mycetoma. See Carter -	333
Murray, A. Forest Education -	232	Myers, A. B. R. The Hamran Arabs -	73
— Lieut. A. Doings in China -	115	— P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires -	89
— Hon. C. A. Hassan -	352	— Thos. Affairs of the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 217 -	492
— British India -	145	— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
— Hugh, &c. Discovery and Adventures in Africa -	75	Mynpooree. See Mainpuri.	
— Travels in Asia -	67	Myriantheus, L. Die Agvins -	219
— Travels of Marco Polo -	67	— See Lascarides -	416
— Dr. J. On Cholera -	341	Mysore. See Arthur -	120
— Cholera, Agra -	341	— See Bell -	159
— The Mahabuleshwur Hills	341	— See Bowring -	121
— Topography of Meerutt -	341	— See British Administration -	160
— J. A. Sind Plants and Drugs	341	— Tr., Vol. 190 -	487
— Zoology, &c. of Sind -	320	— See Buchanan -	122
— J. F. The Chinese and the Ministry. Tr., Vol. 255 -	499	— See Colebrook -	424
— L. English Grammar -	420	— See Dobbs -	123
— Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. Hindostan	130	— See Elliot -	124
— Our Tour in Southern India	130	— See Home -	426
— Simla to Lahore -	130	— See Hunter -	426
Murray's Handbooks -	21, 563	— See Krishna Row -	142
Murree Guide. See Peacock	564	— See Krishna Singh -	168
Muséon, Le -	436	— See Macdonald -	128
Museum of Mankind. Tr., Vol. 13	443	— See Michaud -	144
Musgrave, A. Political Economy	259	— See Natural History Drawings -	428
Music, Ancient Nations. See Engel	289	— See Rajah -	174
— Arabian. See Kiesenwetter. Tr., Vol. 395 -	525	— See Rice -	18
— Hindu. See Hindu.		— See Smith -	18
— MSS. See British Museum	4	— See Sprengel -	148
Musschenbroek, S. van. Bernsteins Reis naar Nieuw Guinea -	563	— See Wilks -	150
— Java -	563	— See Wood -	151
— Wreck of the "King of the Netherlands." See Van	263	— Civil Procedure. See Rules	245
Musulmans, The Indian. See Indian.		— Coinage. See Hawkes -	42
Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. See Dieterici. Tr., Vol. 287 -	506	— Commissioner's Office, Records. See Selections -	176
Muter, Mrs. Travels in India, &c.	67	— Country. See Allan -	423
Mutinies, The, and the People	145	— Famine. See Elliott -	164
Mutiny. See Indian Mutiny.		— Inscriptions. See Rice -	40
— of the Bengal Army -	145	— Maharajah of. See Installation of -	167
— at Madras. See Madras Army.		— Museum. See Oswald -	394
— at Vellore. See Bentinck -	151	— War. Tr., Vol. 46 -	451
— of the Officers of the Bengal Army (1766). Tr., Vol. 212 -	491	Mysticism, Oriental. See Palmer	216
		— See Tholuck -	217
		Mythology and Myths -	218-220
		— See Weber. Tr., Vols. 30, 33	447

## N.

	Page
Nabathæan Agriculture. <i>See</i> Renan	361
Nabob, The, and Nabobs. Tr., Vol. 454	537
Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara, &c.	75
Nadir Shah. <i>See</i> Fraser	139
— <i>See</i> History	92
— <i>See</i> Jones	25
Naga Tribes. <i>See</i> Owen	180
Nagercoil Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474
Nagindass Brijbhokandass. Kidnapping in Kattywar	254
Nagpore. <i>See</i> Jenkins	167
— <i>See</i> Leckie	128
— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	340
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170
— Exhibitions	301
Nahuijs van Burgst, Baron. Nederlandsch Indië	194
Nahuis, G. H. Benkoelen	194
Naidu, R. <i>See</i> Ramasawmy.	
Naima. Turkish Annals	87
Nairne, A. K. Bombay Revenue Officers' Handbook	171, 563
Najaf Koolee Meerza, Persian Princes in England	67
Nagendra N. Bose. Liberal Education	182
Nala et Damayanti	358
Nâlanda Ruins. <i>See</i> Broadley	36
Nanabhai Chanjibhai. Digest of Cases, High Court, N.W.P., &c.	242
Nancy School. <i>See</i> Lorentz	281
Nan-Hua. <i>See</i> Balfour	217
Nanak, Life of. <i>See</i> Cust	46
Naoroji, D. <i>See</i> Dadabhai.	
Napier, Sir C. J. Conquest, &c. of Scinde. <i>See</i> Napier	145
— <i>See</i> Rathbone. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— <i>See</i> Life. <i>See</i> Napier	51
— and the Directors. Tr., Vol. 180	484
— <i>See</i> Baggage of Indian Army	267
— <i>See</i> Burlton	265
— <i>See</i> McMurdo. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— <i>See</i> Indian Command. <i>See</i> Mawson	267
— <i>See</i> Minutes	267
— <i>See</i> Indian Misgovernment	171
— and Marquis of Dalhousie. <i>See</i> Discussions	164
— Lieut.-Col. E. Reminiscences of Syria	87

	Page
Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Africa-	75
— Richard. Outram's "Conquest of Scinde." Tr., Vol. 266	502
— Gen. Sir W. Life, &c. of Sir Charles Napier	51
— and Capt. Rathbone	171
— W. F. P. War in the Peninsula	267
— <i>See</i> Burt	265
— Lord, of Magdala	563
— Lieut.-Col. Wild Sports	67
Naples to Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Borrer	55
Napoléon. History of France. <i>See</i> Memoirs	26
— <i>See</i> Life of. <i>See</i> Scott	52
— <i>See</i> Military Maxims. <i>See</i> D'Aguilar	265
— <i>See</i> Opinions of. <i>See</i> Hough	48
— at St. Helena. <i>See</i> Abell	44
— <i>See</i> Forsyth	47
— <i>See</i> Las Cases	48
— <i>See</i> O'Meara	51
— <i>See</i> Stack	430
— <i>See</i> Warden	53
— <i>See</i> Code. <i>See</i> Barrett	227
Nârada. Institutes. <i>See</i> Jolly	249
Narasimham, A. L. Registration and Stamps	242
Narducci, E. Saggio di Voci Italiane	418
— Il Trattato d' Ottica d' Alhazen. Tr., Vol. 414	529
— <i>See</i> Vita di F. Woepeke. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Nares, Rev. R. Glossary	347
Narharâm Narbherâm, English and Gûjarâti Idioms	398
Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny	268
— of Dissensions at Madras	154
— of the Expedition to Dongola	75
— of the Famine, N.W.P.	171
— of the Indian Revolt	145
— of the Loss of the "Winter-ton"	75
— of the Shipwreck of the "Antelope"	198
— of a Three Months March in India	130
— of Transactions, Dodwell's Voyage to Sooloo	154
— of the Voyages of H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle"	67
— of what Happened in Bengal in 1760	145
Nash, C. War in Afghanistan	103
Nâsik Collectorate. Niphar and Chandur Talukas	171
Nasse, E. The Land Community of the Middle Ages	259
Nassiri Khosrau. <i>See</i> Schefer	69
National Association, The. Tr., Vol. 138	469
— Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480

	Page		Page
National Indian Association	436	Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma	
— Institution for the Natives of		— Sutram	563
— India. Tr., Vol. 334	513	Nawanagar. See Watson	19
— Magazine	436	— See Nowanuggur.	
Nations, Law of. See Chitty	227	Naxera, E. De Lingua Othomi-	
— See Manning	228	— torum	422
— See Martens	228	Nazarof, P. Central Asia. See	
— See Twiss	229	— Mazaroff	105
Native Agency in India. Tr.,		Neale, F. A. Islamism	216
— Vol. 162	478	— Residence in Siam	189
— Chiefs in 1877	130	— Rev. W. H. Mohammedan	
— Christian Literary Society.		— Theology	216
— Tr., Vol. 163	479	Neamet Ullah. History of the	
— Education in India. See		— Afghans	103
— under Education	180-183	Nearchus, Voyage, &c. See Vin-	
— of India. See Letters to		— cent	14
— Madras Papers	169	Nederlandsche Zendingenoot-	
— Life in India. See Francis	425	— schap. Mededeelingen	436
— See Kerr	127	Needham, l'Abbé. Caractères	
— See Sketches	133	— Chinois	411
— Ministers. Tr., Vol. 147	472	Nees von Esenbeck, Dr. Flora	
— Poor Asylum. Tr., Vol. 131	466	— Germanica	314
— States, &c.		— Plantæ Officinales	314
— See Armies	558	Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javan-	
— See Forces	265	— eum. See Blume. Tr., Vol. 459	538
— See Ghose	125	Neild, J. State of Prisons	33
— See Malleson	143	Neilgherry. See Nilgiri.	
— See Sutherland	177	Neill, Capt. J. M. B. Four Years	
— Tr., Vol. 165	480	— Service in the East	103
Natural History. See Botany, &c.	310-22	Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics	341
— Drawings	428	Nejd. See Blunt	83
Nature of Cholera, The	341	Nellore District Manual. See	
Nature Printing from unprepared		— Boswell	13
— Plants. See Smith	429	Nelson, Lord. See Clarke	46
Nature's Self-Printing	314	— See Nicolas	51
Naucratis. See Buckingham. Tr.,		— J. H. Civil Procedure	242
— Vol. 262	501	— Criminal Procedure	242
Naufagus. Adventures of	51	— Hindu Law. See Innes	249
Naumann, E. G. R. Catalogus		— Madura Manual	18
— Lipsiensis	7	— Scientific Study of the	
Naval Architecture. See Black-		— Hindu Law	250
— burn. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— View of the Hindu Law	250
— Biography. See Marshall	49	"Nemesis," H.M.S. Voyages.	
— See Ralfe	51	— See Bernard	109
— History and Navigation	260-264	Nemnich, P. A. Lexicon der Na-	
— and Military Gazette	439	— turgeschichte	820
Navalkar, G. R. See Ganpat Rao.		— Wörterbücher der Natur-	
— Parsi Religion	214	— geschichte	320
Navarrete, F. de. Coleccion de		Nenny, Mr. Trade to the East	
— los Viajes Espanoles	67	— Indies. Tr., Vol. 268	503
— Tradatos Historicos, &c. de		Nepal. See Cavenagh	122
— China	115	— See Hamilton	125
Navigation between the Mediter-		— See Hodgson	354
— ranean and the Red Seas. Tr.,		— See Kirkpatrick	127
— Vol. 28	446	— See Military Sketches	144
— See King. Tr., Vol. 92	459	— See Oldfield	130
— Laws. See Lindo. Tr., Vol.		— See Smith	133
— 122	464	— See Sport and Work	134
— of the Indus, &c.	273	— See Wright	135, 151
— of the Nerbudda. See Shak-		— Flora. See Wallich	316
— spear. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Nerbudda, The. See Shakespear.	
		— Tr., Vol. 8	442
		— Valley. See Coal of	323

	Page		Page
Nesbit, Rev. R. Doctrinal Subjects	206	Nève, F. Les Hymnes Funébres de l'Eglise Armenienne. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nesbitt, A. Slade Collection of Glass	428	— Hymnes du Rig-Véda	359
Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische Volkslieder	422	— Mémoire d'Eugène Jaquet	51
— Die Orientalischen Münzen	43	— Monuments Syriaques	39
— Thesaurus Linguae Prussicae	422	— Les Pourânas	359
Nestle, A. E. Grammatica Syriaca	381	— La Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Israelitische Eigennamen	206	— Tableau des Alphabets Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nestorians, The. See Badger	202	— Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh	27
— See Grant	85	— Thomas de Medzoph. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— See Perkins	93	— La Tradition Indienne du Déluge	219
Netherlands East India Company. See Impartial	154	Nevill, G. Mollusca	320
— Tr., Vol. 268	503	— Maj. Gen. Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— India. See Malaisia	190-196	New, C. Life in E. Africa	75
— See Dutch East Indies.		— Caledonia. See Annuaire	197
— See Van der Velde	430	— See Idiomés	407
— See Melvill	428	— Clearing, A.	353
— See Pers	428	— Cratylus. See Donaldson	365
— Bibliography. See Nijhoff	7	— Fairfield in Upper Canada. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Van der Chijs	9	— Golden Age, The. See Patterson	259
— Mines. See Jaarboek	435	— Guinea. See Bleeker	316
— Royal Institute. See Koninklijk	436	— See D'Albertis	197
Netscher, E. Malay Spelling. See Robinson	408	— See Forrest	197
Neuman and Baretti. Spanish Dictionary	418	— See Leupe	198
Neumann, C. F. Armenische Literatur	354	— See Macgillivray	198
— Asiatische Studien	115	— See Nieuw Guinea	198
— Der Englisch-Chinesische Krieg	115	— See Rosenberg	198
— Das Englische Reich in Asien	145	— See Rye	8
— History of Vartan	27	— History of the East Indies	145
— Der Indische Archipelagus	194	— Holland. See Eden	197
— Ostasiatische Geschichte	115	— South Wales. See Australasia	197-8
— Die Sikh und ihr Reich	145	— See Bennett	190
Neumayer, Dr. G. Beobachtungen auf Reisen	381	— See Facts. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Neutrals. Rights and Duties of. See Hall	228	— Testament. See Holy Scriptures	204
Nève, F. L'Antiquité Chrétienne en Orient	206	— York to Delhi. See Minturn	66
— Bouddhisme	212	— Zealand. See Australasia	197-8
— Tr., Vols. 30, 41, 341	447, 449, 514	— See Angus	423
— College des Trois Langues, Louvain	347	— See Muter	67
— Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde	359	Newall, Maj. Gen. D. J. F. Highlands of India	180
— Études Syriaques. Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Capt. J. T. Hog-hunting in the East	180
— Femme dans la Poesie de l'Inde	359	Newberry, Dr. J. S. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Commission	200
— Frédéric II. et la Philosophie Musulmane. Tr., Vol. 30	447	Newbery, E. Code of Criminal Procedure	242
— Histoire des Littératures Orientales. Tr., Vol. 19	444	— Criminal Code, &c. See Cunningham	236
		— Local and Special Laws	242
		Newbold, T. J. Straits of Malacca	194

	Page		Page
Newcomb, S. The Motion of the Moon - - -	327	Nile Gleanings. See Stuart - -	81
Newdegate, C. N. Customs' Tariffs -	292	— Notes - - -	80
Newland. Queen v. Tr., Vol. 23 -	445	— Tributaries of Abyssinia. See Baker - - -	77
Newman, F. W. Arabic Dictionary, &c. - - -	378	Nilgiri Hills. See Baikie - - -	15
— Iguvine Inscriptions - - -	39	— See Barron - - -	423
— S. Mercantile Tables - - -	292	— See Bidie - - -	310
— & Co.'s Handbook to Calcutta -	21	— See Fullerton - - -	425
Newnham, H. Revenue Management of an Indian Village -	171	— See Guide - - -	20
Neyoor Mission. See Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	— See Harkness - - -	125
Nicholas, J. Tamil Vocabulary -	400	— See Jervis - - -	127
— Telooogo Vocabulury - - -	402	— See King - - -	127
Nicholl, E. Panjab Municipal Manual - - -	242	— See McCurdy - - -	427
Nicholls, G. Geography - - -	13	— See Medical - - -	340
— Rev. W. W. Handbook for Indian Chaplains - - -	171	— See Wight - - -	316
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes - - -	320	— Manual, The. See Grigg - - -	16
Nicobar. See Maurer - - -	187	— Primitive Tribes. See Brecks -	121
— Dictionary. See Roepstorff -	406	— Sporting Reminiscences - - -	130
Nicolaides. Legislation Ottomane -	252	Nilkantha Majumder. English Fiction - - -	352
Nicolas, Sir H. Notitia Historica -	27	Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law -	171
— J. B. Dialogues Persans-Français - - -	385	Nimar, Settlement Reports - - -	171
— Sir N. H. Nelson's Dispatches, &c. - - -	51	Nineteenth Century - - -	436
Nicolaus, J. Hodogeticum Orientale -	381	Nineveh. See Botta - - -	36, 423
Nicoll, A. Bodleian MSS., Arabic -	7	— See Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 -	493
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient History - -	27	— See Fergusson - - -	37
— C. L'Arabie, Voyage et Description - - -	87	— See Fletcher - - -	85
Niekamp, J. L. Missions-Geschichte - - -	224	— See Jones - - -	12
Niemann, G. K. The Alfoor Language - - -	408	— See Layard - - -	86, 427
— Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften - - -	408	— See Vaux - - -	20
— Die Kennis van den Islam -	216	Niphâr and Chândûr Tâlnkâs. See Nasik Collectorate - - -	171
Nieuhoff, J. Gezantschap aan Keizer van Sina - - -	115	Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya. Indische Essays - - -	354
Niger, The. See Allen - - -	72, 423	Nizam, The. See Briggs - - -	137
— Flora, The. See Hooker - - -	313	— See Fraser - - -	139
Nijhoff, M. Bibliotheca Néerlandico-Indica - - -	7	— and Palmer & Co. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460
Nightingale, F. How some people have lived, &c. in India - - -	341	Nizam's Dominions, The. See Hossain - - -	561
— The Byot, the Zemindar, &c. -	171	Nizâmî. See Bacher - - -	361
— Sir M. Route from India. See Hanson - - -	63	Nizamut Adawlut. See Circulars -	233
Nigritians. See Featherman - - -	305	— See Constructions - - -	235
— See Hartmann - - -	74	— See Macnaghten - - -	240
— See Quatrefages - - -	308	— See Reports - - -	245
Nil Darpan. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 143 -	470	— Affairs. Tr., Vol. 157 - - -	476
— And see Long.		Nobin Chandra Pal. Indian Herbalist - - -	341
Nile, The. See Africa.		Noble, J. An Arabic Vocabulary -	378
— See Beke. Tr., Vol. 10 - - -	443	— Queen, A. See Taylor - - -	353
— See Egypt.		Noé, Le Comte de. L'Expédition Anglaise - - -	145
— See Jones and Goury - - -	427	Noel, B. W. England and India -	171
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 19 - - -	444	— Fr. Philosophia Sinica - - -	115
— Boat, The. See Bartlett - - -	77	Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qorâns - - -	360
		— Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524
		— Grammatik der Nensyrischen Sprache - - -	382
		— Kitab Jamini. Tr., Vol. 493 -	544
		— Mandäische Grammatik - - -	382
		— Die Mundart der Mandäer - - -	382
		— Persepolis. See Stolze - - -	480
		— Syrische Grammatik - - -	382



	Page		Page
Noer, F. A. von. Kaiser Akbar	145	North West. See Notes	130
— Prinz Friedrich zu Schleswig-Holstein-Noer	27	— See Objects of Anti-quarian Interest	39
Nolan, E. H. British Empire in the East	145	— See Raikes	146, 174
— F. Egyptian Chronology	80	— See Rajahs and Nawabs	131
Nomentino. See McCosh	66	— See Shakespear	176
Non-Aryan Languages. See Hunter	368	— Branch British Medical Association	436
Nonconformity Vindicated. See Yeadon. Tr., Vol. 243	493	— Code. See Codes	234
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta, 1857. Tr., Vol. 165	480	— Famine. See Narrative	171
Non-Regulation Provinces, The. See Broughton	232	— Famine Relief Fund, &c.	171
Noorden, C. De. Symbolæ ad Comparandam Mythologiam	206	— Native States. See D' Cruz	163
Nopal, Culture du. See Menonville	282	— Nizamut Adawlut. See Decisions	237
— for the Cure, &c. of Scurvy. See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— Settlement. See Carpenter	161
Nopitsch, W. H. Kaufmännische Berichte	67	— See Colvin	162
Norbert, Père. Lettres	224	— See Correspondence	162
Norden, Capt. F. L. Travels in Egypt, &c.	80	— Titles. See Manual	129
Norendro Nath Sen. The Marriage Law of India	242	Northbrook, Earl. The Afghan Question	103
Norgate, Col. Sepoy to Subadar. See Sectaram	52	— Convention with Turkey	27
Norges Statistik. See Evethe	257	— Speech on Calcutta Petition	568
Norie, J. W. Nautical Tables	262	— See Mullick	50
— On Practical Navigation	262	—'s Government of India	568
Nork, F. Braminen und Rabbinen	210	Northern Barrier of India, The. See Drew	123
Norman, C. B. Tonkin	563	— India. See Buyers	122
— H. D. L. Britische Heerschappij over Java	194	— Rifle Association. Tr., 443	534
— Major H. W. Campaign of the Delhi Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484	— Trade, &c. See Hoey	290
— Conquest, The. See Freeman	31	Norton, G. Duties of a Justice of the Peace in India. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Normandy, F. Criminal Law	242	— A New Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
— High Court Reports	242	— Rudimentals	171
Norris, E. Assyrian Dictionary	380	— J. B. The Administration of Justice in Southern India	242
— Cornish Grammar	422	— Tr., Vol. 157	476
North, Major. Journal of an Officer in India	51	— Condition of the Madras Presidency	171
— East Frontier of Bengal, The. See Mackenzie	169	— Educational Speeches	182
— See Pemberton	18	— Law of Evidence	242
— India and Punjab Tract Societies. Tr., Vol. 159	477	— See Chellappa Pillay	233
— West Frontier. See Bonamy	121	— Leading Cases. Hindu Law	250
— See Cotton	138	— Lecture on Law and Jurisprudence	242
— See Punjaub	131	— The Rebellion in India	171
— See Temple	19	— Topics for Indian Statesmen	171
— Tr., Vol. 452	536	— Topics of Jurisprudence	242
— Passage, The. Tr., Vol. 301	509	Norway, History. See Munch	27
— Provinces. See Acts, &c.	230	Norwood, Rev. S. Our Indian Empire	145
— See Atkinson	15	Nostitz, Gräfin P. Helfer's Travels	67
— See Elliott	124	— "Not Guilty"	171
— See Land	168	Note on the Dudhi Parganah	172
		— on the Rent Bill	563
		Notes on Madras Government Records	563
		— on Tenant Right	563

	Page		Page
Notes and Materials for the History of Public Departments	32	Nuthall, W. F. Field Exercise, &c., Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535
— and Queries	436	— The Munipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition	268
— See Punjab	347	— Staff Officers' Companion	268
— of China and Japan	436		
Notice sur le Chili	563		
Notices, Chinese Grammar	411		
— sur les Colonies Françaises	563		
— et Extraits des MSS.	436		
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., Types of Mankind	307		
— Sir W. Memoirs. See Stoquer	53		
— Lieut.-Col. Petition. Tr., Vol. 13	443		
Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan	103		
Nottrott, A. Grammatik der Kolhsprache	404		
— L. Mission unter den Kolhs	224		
Nourrisson, V. See Pezzi	370		
Nouvelle-Calédonie. See Annuaire	197		
— See Idioms	407		
Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes	224		
— Routes du Globe. See Hélène	12		
"Novara," The Voyage of. See Muller	307, 370		
— See Reise	68		
Novaria, Thomas à. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus	378		
Novissima Sinica	224		
Nowanuggur, Jam of. See Memorial	170		
Nowroji Vesuvala, C. Courting the Muse	350		
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration Bombay Presidency	172		
— Personal Bearing of Europeans	172		
Nubia. See Belzoni	77		
— See Burekhardt	78		
— See Ensor	73		
— See St. John	81		
Nubian Grammars. See African	374		
Nuffer C. Bhatta. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563		
Nugent, Lady. Indian Journal	130		
Nuffjurgurh Jheel. Drainage Reports. See Durand	271		
Numismatics	42-44		
— Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 483		
Nuncomar. Trial for Forgery	254		
Nunez de Bohorques, A. Hist. del Oriente	27		
Nuova Italia. See McCosh	66		
Nursingpore District. Settlement	172		
— See Grant	165		
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations	331		
Nusseerabad. Mutiny, The. See Prichard	146		
Nuthall, W. F. Examination of Infantry Officers	268		
		O.	
		Oakeley, Sir C. Services in India	51
		— R. B. Pagoda of Hallibed	428
		Oakes, Major A. F. Exercise, &c. for Madras Horse Brigade	268
		— General Instructions for the Artillery of India	268
		— Repository Exercise, Madras Artillery	268
		— Tr., Vols. 4, 445, 447, 455	441, 535, 537
		— Capt. H. Treatment of the Bednore Prisoners	145
		— Lt.-Col. W. H. Reciprocals of Numbers	327
		Oakfield	352
		Oates, E. W. Birds of British Burma	320
		Oaths and Evidence Acts. See Goodeve	238
		— See Kishori Lal Sarkar	239
		Obaidullah. Arabic Grammar	378
		— The Madrasah Scheme. See Maulavi	182
		Obelisks. See Yates. Tr., Vol. 262	501
		— See Zoega	41
		Oberländer, R. See Christmann	197
		Oberleitner, A. Chrestomathia Arabica	378
		— Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae	378
		Obermüller, W. Geschichtlich-Geographisches Wörterbuch	13
		— Die Magyaren	307
		Obicinus, T. Grammatica Arabica	378
		Obligations and Contracts. See Colebrooke	227
		Obock, &c. See Rivoyre	68
		O'Brien, E. Multani Glossary	399
		— H. The Round Towers of Ireland	39
		— W. S. Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 36	448
		Obry, J. B. F. Berceau de l'Espèce Humaine	13
		— Du Nirvana Indien	212
		Observations on behalf of the Officers	268
		— on Bengal Judicial Institutions	242

	Page		Page
Observations on the Council of India	172	Oldenberg, H. Buddha	212
— on India in 1792	130	— Catalogue, Pali MSS.	7
— on India. By a Resident	130	Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal	130
— on Judgments in the Rent Case	242	Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria?	
— on the Law and Constitution of India	242	— T. Coal, &c. of India	324
— on the Mutiny	172	— Geological Report, Ava.	
— on New Sale Law Bill	242	See Yule	188
Observatory Papers and Observations. See Astronomy	325-329	— Geology of the Khasi Hills	324
O'Byrne, R. W. See Victoria Cross	269	— Dr. W. Ghazeepeer District	18
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects	436	Olearius, A. Travels, &c.	67, 130
Occultation Tables. See Shadwell	328	Oleo-Resins, &c. See Cooke	288
Ocean, The, and the Desert. See Hervey	64	Olin, Rev. Dr. S. Travels	87
— as a Health Resort. See Wilson	345	Olio, An, prepared on board an East Indiaman. Tr., Vol. 214	491
— Highways, Our. See Dempsey	11	Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission	115
— des Anciens. See Jonnés	307	— Land of Gilead	87
Océanie, Missions. Tr., Vol. 160	477	— Russian Shores of the Black Sea	98
Ookley, Rev. S. History of the Saracens	27	— Transcaucasian Campaign	27
— Introductio ad Linguas Orientales	370	— Mrs. M. M. Notes of Travel	67
O'Connor, J. E. Lac	283	Olive, The. See Coutance	311
— On Tobacco in India	283	Oliver, D. Flora, Tropical Africa	314
— Vanilla	283	— Indian Botany	314
Octroi Taxation. See Report	174	— Col. Jas. Petition, &c. Tr., Vols. 115, 254	464, 499
Odessa Statistical Committee, The	98	— Dr. On the Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225	493
O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis	106	Olivier, G. A. Travels	87
Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland. See Lankenau	97	Ollanta. See Tschudi	348
Officers arriving with European Troops. See Rules. Tr., Vol. 445	585	Ollivier - Beauregard. Kashmir et Tibet	307
— of the E. I. C. (1798). Claims. Tr., Vol. 386	523	Olmsted, F. L. Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom	200
— of the Local Indian Army. See Observations	268	Olong Beg. Tables Astronomiques. See Sédillot	328
Officers' Manual. See D'Aguilar	265	Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of. See Hakluyt Society	62
Ogilby, J. Atlas Chinensis	115	— C. P. A. Eastwards	180
Ogilvie, J. In Memoriam. See Beaumont	45	Omar Khayyam. See Whinfield	356
— Training Native Ministers, &c. Tr., Vol. 155	475	O'Meara, E. Napoleon in Exile	51
O'Halloran, Lieut. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23	445	Omerkote and Thurr Districts. Revenue Settlement	172
Oil Seeds and Oils. See Cooke	278	On Duty under a Tropical Sun. See Hunt	387
— See Loarer	281	On Government Paper Currency	259
Oisellus, J. Thesaurus Numismatum	43	On Guard	436
O'Keefe, Rev. R., versus Cardinal Cullen. See Kirkpatrick	254	On the Indian Hills. See Arnold	120
O'Kinealy, J. Civil Procedure	243	Ondaatje, J. Q. Memorials of. See Davies	46
— Criminal Procedure	243	O'Neill, C. Calico Printing, &c.	292
— Indian Penal Code	243	Onomander. Indien, &c.	87
Olaf's Saga. See Saga	28	Oonao Chronicles. See Elliott	139
Olcott, H. S. Buddhist Catechism	212	— District. Settlement Report	172
— Sorgho and Imphee	283	Oosting, H. J. Soendasch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
Old Ceylon. See Capper	184	Ootacamund. See Geofrey	125
— Deccan Days. See Frere	218	— Gardens. See Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 452	536
		— See Melvor. Tr., Vol. 49	451

	Page		Page
Ootterparrah Hitokorry Shora.		Orient, The	436
Reports. Tr., Vol. 152	474	— L'. See Flandin	425
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway	273	— See Gautier	58
Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton. See Parker. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— Latin, L'. See Société	89
Ophthalmoscope, The. See Martin. Tr., Vol. 141	470	— Pearl, The	352
Opinions on Lord Clive's Jaghire	154	— and Occident. See Benfey	364
Opium and Opium Questions. See Aitchison	185	Oriental, The	436
— See Alexander	108	— Album. See Prisse	429
— See Anti-Opium	158	— Annual	436
— See Brereton	160	— Baptist	436
— See Hill	166	— Biographical Dictionary. See Beale	45
— See Impey. Tr., Vol. 9	442	— Calculator. See Dorahjee	288
— See Mander	114	— Christian Spectator	436
— See Mudie	115	— College in London. See Correspondence	180
— See Piddington	293	— Commerce. See Milburn	282
— See Sherwill	294	— Customs. See Burder	202
— See Sirr	118	— Eras. See McCudden	143
— See Sultzberger	177	— Experience. See Temple	53
— See Thelwall	295	— Exposition, The. See Waddington	295
— See Turner	178	— Field Sports. See Williamson	430
— Tr., Vols. 177B, 230, 255,		— Fragments. See Moor	354
313	484, 494, 499, 510	— Green Bag, The	51
— Vols. 336, 337, 484, 515	513, 542, 552	— Herald and Colonial Review	436
Oppert, E. Coren	115	— Interpreter. See Stoeckeler	21
— G. Presbyter Johannes	27	— Literature, Miscellaneous	353-57
— Sanskrit MSS., S. India	7	— See Wilson. Tr., Vols.	
— Weapons of the Ancient		2, 154	441, 471
Hindus	39	— Magazine	436
— J. Expedition en Mésopotamie	39	— MSS. purchased in Turkey	
— See French Views on Zoroastrianism	213	Tr., Vol. 395	525
— Grammaire Sanscrite	388	— Memoirs. See Forbes	124
— L'Immortalité de l'Âme chez les Chaldéens	206	— Miscellany	436
— Inscriptions des Achéménides	39	— Navigator. See Stevens	263
— de Dour-Sarkayan	39	— Pantheon, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— de Khorsabad	39	— Portfolio. See Wilson	431
— Laut-system des Altpersischen. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Races, &c. See Johnson	427
— Mémoire sur l'Égypte et l'Assyrie	39	— Religions. See Johnson	205
— Le Peuple des Medes	385	— Repertory. See Dalrymple	123
— et Mémoir. J. Documents Juridiques	39	— Scenery. See Daniell	424
'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri. See Roth	76	— Seminary, Calcutta. Tr., Vol.	
Oranus, J. Japonica, Sinensia, &c.	224	152	473
Orazio, Fr. Thibet	115	— Sporting Magazine	436
Orbis Latinus. See Graesse	12	— Studies. See Muir	358
Orchids. See Blume	310	— Translation Committee. Tr., Vol. 189	487
— See Lindley	313	— Voyager. See Johnson	64
Ord, W. M. See Sibson	343	— Zigzag. See Hamilton	63
Orders, &c. for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast	268	Orientalist	436
— of Government, N.W.P.	243	Orientalists. See Congress	434
Orianne, G. Traité des Successions	250	— See Dugut	560
		Origin of Pagan Idolatry. See Faber	203
		— of the Pindaries	146
		Original Papers, Bengal	146, 154
		— Sketches in the Punjab	428
		— Origines Biblicae. See Beke	202
		— Europææ. See Diefenbach	305
		— Hibernicæ. Tr., Vol. 256	499

	Page		Page
Orissa. See Hunter - - -	141	Othomitorum Lingua. See Naxera	422
— See Laurie - - -	128	Otia Egyptiaca. See Gliddon -	78
— See Toynbee - - -	149	Otis, G. A. Transport of Sick by	
— Antiquities. See Rajendralala		Pack Animals - - -	341
Mitra - - -	40	Ottley, T. H. Rustum Khan -	352
Districts. See Papers -	172	— W. G., and Tomkins, P. W.	
Evangelization of. See Sutton	225	Stafford Collection of Pictures -	428
Famine. See Report -	174	Ottoman Bibliography. See Huart	6
History, &c., and Baptist		— — — See Indications -	6
Mission. See Peggs - -	224	— Chrestomathy. See Dieterici	414
— — — Tr., Vol. 160 -	477	— Dynasty. Medals of. See	
Orlich, L. von. Allgemeine Ge-		Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
schichte von Indien - -	146	— — — Empire. See Curr - -	84
— — — Geschichte der Sind, &c. -	146	— — — See Creasy - - -	84
— — — The Military Mutiny in		— — — See D'Ohsson - -	85
India. Tr., Vol. 180 -	484	— — — See D'Oksza - -	85
— — — Travels in India -	130	— — — See Hammer - -	85
Orlof, A. Mongol-Buryat Gram-		— — — See Mostras - -	13
mar - - -	412	— — — See Naima - -	87
Orme, E. Views in Hindustan -	428	— — — See Nicolaides -	252
— — — R. English Trade at Surat -	146	— — — See Rycault - -	88
— — — Historical Fragments -	146	— — — See Schneidler -	88
— — — History of Indostan -	146	— — — See Schweiger-Ler-	
— — — See Wheeler - -	150	chenfeld - - -	88
Ormulum. See White - -	348	— — — See Zur Helle von	
Ornithology. See Zoology -	316-322	Samo - - -	310
Orterer, G. Casuslehre des Zend	370	— — — Language. See Kellgren.	
Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c.	116	Tr., Vol. 278 - -	504
Osborn, R. D. Islam under the		— — — Poetry. See Hammer -	354
Arabs - - -	216	— — — Power in Europe. See Free-	
— — — Islam under the Khalifs, &c.	216	man - - -	85
— — — Capt. S. Quedah, &c. -	116	Ounday. See Perron - -	76
Osborne, Hon. W. Court and		Ouchterlony, Lieut. J. The Chi-	
Camp of Runjeet Sing -	130	nese War - - -	116
Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt -	80	— — — Capt. Tamil Dictionary -	400
— — — Monumental History of		Oudh - - -	172
Egypt - - -	80	— — — See Dacoitee in Exceelsis -	168
Oscan Language. See Enderis -	366	— — — See Gazetteer - -	16
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Bengal		— — — See Hale - - -	165
Dispensary - - -	341	— — — See Irwin - - -	142
— — — Bengal Pharmacopœia -	341	— — — See Memorandum -	170
— — — Bengal Pottery - -	292	— — — See Orlich - - -	146
— — — Indian Hemp. Tr., Vol. 25	446	— — — See Sleeman - -	133
— — — Refinage of Under-standard		— — — See Spoliation - -	176
Silver. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501	— — — See Truth - - -	178
— — — Telegraph in British India	273	— — — See White - - -	157
Osman Bey. Mourning in Turkey	87	— — — Antiquities. See Objects -	39
Osrhoena et Edessena Historia.		— — — Code. See Codes - -	234
See Bayerus - - -	42	— — — See Unrepealed -	566
Ossian. Authenticity of. See		— — — Mutinies. See Gubbins -	140
Shaw. Tr., Vol. 228 -	494	— — — See My Escape -	145
Osthoff, H., und K. Brugman.		— — — Rajas and Taluqdars. See	
Gebiete der Indogermanischen		Haji Abbas Ali - -	426
Sprachen - - -	370	— — — Revenue Matters. See	
Ostindien. Historisch - Geo-		Macandrew - - -	169
graphisches Lesebuch -	146	— — — South Districts. See Butter	15
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming.		— — — Taluqdari Settlement. See	
See Mosenthal - - -	320	Sarvadhikari - - -	176
Oswald, Dr. H. R. The Mysore		— — — and N. W. Provinces Exhi-	
Museum - - -	324	bition - - -	301
Other Side of the Tonk Case -	172		



	Page		Page
Oudh and Oudh Affairs. Tr., Vols.		Owen, D. D. Geological Recon-	
27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162,		noissance of Arkansas -	200
253, 386 - 446, 448, 456, 461, 473,		— Geological Survey -	200
475, 478, 499, 523		— J. The Naga Tribes -	130
Our Courts of Law -	243	— Rev. J. Address, &c. Tr.,	
— Eastern Empire -	146	Vol. 96 -	460
— Future Highway. See Cameron	160	— Richard. The Fossil Reptilia	
— Indian Railways -	273	of South Africa -	324
— Neighbours in Central Asia -	106	— Robert. Plan for Relief of	
— Policy in China -	116	Distress, Lanark -	259
— Political -	172	— S. J. India on the Eve of	
— Punjab Frontier -	130	the British Conquest -	146
— Wants. See Kadarnath Dutt.		— Selection from Wellesley's	
Tr., Vol. 136 -	468	Despatches, &c. -	51
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets -	51	— See Wellington -	54
— Sir W. Catalogue MSS.		— W. F. W. Latitudes and	
Tr., Vol. 389 -	524	Longitudes by Chronometer -	262
— Ebn Haukal -	13	Oxenford, J. See Callery -	109
— History of Persia -	98	Oxus, The. See Goeje -	104
— Medals and Gems -	43	— See Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— Oriental Collections -	355	— See MacGahan -	105
— Persian Miscellanies -	362	— See Wood -	108
— Travels in Persia, &c. -	93	— See Zimmerman -	108
Outline of the History of Burma -	187	— and the Indus. See Bell -	104
Outram, Sir J. Baroda Intrigues	172		
— See Chapman -	161		
— See Goldsmid -	47		
— See Memoir -	50		
— Campaign in India -	51		
— Conquest of Scinde -	146		
— See Napier. Tr.,			
Vol. 266 -	502		
— Persian Campaign -	51		
— See Hunt -	92		
— Re-organization of the			
Indian Army -	268		
— Sind and Afghanistan -	103		
— Statue. See Tucker -	134		
— Testimonial -	51		
Out-Station, The. See Grylls	125		
Ouvry, Col. H. A. Land Commu-			
nity of the Middle Ages. See			
Nasse -	259		
Overbeck, D. A. Sadjara Radja			
Djawa -	194		
Overland Communication with			
Western China -	187		
— See Burma.			
— Companion. See Stocqueler	21		
— Guide Book. See Barber -	20		
— See Bradshaw -	20		
— See Hints. Tr., Vol. 259	500		
— Mail. See Tillotson -	430		
— Tr., Vol. 11 -	443		
— Route. See Gleanings -	58		
— Sketches. See Young -	431		
— Trade between Russia and			
China. See Mitchell -	98		
Orvington, Rev. F. Voyage to Surat	67		
Owen, Lt.-Col. C. H. On Modern			
Artillery -	268		

## P.

Pacific, South. Myths and Songs.	
See Gill -	218
— States. Native Races of the.	
See Baucroft -	199
— and South Sea Islands. See	
Australasia -	197-8
— See Shipley -	429
Pacis Monumentum -	370
Pack Animals for Transport of	
Sick. See Otis -	341
Packard, A. S. Geometrid Moths	
of the United States -	320
— Insects -	320
Packman, J. D. V. On Liver and	
Bowel Complaints. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Padaki Terdooal Row. Indian	
Contract Act -	243
— Privy Council Judgments -	243
— Rules and Orders of the	
High Court, Madras -	243
Padmanji, B. See Baba.	
Paganel, C. Histoire de Scan-	
derbeg -	87
Page, T. Report on the River	
Mutlah -	262
Pages, L. Bibliographie Japonaise	7
— Dictionnaire Japonais -	412
Paget, W. H. Expeditions against	
the Frontier Tribes -	563

	Page		Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i>		Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals. Tr., Vol. 297	508
Persian - - - - -	382-386	— Dr. J. W. California and India - - - - -	200
Pal, N. C. <i>See</i> Nobin.		— Wm. Egyptian Chronicles - - - - -	80
Palæographical Society - - - - -	40	— W. J. Skin Diseases in Calcutta - - - - -	341
Palæography, South Indian. <i>See</i>		— and Co. Pecuniary Transactions, &c. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Burnell - - - - -	36	Palms. <i>See</i> Griffith - - - - -	312
Palæontologia Indica. <i>See</i> Geological Survey	323	— <i>See</i> Kerchov de Denterghem - - - - -	281
Palæontological Memoirs, &c. <i>See</i> Falconer	323	Palsgrave, J. La Langue Française - - - - -	418
Palafox, Don Juan de. Conquest of China by the Tartars - - - - -	116	Paludanus, B. <i>See</i> Linschoten - - - - -	65
Palamow. <i>See</i> Thompson - - - - -	19	Pamir. <i>See</i> Gordon - - - - -	104
Palembang. <i>See</i> Court - - - - -	191	— <i>See</i> Paquier - - - - -	106
— <i>See</i> Mohnik - - - - -	194	— <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn - - - - -	108
— <i>See</i> Sturler - - - - -	195	Pamphleteer, The - - - - -	437
Palestine. <i>See</i> Clermont-Ganneau	559	Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India - - - - -	307
— <i>See</i> Turkey - - - - -	82-90	Panchkourree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly - - - - -	173
— Jewish Colonies in. Tr., Vol. 20 - - - - -	444	— Tr., Vol. 186 - - - - -	468
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern Questions - - - - -	27	Pancieria, B. I Musulmani - - - - -	216
— Hermann Agha - - - - -	352	Pandavas, Les. <i>See</i> Schoebel Tr., Vol. 80 - - - - -	447
— Journey through Arabia - - - - -	87	Pandies, The. <i>See</i> Majendie - - - - -	129
Pali Books, B. Museum. <i>See</i> Haas	4	Pandurang Gopal. Catalogue of Drugs - - - - -	341
— Grammars and Dictionaries	386-9	— Hârî - - - - -	352
— MSS. <i>See</i> Ceylon - - - - -	4	Pânini. <i>See</i> Goldstücker - - - - -	358
— MSS. <i>See</i> D'Alwis - - - - -	5	Panjab. <i>See</i> Punjab.	
— <i>See</i> Forchhammer - - - - -	560	Panjabi Language - - - - -	399
— <i>See</i> Oldenberg - - - - -	7	Panorama of Dacca - - - - -	428
— <i>See</i> Zoysa - - - - -	566	Panoramic View of Benares - - - - -	428
— Plague. <i>See</i> Ranken - - - - -	342	Panthéon. <i>See</i> Fauche - - - - -	203
Palibothra. <i>See</i> Francklin - - - - -	11	— Hindu. <i>See</i> Atkinson - - - - -	423
Palin, H. Birds of Cutch - - - - -	320	— <i>See</i> Moor - - - - -	210
Palit, R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Chandra.		— Oriental, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Palladius. De Gentibus Indiæ - - - - -	210	Pantographia. <i>See</i> Fry - - - - -	367
Pallas, P. S. Mongolische Völkerschaften - - - - -	116	Pantulu, L. L. <i>See</i> Lingam.	
— Voyages dans Russie - - - - -	98	Paolini, S. Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano - - - - -	416
Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Siam - - - - -	189	Paper and Paper-making. <i>See</i> Herring - - - - -	289
— Thai Language - - - - -	406	— Currency in India. <i>See</i> On Introduction - - - - -	259
Palliser, Mrs. B. History of Lace	292	— Money. Origin of. <i>See</i> Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - -	451
Pall Mall Gazette - - - - -	439	Papi, L. Lettere sulle Indie Orientali - - - - -	131
— to the Punjab. <i>See</i> Gay	125	Papillon, Thomas. Treatise on E. I. Trade. Tr., Vol. 268 - - - - -	502
Palme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan - - - - -	80	— T. L. Comparative Philology	370
Pallu, F. Missions. <i>See</i> Relation	224	Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodrômus - - - - -	341
— Tr., Vol. 284 - - - - -	505	Papuans. <i>See</i> Earl - - - - -	191
Palm Leaves - - - - -	436	Papyri, Greek. <i>See</i> British Museum	36
Palmer, E. H. Arabic Grammar	378	— Hieratic. <i>See</i> Select - - - - -	41
— Arabic, &c. MSS., Trinity College, Cambridge - - - - -	7	Paquier, J. B. De Caspiana, &c. - - - - -	13
— Haroun Alraschid - - - - -	216	— Le Pamir - - - - -	106
— Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic Grammar - - - - -	393		
— Oriental Mysticism - - - - -	216		
— Song of the Reed - - - - -	355		
— Life. <i>See</i> Besant - - - - -	45		
— F. J. Torpedo-ram - - - - -	262		
— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel	172		
— Tr., Vol. 241 - - - - -	497		

	Page		Page
Parade, A. Culture des Bois.		Parlby, Major-Gen. The Anglican	
See Lorentz - - -	281	Church in India - - -	224
Paradis, V. de. Grammaire de la		Parliament. Law, &c. See Hat-	
langue Berbère - - -	374	sell - - -	31
Paravey, Chevalier de. Sur les		— — — See May - - -	229
Ting-Ling. Tr., Vol. 303 -	509	Parliamentary Debates. See Debates	31
Parbati C. Roy. The Rent		— — — See Supplement. Tr., Vol.	
Question, &c. - - -	172	268 - - -	502
Parbury, G. Handbook for India		— — — Government in England.	
and Egypt - - -	21	See Todd - - -	33
Parbury's Oriental Herald, &c.	437	Parmentier, Général. Vocabulaire	
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Antiguos		Turk-Français - - -	415
Alfabetos Filipinos - - -	370	Parr, Dr. S. Bibliotheca Parriana	7
Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan	87	Parry, G. and B. See Natural	
— and Bartlett, W. Beauties		History Drawings - - -	458
of the Bosphorus - - -	87	— Capt. W. E. Polar Voyages	67
Parental Academic Institutions.		Parsi Literature. See Spiegel -	362
Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475	— Priest Defamation Case -	254
Pareychaley Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— Prisoners. See Trial. Tr.,	
Pariah, The. See Cruickshanks -	349	Vol. 23 - - -	445
Paris Exhibitions - - -	301-303	— Religion - - -	213, 214
— à Pékin. See Meignan -	66	— — — See Bradke - - -	559
— au Tibet. See Garnier -	111	— — — See Dadabhai. Tr.,	
P. Guillaume de Tyr, &c. -	27	Vol. 158 - - -	476
Parker, G. Malagasy Grammar -	408	— — — See Johnson - - -	561
— H. M. Bole Ponjis - - -	350	— — — See Haug - - -	355, 362
— Caste and Conversion -	172	— — — See Sacred Books -	206
— The Draught of Immortality	350	Pársis, The. See Briggs - - -	121
— Transit and Town Duty		— — — See Dadabhai Naoroji.	
System, Bengal. See D'Oyly -	164	Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475
— — — Tr., Vols. 177B, 188 -	483, 486	— — — See Dosabhai Framji -	360
— Rev. P. Hospitals in China.		— — — See Rajendralala - - -	132
Tr., Vol. 453 - - -	537	Parsons, A. Travels in Asia and	
— Ophthalmic Hospital at		Africa - - -	67
Canton. Tr., Vol. 27 - - -	446	— R. C. Working of Punkabs	
— Mr. Transactions in the East		in India - - -	341
Indies - - -	155	Parthasaradhi Aiyengar. Maha-	
Parkes, E. A. Dysentery and		madan Law of Inheritance -	252
Hepatitis - - -	341	Parthasarady Chetty, S. See	
— Practical Hygiene - - -	341	Somasoondrum.	
— Fanny. Wanderings of a		Parthey, G. Plutarch über Isis	
Pilgrim - - -	67	und Osiris - - -	80
— J., and Merivale, H. Memoirs		Parthian Empire. See Lewis -	26
of Sir P. Francis - - -	51	— Religion. See Hyde - - -	214
— W. Kurrachee Harbour -	262	Parthians, The. See Lindsay -	43
— Madras Harbour - - -	263	— — — See Longperier - - -	26
— Tides of Bombay and		— — — See Rawlinson - - -	28
Kurrachee - - -	262	— — — See Richter - - -	23
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon -	282	— — — See Schneiderwirth -	28
Parkin, J. Carbonic Acid Gas in		Partridge, J. A. The Policy of	
Diseases. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493	England in the East - - -	172
Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean		Parvé, D. C. S. De Bijbel, &c. -	131
Telegraph to India - - -	273	Pascalis, F. Oration. Chemical Society,	
— T. Military Alterations,		Philadelphia. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494
Coromandel. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Pascheles, W. Sippurim - - -	219
Parkyn, S. S. Transport, Southern		Pascual de Andagoya. Narrative.	
Afghanistan - - -	268	See Hakluyt Society - - -	61
Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia -	80	Pashino, P. I. Turkestan - - -	106
Parlatore, F. Collections Botaniques	314	Pasi, B. di. Pesi e Misura - - -	292
— Specie dei Cotoni - - -	292, 314	Pasley, C. W. Fortification -	268
Parlby, Capt. S. Military Re-		— — — Military Policy, &c. -	268
pository - - -	268	Paspati, A. G. Les Tchinghianés	306

	Page		Page
Past Days in India	131	Paw, M. See Lettres	205
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Pay and Audit Regulations. See Kerr	239
Pastoral, A.	206	— Military. See Greenfield	266
Patel, R. M. See Rastamji.		— Sergeant's Assistant	268
Patell, C. Chronology	27	— Tr., Vol. 445	535
Paterson, W. Caffraria	76	Payne, C. W. Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 9	443
— Life, &c. See Bannister	45	Payne-Smith, R. Thesaurus Syriacus	382
Pathan Kings of Delhi. See Thomas	149	Peacock, E. B. Guide to Murres	564
— Sultans. Coins of. See Thomas	44	Peacocke, Capt. Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges	428
Pathologia Indica. See Webb	844	Pearce, R. R. Memoirs, &c. of Marquis Wellesley	51
Pathology of Fever, &c. See Khetter Mohun Dutt	338	Pearl Fisheries. Ceylon. See Stuart	185
Patkanoff, K. Armenian Dialects	416	Pearson, Rev. H. Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan	51
— History of the Mongols	27	— Memoirs, &c. of Rev. C. F. Swartz	51
Patmakhandia. See Schönberg	133	— J. A. Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India	243
Patna Cause. Tr., Vols. 385, 421	523, 530	— Registration Act, 1877	243
— Crisis. See Taylor	148	— Rev. J. D. Bakyabali	396
— District. See Thuillier	19	— Bengali Dictionary	396
— Industrial Institution	172	Peary Chand Mittra. Agriculture in Bengal	283
— Materia Medica. See Irvine.		— Biographical Sketch of David Hare	51
Tr., Vol. 350	515	— Life of Colesworthy Grant	51
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 147	472	— Spiritualism	206
Paton, Col. J. Tables of Routes and Stages, Fort William, &c.	131	Peary Churn Sircar. Geography of India	13
Pattana Prabhus. See Shamrao	133	Peary M. Mookerjee. Bengal Tenancy Bill	564
Patterson, A. B. Fatehpur Settlement Report	173	— Jurisprudence and Law	243
— A. J. The Magyars	67	Peasant Proprietors. See Thornton	259
— R. H. The New Golden Age	259	— of Bengal. See Dutt	124
Patton, R. Asiatic Monarchies	173	Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India	173
Pattullo, H. Cultivation of Lands, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 381	522	Peet, Rev. J. Malayalam Grammar	402
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy	210, 564	Peggs, J. Baptist Mission in Orissa	224
— Mr. Charges against Marquis Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 73	456	— British Connection with Idolatry in India	210
Pauli, C. Altitalische Studien	370	— The Cultivation and Smuggling of Opium. Tr., Vol. 230	494
— Etruskische Studien	418	— Infanticide	131
— See Deecke	417	Pegu. See Burma	185-188
Paulinus a S. B. Opera	355	Peguan Grammar. See Haswell	405
Paul, Mr. Letter to S. Whitbread, Esq. Tr., Vol. 197	498	Peiho Massacre. See London to Lucknow	128
Paulmier, A. D. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe	378	— See Osborn	116
Paulus, S. Tobacco, Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 405	527	Pelle, J. B. Native Publications, Bombay	7
Pauper Children. See Report	32	Peiper, C. R. S. De Moallak Lebidi. Tr., Vol. 345	515
Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Tr., Vol. 34	448	— Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande	361
Pauthier, G. Chine Moderne	116		
— Description de la Chine	116		
— L'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes	355		
— Examen Critique, &c. See Julien	410		
— Le Livre de Marco Polo	67		
— Livres Sacrés de l'Orient	206		
— Memoires Chinoises	116		
— Relations de la Chine	116		
— Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ	417		
— Tr., Vols. 401, 453, 462	526		
	537, 538		

	Page		Page
Pekin. <i>See</i> Plan - - -	428	Perfumery, Art of. <i>See</i> Piesse -	293
— <i>See</i> under China. - - -		Periodical Literature, Index. <i>See</i>	
— Gazettes - - -	116	— Poole - - -	7
— — <i>See</i> Morrison - - -	115	“Periwinkles” by Cecil - - -	350
Pelasgians. <i>See</i> Lepsius - - -	369	Perkes, S. Harbours for Madras -	262
Pelew Islands. <i>See</i> Semper - -	117	Perkins, Rev. J. Residence in	
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	198	— Persia - - -	93
Pellat, C. A. <i>Manuale Juris</i>		Permanent Leases with Bengal	
— <i>Synopticum</i> - - -	564	— Landholders. Tr., Vol. 109 -	463
Pellow, F. H. Rent Question in		— Settlement Imperilled - - -	173
— Bengal - - -	564	Permauls, Land of the. <i>See</i> Day -	123
Pelly, Sir L. Hasan and Husain -	216	Perny, P. <i>Grammaire Chinoise,</i>	
— Views of General Jacob - -	51	— <i>Dictionnaire, &amp;c.</i> - - -	411
Pemberton, Capt. R. B. Bootan -	173	Perréaz, E. <i>Transformations du</i>	
— — Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— <i>langage en Angleterre.</i> Tr., Vol. 496	545
— Eastern Frontier of India -	18	Perrin, N. <i>L'Afghanistan</i> - - -	103
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India.		Perring, J. E., & Andrews, E. J.	
— <i>See</i> Mundy - - -	180	— <i>Pyramids of Gizeh</i> - - -	428
Penal Code, The. <i>See</i> under Indian		Perron, D. <i>Femmes Arabes</i> - - -	564
— Law - - -	230-248	— <i>L'Islamisme</i> - - -	216
— — Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489	— <i>Voyage au Ouaday</i> - - -	76
Penang. <i>See</i> Low - - -	193	— Gen. On the Mahratta	
— Register - - -	439	— War. Tr., Vol. 69 - - -	435
Pendulum Experiments. <i>See</i> Sabine	328	Perrot, G., & C. Chipiez. <i>Histoire</i>	
Penhoën, B. de. <i>L'Empire Ang-</i>		— <i>toire de L'Art</i> - - -	292
— <i>lais dans l'Inde</i> - - -	146	Perry, Sir E. Account of Asoka.	
— <i>L'Inde Anglaise</i> - - -	146	— Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
Peninsular War. <i>See</i> Napier - -	267	— Bird's-eye View of India -	131
— and Oriental Steam Company -	262	— Cases of Oriental Life - -	243
Penka, K. <i>Nominaflexion</i> - - -	370	— Languages of India. Tr.,	
— <i>Origines Ariacae</i> - - -	308	— Vol. 2 - - -	441
Penley, A. <i>Water Colour Painting</i>	428	— Reforms in Common Law.	
Penn, William. <i>Life of Geo. Fox</i>	51	— Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
Pennant, T. Views of Hindoostan	131	— Speech on Indian Finances.	
Pennsylvania, Natural History		— Tr., Vol. 165 - - -	480
— of. <i>See</i> Barton - - -	316	— Von Savigny on Posses-	
Penny Cyclopædia, The - - -	10	— <i>sion. See</i> Savigny - - -	299
Penrice, J. Dictionary of the Koran	378	— Commodore M. C. Expedi-	
People of India. <i>See</i> Watson - -	430	— <i>tion to Japan. See</i> Hawks -	112
— Turkey - - -	87	Pers, A. van. <i>Nederlandsch Oost</i>	
Peppers, East Indian. <i>See</i> Blume -	310	— <i>Indische Typen</i> - - -	428
Pepys, Samuel. <i>Memoirs. See</i>		Persepolis. <i>See</i> Eichhoff. Tr.,	
— <i>Braybrooke</i> - - -	45	— Vol. 224 - - -	493
Pérak. <i>See</i> Lias - - -	193	— <i>See</i> Fergusson - - -	37
— <i>See</i> McNair - - -	193	— <i>See</i> Francklin - - -	91
Perceval, A. P. C. de. <i>Diction-</i>		— <i>See</i> Price - - -	93
— <i>naire Arabe, &amp;c. See</i> Caussin -	376	— <i>See</i> Stolze - - -	430
— <i>Histoire des Arabes</i> - - -	27	— <i>See</i> Ussher - - -	71
Percival, Rev. P. The Land of		— Tr., Vol. 415 - - -	529
— the Veda - - -	131	Persia - - -	91-94
— Tamil Dictionaries - - -	400	— <i>See</i> Binning - - -	55
— Telugu Dictionary - - -	402	— <i>See</i> Bruins - - -	55
— Capt. R. The Cape of Good		— <i>See</i> Elandin - - -	425
— Hope - - -	76	— <i>See</i> Meynard - - -	13
— Ceylon - - -	185	— <i>See</i> Orsolle - - -	563
Percy, Bishop. Chinese Pieces -	116	— <i>See</i> Sanson - - -	565
Peregrine Pultuney - - -	352	— British Interests in. <i>See</i>	
Pereira, Dr. J. Food and Diet -	341	— <i>Brydges. Tr., Vol. 52</i> - - -	452
— <i>Materia Medica, &amp;c.</i> - - -	341	— 1722-25. <i>Revolutions in.</i>	
Perelaer, M. T. H. Dajaks - - -	194	— Tr., Vol. 32 - - -	447
Pérez, V. <i>Végétation aux Iles</i>		— and Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Cor-	
— <i>Canaries</i> - - -	314	— <i>respondence</i> - - -	101
		— <i>See</i> Geographical - - -	102



	Page		Page
Persia and Georgia. <i>See</i> Historical Account. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523	Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient	88
— to England. <i>See</i> Ives -	64	— J. H. De Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus. Tr., Vol. 343 -	514
Persian Ancient Coinage. <i>See</i> Tychem -	44	— Grammatica Arabica -	379
— Astronomical Seals. <i>See</i> Gravius -	384	— Armeniaca -	416
— Bibliography. <i>See</i> Indications -	6	— Samaritana -	382
— <i>See</i> Schwab -	8	Peters, Lt.-Col. J. G. On Equitation -	131
— Empire. <i>See</i> Kinneir -	12	— W. Circular Orders, Fort William -	173
— <i>See</i> Rawlinson -	28	Petersdorff, Dr. Alexander the Great	27
— Grammars and Dictionaries -	382-386	Peterson, W. Aus Transkaskien und Armenien -	564
— Gulf. <i>See</i> Heude -	64	Petition to Parliament. <i>See</i> Mill	154
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Benfey -	36	Petrie, W. Lord Minto at Madras. Tr., Vols. 107, 194 -	462, 487
— Tr., Vol. 224 -	493	Petroleum Region of the Caspian. <i>See</i> Marvin -	562
— <i>See</i> Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	Petruscovich. Turkoman Expedition -	106
— <i>See</i> Ménant -	39	Pettenkofer, M. Cholera in Indien	341
— Language. <i>See</i> Oppert. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	Pettigrew, T. J. Egyptian Mummies	80
— MSS. <i>See</i> Pertsch -	7	Pettitt, Rev. G. The Tinnevely Mission -	224
— Poets. <i>See</i> Ouseley -	51	Petzholdt, A. Der Kaukasus -	98
— Princes in London. <i>See</i> Fraser -	57	— Turkestan -	106
— <i>See</i> Najaf Kuli Mirza -	67	Peulhs, Les. <i>See</i> Crozals -	73
— Religions. <i>See</i> Johnson -	561	— <i>See</i> Faidherbe -	374
— Textiles. <i>See</i> Karabacek -	290	Peyron, A. Grammatica Linguae Copticae -	375
Persien und Chili. <i>See</i> Frank	12	Pezzi, D. Glottologia Aria -	370
Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion. <i>See</i> Edwards	139	— La Science du Langage -	370
— Law of the Mahomedans. <i>See</i> Ameer Ali -	252	Pfahler, Geo. Handbuch Deutscher Alterthümer -	40
— Property, East Indies. <i>See</i> Alcock -	230	Pfander, Rev. C. G. On Muhammadanism. Tr., Vol. 166 -	480
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. -	7	Pfeiffer, F. Altnordisches Lesebuch -	420
Peru. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	58-63	— Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. <i>See</i> Hahn -	420
— <i>See</i> Hutchinson -	199	— Ida. Travels -	67
— <i>See</i> Markham -	199	— L. Nomenclator Botanicus -	314
— <i>See</i> Ranking -	200	Pfizmaier, A. Erfindung der Chinesischen Schriftgattungen -	411
— <i>See</i> Tschudi -	200	— Geschichte der Chinesischen Reiches. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Peruvian Bark. <i>See</i> McIvor -	282	— Grammaire Turque -	415
— <i>See</i> Planchon -	283	— Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei -	116
— <i>See</i> Chinchona.		— Die Sprache der Aleuten -	422
Peschel, O. Erd- und Völkerkunde	13	Pfoundes, C. History and Literature of Old Japan -	116
— Geschichte der Erdkunde -	13	— Japanese Notes -	116
— Physische Erdkunde -	13	Pfund, Dr. J. Kordofan und Darfur	76
— The Races of Man -	308	Pharaoh and his Princes. <i>See</i> Cullimore. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
— Vergleichende Erdkunde -	13	Pharaon, J. Grammaire Arabe. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529
— Völkerkunde -	308	— Traduction Arabe -	379
Peshawur. <i>See</i> Trevelyan -	566	Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c.	437
— District Gazetteer -	564	— Library -	7
— District Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Hastings -	166	Pharmacology. <i>See</i> Medicine	332-345
— <i>See</i> James -	167		
— Mission, and Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490		
Pestani Coovarji Taskar. Persian Grammar -	385		
Peste in Mesopotamia -	341		
Peter the Great. <i>See</i> Baer -	11		
— <i>See</i> Schuyler -	52		
Petermann, A. Expedition to Central Africa -	76		

	Page		Page
Pharoah & Co. Gazetteer of		Philology, General, &c.	363-373
Southern India	18	— See Herrmann	6
Phayre, Sir A. P. History of Burma	357	Philopatris. East India Trade.	
—'s Mission to Ava. See Grant	186,	— See Treatise	295
	425	Phipps, J. Bengal Commerce	292
— See Yule	188	— China and Eastern Trade	292
— Col. R. Abyssinian Expedition	80	— Shipbuilding in India	262
Phear, Sir J. B. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon	131	Phipson, Dr. T. L. Utilization of Minute Life	320
— Litigation in Bengal	243	Phœnicia. See Clermont-Ganneau	559
— The Tagore Case	250	— See Prutz	88
Philadelphia, Chinese Collection.		— See Renan	40
— See Descriptive Catalogue	110	Phœnician Inscriptions. See Davis	425
— Exhibitions	308	— See Euting	37
— Public Ledger Building	200	— See Ewald. Tr., Vol.	402
Philæthes. Letters to Remembrancer, &c. Tr., Vol. 133	467	— Language	381-2
Philastre, P. Code Annamite	229	— See Alphabets	363
Philip, Dr. Case of. Tr., Vol. 40	449	— See Rougé	371
Philippos, Rev. E. Syrian Christians of Malabar	131	Phœnicians, The. See Fontane	24
Philippart, Sir J. East India Military Calendar	268	Phoenix, The	437
Philippi, F. W. M. Der Status Constructus in Hebraischen	382	Photographic Art Treasures	428
Philippine Islands. See Blanco	310	— Views of Ceylon, &c.	428
— See Colin	191	Phrenologist amongst the Todas. See Marshall	129
— See La Gironière	193	Phulmani and Karuna. The History of. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— See Hakluyt Society	61	Physical Science	329-332
— See Islas Filipinas	561	Piassetsky, P. La Mongolie et la Chine	116
— See Jagor	192	— Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China	116
— See Murillo	194	Picart, B. Cereémonies Religieuses	206
— See Pardo	370	Pictet, A. L'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit	370
— See Saint-Croix	69	— Inscriptions Gauloises	40
— See Zuhiga	196	— Origines Indo-Européennes	370
Philipps, J. T. Danish Missionaries and Malabar Bramans	224	Picton, J. A. South Lancashire Dialect	347
— People of Malabar	131	Pictures of Indian Life. See Cust	123
— W. Mineralogy	324	Piddington, H. Agriculture	283
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law. See Burn	227	— The Horn Book of Storms	331
— International Law	229	— On Hurricanes	331
Philipps, H. C. Naval Signals	262	— Index to Plants of India	314
— Rev. J. The Santál Language	404	— The Opium Trade	293
Philipps-Wolley, C. Savage Svánétia	98	— The Sailor's Horn-Book	331
Phillips, A. Bengal Land Tenures. See Tagore Law Lectures	247	— Tr., Vols. 7, 13, 21, 27, 258, 340	442, 443, 445, 446, 500, 514
— G. Syriac Grammar	382	Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle	350
— H. Flora Historica	314	Pierret, P. Dictionnaire Archéologie Egyptienne	80
— Sylva Florifera	314	Piessé, G. W. S. Perfumery	293
— H. A. D. A Blacker Pamphlet	173	Pietraszewski, F. Grammaire Zend	385
— Indian Criminal Law	243	— Numi Mohammedani	43
— Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim	351	Pietrement, C. A. Les Aryas	308
— R. Story of Gautama Buddha	212	Piggot, J. Persia	93
— Rev. T. Missionary's Vade Mecum	224	Pigny, F. de. See Levchine	98
— W. Geology. See Conybeare	323	Pigot, Lord. Arrest, &c.	155
Philojohannes. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21	445	— See Copies	152
Philological Society	347, 437	— Tr., Vols. 59, 135, 384, 410	453, 468, 523, 528

	Page		Page
Pigott, G. Scandinavian Mythology	219	Pisciculture in S. Canara. See Thomas	285
— J. P. The Horses of India	131	Piso, G. De Indiar Re Naturali	341
Pigou, W. A. Photographs taken at Humpy, &c.	428	Pistorius, A. W. P. V. Britsch-Indisch Beheer	146
Pihan, A. P. L'Écriture Arabe, Persane, et Turque	379	— Ceylon	185
— Glossaire des Mots Français	418	— Studien	194
— La Langue Algerienne	379	Pitcairn's Island. See Shillibeer.	
Binappel, J. Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek	408	Tr., Vol. 428	582
Pike, L. O. Crime in England	32	Pitman, R. B. Atlantic and Pacific Canal	273
— S. Hebrew Lexicon	382	Pitt, William. East India Bill.	
Pilgrim of Love	352	Tr., Vols. 79, 104, 489 - 457, 462	543
Pilgrimages. Madras Presidency. See Control	162	— Life of. See Gifford	47
Pilgrims, Mecca. See Abdur	157	— and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 247	498
Pillai, P. See Ponnosamy.		Pitts, J. Mahometinus	216
— S. See Singarapelavanderam.		Pizzi, Dr. Manuale della Lingua Persiana	385
Pillay, A. See Appasamy.		Plague, Tho. See Francis	336
— See Arnachellum.		— See Kremer	338
— S. S. Grammatica Tamilensis. See Joyes	400	— See Maclean	339
Pillibheet Settlement Report	173	— See Peste	341
Pilpay. See Weber	361	— See Rohlfis	342
Pinacographia. See Snellen van Vollenhoven	321	— See Russell	343
Pincott, F. The Hindi Manual	390	Plaisted, B. Calcutta to Bassorah	68
— Hymns of the Rig Veda	359	Planchon, G. Peruvian Barks	283
— Primary Education in India	182	Planey, V. See Bretschneider	109
— See Malleson	143	Planters' Manual	283
Pindaries, Tho. See Origin	146	Plate, Dr. W. On the Province of Hadhramaüt. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Pinder, M. De Adamante	324	Platel, W. Catalogue of the Library of. Tr., Vol. 37	448
Pinetum, Tho. See Gordon	312	Plath, Dr. J. H. Barbarische Stämme im alten China	116
Pineyro, L. Successos della Santa Fe	224	— China	116
Pingala Sama Rao. Hindu Law	250	— Chinesische Geschichte	116
— Indian Basements Act. See Sama	245	— Chinesische Encyclopädien	116
— Negotiable Instruments Act	243	— Geschichte des Ostlichen Asiens	116
— Procedure Codes	243	Platts, J. T. Hindustani Dictionary	393
— Principles of Mahamadan Law	252	— Hindustani Grammar	393
— Transfer of Property Act	243	Playfair, G. The Taleef Shereef	841
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels	68	— H. W. E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 178	484
Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaçam	68	— R. L. The Scourge of Christendom	75
— Voyages, &c.	—	— W. Intercepted Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Piobert, G. Treatise on Artillery	268	— Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain	155
Pioneer, Tho.	439	Pleasure Parties in Ancient India	210
— of Commerce. See Cooper	110	Pleasures of Dreaming. See Holtham	349
Pioneering in the Far East. See Helms	192	Plenck, J. J. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium	341
Piper, G. O. Chinesische Bilderschrift	116	Plescheff, Capt. S. Russian Empire	98
Piqueré, P. J. Türkische Grammatik	415	Plowden, E. C. See Law	254
Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 428	531	— T. C. Pakkto Sentences. See Chichele	383
Pischel, R. De Öäkuntali Recensionibus	359	— W. C. Travels in Abyssinia	80
— De Grammaticis Præcitiis	388		
Pischoh, C. N. Der Einfluss des Islam	216		

	Page		Page
Plumley, Miss. Days and Nights in the East -	88	Pollen, F. P. L. Faune de Madagascar -	76
Plummer, T. W. E. I. Charter -	155	Pollock, Sir G. Life. See Low -	49
Tr., Vol. 110 -	463	See Greenwood -	102
Plunkett, Capt. G. T. Conversation Manual, Hindustani, &c. -	393	Pollok, Lt. Col. Sport in British Burmah, &c. -	187
Poocke, E. India in Greece -	219	Polo, M. See Marco.	
R. Description of the East -	68	Polynesia. See Australasia -	197-198
Egypt -	80	Polynesian Languages -	406-409
Podesta, J. B. Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium -	379	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
Poesche, T. Die Arier -	308	— Mythology. See Bastian -	218
Pogson, F. Indian Gardening -	283	— See Gill -	218
Manual of Agriculture for India -	283	— See Grey -	218
— Capt. History of the Boondelas -	146	Pomet, M. Drugs -	341
— Tour to Chateegaon -	181	Pondicherry. See Habitans -	125
— Historical Researches. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	— See Mémoires -	562
Points and Pickings about China -	116	Ponnosamy Pillai. Criminal Code -	243
Poison Tree, The. See Bankim -	351	— Criminal Courts Practice -	243
Poisons. See Christison -	334	Pontus. See Meyer -	26
Polak, J. E. Persian -	93	Poole, G. H. Revenue Circular Orders -	243
Polehampton, Rev. H. S. Memoir -	51	— R. S. Horæ Ægypticæ -	80
Police Code. See Prabalnanda -	243	— S. L. Catalogues of Coins. See British Museum -	42
N.W.P. See Saunders -	245	— See Lane-Poole.	
— Court Companion. See Prankissow Ghose -	243	— W. F. Index to Periodical Literature -	7
— Duties. See Fryer -	405	Poona Bank Forgery Case -	254
— Guide, Bengal. See Lewis -	240	— Collectorate -	173
— Madras Presidency. See Papers -	172	— Conference. See Report -	174
— Military, in India. See Badenach -	264	— Observer -	440
— Officer's Manual. See Kabad -	289	— Rupees. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— Ready Reference. See Birch -	231	— Sarvajani Sabha -	437
— Torture and Murder in Bengal -	173	— and Kirkee Guide. See Teacher -	21
Polioeman's Note Book, Madras -	243	— See Watson's -	22
Policy of England in the East. See Partridge -	172	Poongathoor V. Moodelliar. Tamil Dictionary -	400
— of the Government of British India -	173	Pooree Famine. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
Tr., Vols. 52, 177 -	452, 483	Poorooshottum, C. Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Polier, M <sup>me</sup> . et Col. de. Mythologie des Indous -	210	Pope, A. Homer's Iliad -	347
Polish Language. See Jordan -	421	— C. Journal of Trade -	293
— Question -	99	— Rev. G. U. Alphabet for all India. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471
— See Montgaillard -	98	— Rev. G. U. The Lutheran Aggression. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507
Tr., Vol. 207 -	490	— Tamil Grammar, &c. -	400
Political Economy -	257-259	— Text Book of Indian History -	146
— Letters by a Member of Parliament. Tr., Vols. 58, 78 -	453, 457	Popham, Sir Home. Prince of Wales Island. Tr., Vol. 74 -	456
— Relations between British Government and Native States -	173	Popof, A. Kalmuk Grammar -	412
— between English and Dutch. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460	Popular Encyclopædia -	10
— State of India. Tr.; Vol. 181 -	485	Porbandar. See Watson -	19
— and Military Events in B. India. See Hough -	141	Poroehine, V. de. Russic-Pologne. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490
		Porson, Mr. Richard. Tr., Vol. 226 -	494
		Port Canning. See Besemeres -	159
		— Philip. See Shillinglaw -	198
		Porter, F. W. Allahabad District Settlement Report -	173

	Page		Page
Porter, G. R. Sugar Cane -	283	Potato Cultivation. See Freeman	279
— Tropical Agriculturist -	283	Pote, B. E. English, Classical, &c., Literature. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Sir R. K. Travels -	68	Pothier, M. Traité des Obligations -	564
— W. D. Burma Law Reports	243	Pott, A. F. Indo-Germanische Sprachen -	370
Portfolio, The -	27	— Ungleichheit Menschlicher Rassen. Tr., Vol. 326 -	512
Portugal. See Freitas -	560	— Zählmethode. Tr., Vol. 290	506
— and the Congo. See Cordeiro	73	— Die Zigeuner -	306
Portuguese Africa. See Faria y Sousa -	73	Potter, Sir J. Turkey. See Larpent	86
— Asia. See Couto -	138	Pottery. See Birch -	287
— See Faria y Sousa -	139	— See Julien -	290
— Colonies. See Ensaios -	16	— See Murryat -	292
— See Monteiro -	13	— See Treatise -	295
— Dictionary. See Vieyra -	419	— of Bengal. See O'Shaughnessy -	292
— Discoveries. See General -	58	— of India. See Hunter -	290
— &c. See Portuguesez -	27	Pottinger, Lieut. H. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde -	131
— Grammars, &c. See Romance Languages -	417, 418	Poul Language. See Faidherbe -	374
— Ecclesiastical History. See Documentos -	23	— See Peuhl.	
— Embassy to Abyssinia. See Hakluyt Society -	63	Pourie, Rev. J. See Memorials -	50
— in China. See Ijungstedt -	114	Powell, J. W. Report of the Bureau of Ethnology -	308
— in East Africa. See Salt -	69	— Lt. T. S. Journey in Persia	93
— in India. See Burnell -	4	Power, W. T. Residence in China	116
— See Bussière -	221	Powis, Lt. F. T. Economy of Native Regiments. Tr., Vol. 446 -	535
— See Castanheda -	137	Powlett, Major P. W. Gazetteer of Ulwur -	18
— See Castro -	56	Pownall, Mr. R. I. Affairs, &c. Tr., Vol. 111 -	463
— See Gerson da Cunha	42	Powys Fadog, History of. See Lloyd	562
— See Saalfeld -	147	Poynder, J. Human Sacrifices in India -	155
— See Soares -	133	— Idolatry in India. Tr., Vol. 304	509
— See Soltan -	148	Prabad Mala. See Long -	807
— See Subsidios -	148	Prabalananda Pillai. Police Code	248
— Treaties. See Biker -	23	Praetorius, F. Amharische Sprache	374
Posewitz, T. Borneo, &c. -	194	— Erklärung der Himjarischen Inschriften -	40
Positivism. See Lobb -	256	— Tigrinasprache -	374
Posno, M. A. Het Indisch Staatsrecht -	194	Prakrit Language -	386-389
Possosohkow, I. Ideen in Russland	99	— See Burkhard. Tr., Vol. 368	518
Post Office Enquiry -	173	— See Delius. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— of India. See Ananda	158	— See Goldschmidt, Tr., Vol. 363 -	518
— See Government -	165	Pramatha N. Bose. Caste System	210
— See Staples -	176	Pran Nath Saraswati. Privy Council Judgments -	243
Postans, Capt. Sindh -	131	Prankissow Ghose. Police Court Companion -	243
— Hints to Cadets -	268	Prasanath -	131
— Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Pratabgarh District. Settlement Report. See Forbes -	164
— Panoramic Sketch of Surat	428	Pratápachandra Ghosha. Durga Puja -	210
— Temples in West of India -	428	Pratt, Hodgson. Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— Toofut-ul-Kiram -	146	— Bengal Planters and Ryots. Tr., Vols. 142, 334 -	470, 513
— Mrs. Cutch -	131		
— Facts and Fictions -	131		
— Western India -	131		
Poste, E. Roman Law by Gaius -	229		
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Trade and Commerce -	293		
Postola Sogar. See Unger	207		
Postolacca, A. Synopsis Numorum Veterum -	43		
Potagos, Dr. Voyages -	564		
Potania, G. E. Travels in Mongolia -	116		



	Page		Page
Pratt, Hodgson. University Education for Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 161	477	[Price.] Memoirs of a Field Officer	51
— Rev. J. H. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Prices of Food-Grains, &c. Bengal and India	173
— P. See Quintus Curtius	27	Prichard, Iltudus T. The Administration of India	173
Precious Stones. See Gems.		— Chronicles of Budgepore	352
Predari, F. Origine dei Zingari	306	— The Mutinies in Rajpootana	146
Pre-Historic Times. See Lubbock	307	— The Nawab of Tonk	173
Preiss, L. Plantæ Preissianæ	314	— Social Progress in India	131
Prejevalsky, Col. N. From Kulja to Lob-Nor	106	— Dr. J. C. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations	371
— Mongolia	116	— Egyptian Mythology and Chronology	80
— Reisen in Tibet	564	— History of Mankind	308
Premare, P. Notitia Linguae Sinicæ	411	Prideaux, Dr. H. Life of Mahomet	216
Prendergast, G. L. Civilian's Vade Mecum	244	Pridham, C. Ceylon	185
— Standing Orders. Foujdaree Adalat	244	— Mauritius	18
— M. G. Case of Ram Doss and Ramchorun Loll v. E. I. Co.	255	Prières des Musulmans Chinois	216
— Thos. Mastery of Languages	371	Priestley, Dr. J. Institutions of Moses and of the Hindoos, &c.	206
Present Crisis in India	173	Primeval Language, The. See Forster	366
— State of Discontent in India	173	Primitivæ Orientales	182
Presidency Magistrates Act. See Wyman	248	Prince Consort, The. See Martin	50
— Act. See Cranenburgh	235	Prince in India, The. See Chandra Mukhopadhyaya	123
— Small Cause Courts. See Laldas Damodherdas	240	— See Five Months	124
— See MacEwen	240	— See Russell	132
President in Council	173	— of Wales' Island. See Commerce	191
Presle, Brunet de. Dynasties Egyptiennes	80	— See Daniell	424
Press in India. See Letters	169	— See Leith	193
— See Stanhope	176	— Tr., Vol. 74	456
— Tr., Vols. 28, 43, 45, 97, 119, 162	446, 450, 461, 464, 478	— See Low	193
Prester John. See Alvarez	72	— See Popham. Tr., Vol. 74	456
— See Oppert	27	— See Trapaud	196
— See Zarneke	357	— Free School Report. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Preston, T. Catalogue, Burekhardt Library	7	— Gazette	440
— Exhibition, 1865	303	— Own Regiments, Bombay and Madras. See Historical Record	266
— Strike. See Ashworth. Tr., Vol. 368	519	Prince's Guide Book, The. See Aberigh-Mackay	20
Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien	68, 117	Princes of India. See Chesson	161
Prevost, A. F. Histoire des Voyages	68	— See Clune	137
Prianlx, O. de B. Questions Mosaicæ	206	— See Historical Sketch	141
Price, B. Currency and Banking	259	— See Sullivan	148
— Practical Political Economy	259	— and People of India. See Eden	425
— Major D. History of Arabia	88	Pringle, R. Small Pox, &c.	341
— Mohammedan History	216	Prinsep, A. Civil Judicial Regulations, Fort William	244
— Joseph. Tr. Vols. 27, 53-55, 173, 175	446, 452, 482, 483	— R. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary	388
— W. Embassy to Persia	93	— State Canals	173
— Hindoostanee, &c. Grammar	393	— G. A. Bengal Commerce	293
— W. H. Manora Breakwater	273	— Saugor Island Society. Tr., Vol. 146	471
— W. S. Missionary Statement. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— Steam Vessels, &c. in British India	262
		— H. T. Criminal Code	244
		— Discoveries in Afghanistan	43

	Page		Page
Prinsep, H. T. India Question in 1853	173	Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway	273
— Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Sindh and Punjab Railway	273
— Sikh Power in the Punjab	146	Proprietors of E.I. Stock List	
— Tibet, Tartary, &c.	117	Tr., Vol. 404	527
— Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration	146	Frosunno Coomar Sen. See Sen.	
— J. Benares Illustrated	428	— Hindu Law	250
— Indian Antiquities	40	— Muhammadan Law	253
— Useful Tables	298	— Tagore. Vivada Chintamani	250
— Tr., Vols. 14, 92, 130	444, 459, 466	— Table of Hindu Succession	250
— Val. C. Imperial India	131	Protestant Alliance and Mr. W. B. Turnbull. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Printing, Decorative. See Savage	293	Prouvèze, L'Abbé. Gabriel Durand	564
— Specimens of Types. Tr., Vol. 44	450	Proverbs. See Collection	305
Prior, James. Memoir of Burke	51	— See Dahl	560
— Voyage in the Indian Seas	68	— See Lewin	307
— W. S. Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— See Long	307, 356
Priscian, Periegesis. See Dionysius	11	— See Scarcella	308
Prison Discipline in India. See Report	174	Prutz, Dr. H. Aus Phönizien	88
Prisons, State of. See Neild	32	Pryse, Rev. W. Khasia Language	404
— N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 261	501	Pseudocallisthenes. See Zacher	30
— See Jails.		Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia	13
Prisse, E. The Oriental Album	429	— See Berlioux	11
— D'Avennes. L'Art Arabe	429	Public Departments. See Notes	32
Pritzel, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index	314	— Loans of the Government of India	173
— Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae	314	— Offices. See Reports on Fees	32
Private Life of an Eastern King. See Knighton	127	— Works Department, India	564
— Trade, India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522	— Regulations, &c.	173
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien. See Hennings	289	— Bengal and Madras. Reports	174
Privy Council, Appeals from India	244	— Bombay. See Conference	162
— See Michell	241	— in India. See Binnie	159
— See Moore	241	— See Bourne. Tr., Vol. 368	519
— See Padaki	243	— See Cotton	162
— See Pran Nath	243	— See Strachey	177
— See Sutherland	247	— See Thornton	178
— See Tarrant	247	Pückler-Muskau, Prince. Egypt and Mehemet Ali	80
— See Wigram	248	Paini, C. Il Buddha, &c.	206
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils	244	Palford, Lieut. R. R. Theory, &c. of Drawing	293
Prochnow, J. D. Der Christliche Hausfreund. Tr., Vol. 163	479	Pallan, R. P. Ruins of Asia Minor. See Texier	430
— Hindustani Grammar	393	Pallé, F. L. Grammatica Sanscrita	388
Prodromus. See Haughton	256	Palni Mountains. See Hamilton	426
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering	273	Palszky, F. See Maury	307
Progress	437	Pulteney, William. The East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 64, 170 - 454	481
— &c. of Russia in the East	99	Punishments of China	117
Prokesch-Osten, G. von. Mehmed-Ali	51	Punjab. See Honigberger	126
Prophecies Relating to Present Times, &c. Tr., Vol. 243	498	— See Hügel	126
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly	273	— See Lassen. Tr., Vol. 415	529
		— See Laurence	128
		— See Masson	129
		— See Merk	144
		— See Original Sketches	428
		— See Steinbach	134

	Page		Page
Punjab. Arboriculture in. See		Purser, W. E., and H. C. Fanshawe.	
Ribbentrop	283	Rohtak Settlement Report	174
— Campaign. See Laurence-		Purves, J. East India Merchant	293
Archer	142	Pushto Grammars and Dictionaries	382-386
— See Leaves	142	Putzillo, M. Russian and Corean	
— Chiefs. See Griffin	140	Dictionary	412
— Circular Orders. See Cir-		Pyinkadoh Forests of Arakan.	
cular Orders	233	See Schlich	284
— Civil Code, &c. See Tremlett	247	Pyle, J. C. Meteorological Obser-	
— Code. See Codes	235	vations, Futtoghurh. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— Crisis in. See Cooper	138	Pyramid, Fr. Voyage aux Indes	
— Customary Law. See Boul-		Orientales	68
nois	232	Pythagoras und die Inder. See	
— See Roe	565	Schroeder	565
— See Tupper	251		
— Exhibitions	303		
— Famine. See Famine	164		
— Frontier. See Edwardes	139		
— See Our	130		
— Gazetteer	564		
— See Thornton	19		
— Handbook. See Murray	563		
— History of. See History	141		
— See Orlich	146		
— Law. See Hutchinson	238		
— See Smyth	246		
— See Spitta	246		
— Legends. See Steele	566		
— See Temple	220		
— Manufactures, &c. See Baden-			
Powell	287		
— Medical Mission. Tr., Vols.			
158, 160	476, 477		
— Missionary Conference	224		
— Municipal Manual. See Nicholl	242		
— Notes and Queries	437		
— Plants. See Stewart	315		
— Police Code	174		
— Proper Names. See Temple	134		
— Railway. See Andrew	158		
— See Inauguration	272		
— Rajahs. See Griffin	140		
— Record	435		
— Records	244		
— Resources. Tr., Vol. 9	442		
— Self-Government. See Leitner	562		
— Tenant Right. See Papers	172		
— See Tenant Right	178		
— and Delhi, in 1857. See			
Cave-Browne	137		
— and the Indian Army. See			
Caulfield. Tr., Vol. 29	447		
— and N.W. Frontier of India	131		
— Miscellaneous Tracts, Vol. 9	442		
Punkabs in India. See Account of	332		
— See Parsons	341		
Purans, The	437		
Purcell, J. C. N.W.P. Rent Law	244		
Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, &c.	68		
Pure Literature Society. Tr., Vol.			
150	478		
Purniva Vocabulary	390		

## R.

	Page		Page
Raabe, A. Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache -	371	Railways in India. See Bourne -	160
Rabbinical Law. See Sautayra -	229	— for Bombay -	274
Rabbinowicz, Dr. I. M. Législation du Talmud -	229	— for Military Transport. See Adaptation of -	264
Racchia, C. A. Storia Birmana -	187	Rainfall. See Meteorology -	329-332
Races of Afghanistan. See Bellow -	101	Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo. Account of Joinsar -	181
— of Mankind. See Brown -	305	— Narain Bose. Science of Religion -	206
— — — See Peschel -	308	Rajaesich, Baron. Südslaven -	308
— — — See Anthropology -	305-310	Rajah and Principality of Mysore -	174
Radcliffe Library -	8	Rajahate of Sarawak, The -	194
— Observatory, &c. -	327	Rajas and Nawabs of the North-Western Provinces -	131
Radde, G. Die Chews'uren -	99	Rajast'han. See Tod -	149
— Mingrelisches Hochgebirge -	99	Rajendralála Mitra. Antiquities of Orissa -	40
— Ost-Sibirien -	99	— Buddha Gayá -	40
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur. See Rapid Sketch -	52	— Indo Aryans -	40
— — — Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	— Parsis of Bombay -	132
Radicals of the Sanskrita Language -	388	— Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Bengal -	213
Radley, J. Defence of the Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 248 -	497	— Sanskrit MSS., &c. -	8
Radlof, T. G. Die Sprachen der Germanen -	371	— Vernacular Scientific Terms -	355
Radloff, W. Aus Sibirien -	564	Rajendro Missry. The Law of Inheritance -	250
— Phonetik der Nördlichen Türk Sprachen -	371	— Limitation Act See Missry. -	241
Räto-romanische Grammatik. See Gartner -	418	Rajkrishna Banerjea. Sanskrit Grammar -	388
Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. Java, &c. -	194	— — — Mukherji. Hindu Philosophy -	210
— — — Tr., Vol. 97 -	461	— — — Mukhopadhyaya. Study of Bengali -	396
— — — Memoirs -	51	Rajmahal, &c. -	132
— — — See Horsfield -	319	— — — Tr., Vol. 523 -	555
— — — See Natural History Drawings -	428	Rájopákhyán, The. See Jadunath Rajputana. See Allen -	120
Raffray, A. Abyssinie -	81	— — — See Boileau -	121
Rafn, C. C. Antiquités Americaines -	567	— — — Gazetteer -	18
Rafter, Capt. Our Indian Army -	146	— — — Mutiny in. See Duberley -	138
— — — Savindroog -	352	— — — See Pritchard -	146
Raghuathji, K. Bombay Beggars -	131	Rajputs of India. Letter to the Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— — — Bombay Dancing Girls -	564	Rajshaye. See Kissory -	127
— — — The Governors of Bombay. See Krishnanath -	168	Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana. See Hakluyt Society -	58
Ragoonath Row. Hindu Law of Marriage -	250	Ralfe, J. Naval Biography -	51
Raheem Khan. List of Drugs -	342	Ralph. History of England -	32
Ralkes, C. The Englishman in India -	146	— — — T. S. Icones Carpologicæ -	314
— — — Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India -	174	— — — Darnell. See Taylor -	353
— — — Notes on the Revolt, N.W.P. -	146	Ralston, W. R. S. Tibetan Tales -	356
Railways -	270-275	Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism -	564
— — — Tr., Vols. 7, 11, 162, 479, 480, 481 -	442, 443, 478, 540, 541	— — — Hindu Philosophy -	565
		— — — Palit. Speeches of Kristo Das Pal -	52
		— — — Speeches of Lord Ripon -	52
		— — — Speeches of S. N. Banerjea -	52
		— — — Das Sen. Modern Buddhist Researches -	213
		— — — Doss and Ramchorum Loll, v. E. I. C. See Prendergast -	255

	Page		Page
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches	52	Ramooossies, The. See Mackintosh	129
— Jasan. A Sanskrit and		— Tr., Vol. 33	447
English Dictionary	388	Ramsay, A. C. Catalogue of Rock	
— Nath Chuckerbutty. Gar-		Specimens	324
row Vocabulary	404	— Europe. See Rudler	565
— Raz. Hindu Architecture	293	— W. Baitool Settlement	174
Rama. Life of. See Cust	46	Ramsey, Capt. Gujarati Grammar	398
— Prasad Kasyapa. Occult		Ramusio, G. Viaggio di G. Leone	68
Science	565	Ranade, M. G. Revenue Manual	174
Ramachandra Ghosha. Ancient		Ranchodji Amarji. Tārīkh-i-So-	
Sanskrit Literature	359	rath	147
— Brief Survey	359	Randall, W. Letter to Directors.	
— Modern Vaidik Researches	359	Tr., Vol. 419	530
Ramakrishna Sastruloo. Telugu		Ranee-Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Vocabulary	402	Rangoon. See Lloyd	17
Ramanath Saraswati. Aryan Civil-		— See Rough Trip	187
ization	147	— Operations at. See Baker	264
Ramanatha and Retnaji	350	— Conspiracy Case, The	255
Ramanuja Charry, P. Cases in		Ranken, Dr. J. The Pali Plague	342
Revenue Law	244	Rankine, Surgeon R. Medical	
— Revenue Code	244	Topography of Sarun	342
Ramasamy, M. Eng.-Canarese		— Tr., Vol. 280	505
Vocabulary	403	Ranking, J. Mongol Conquest of	
Ramasawmy Naidu. Law of Alya-		Peru	200
santana	250	— Mongols and Romans	27
Ramaseana	174	— J. L. Civil Sanitation, Madras	342
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord		— Hospital for Women, Madras	342
Likely	350	— Kamptee and Seetabuldee	342
— Urjoon Sing	352	— Trichinopoly	342
Ramaswamy, C. V. Castes of		— Typhoid Fever, Bangalore	342
Southern India	132	Ransonnet, Baron E. Singapur	
Ramayana, The. See Kashinath	358	and Djohor	429
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la		— Sketches of Ceylon	429
Russie	99	Raper, Lieut. H. Navigation and	
— La Russie Épique	99	Nautical Astronomy	262
Rambles in Ceylon. See Butts	184	— M. Gipsies. See Grellmann	306
— in N. India. See Wilson	135	— Rear-Admiral. System of	
— &c. of an Indian Official. See		Signals	262
Sleeman	133	Raphelengius, F. Lexicon Arabi-	
— of a Naturalist. China Sea.		cum	379
See Collingwood	317	Raphelius, G. See Arrian	22
Ramchandra. See Inquiries	204	Rapin de Thoyras. History of	
— Ghosha. The Indo-Aryans	210	England	32
— Surmona. Memorial. Tr.,		Rapp, M. Grundriss der Gram-	
Vol. 47	451	matik	371
Ramchundra. Problems of Maxima		— Der Verbal-Organismus	371
and Minima	327	Räs Mälä. See Forbes	139
Ramcomul Sen. Bengali Dictionary	396	Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mort-	
— Life of. See Mittra	50	gage. See Tagore Lectures	247
Ramdooolal Dey. Life of. See		Rastamji Mervanji. Styles of	
Grish C. Ghose	47	Architecture	293
— Tr., Vol. 137	468	Rathbone, Capt. Napier's Govern-	
Ramghur Coal Fields. See Wil-		ment of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 45	450
liams. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Rationalism in Europe. See Lecky	26
Rammohun Roy. Exposition of		Ratnavali. See Dutt. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Judicial and Revenue System	174	Rattigan, W. H. Customary Law,	
— Translation of the Veds	565	Punjab. See Boulhois	232
— Miscellaneous Works. Tr.,		— Law of Adoption	251
Vols. 137, 164, 166, 241, 264, 470, 471,		"Rattlesnake," H.M.S. Voyage.	
468, 479, 480, 497, 501, 539		See Macgillivray	198
— Last Days in England.		Rattor, J. J. L. Common Salt	325
See Carpenter	46	— Tetanus	342
— See Life	49		



	Page		Page
Rattray, J. Afghanistan -	429	Recreations of an Indian Official.	
Ratzburg, J. T. C. Forst-Insecten	320	See Malleison -	49
— Die Waldverderbniss -	314	Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie	40
Ratzel, F. Anthro-Geographie	13	— des Historiens des Croisades -	28
— Chinesische Auswanderung	117	— des Pieces touchant Confucius	224
Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des		— de Voyages -	68
Menschen -	308	— Compagnie des Indes	
Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der		Orientales -	194
Germanischen Philologie -	371	"Red Pamphlet." See Mutiny -	145
Ravenshaw, J. H. Gaur -	40	— Tr., Vol. 180 -	484
Ravenstein, E. Our Military Posi-		Red Sea, The. See Irwin -	64
tion, &c. See Baring -	264	— See Vincent -	14
Raverty, H. G. English and Hin-		— The French and English in.	
dustani Technical Terms -	393	See Beke. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
— Notes on Afghanistan -	103	Redfern, T. R. Kheri District	
— Pushto Grammars, &c. -	385	Settlement -	174
Rawalpindi Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Redhouse, J. W. Chief Human	
Rawlins, Capt. History of Fort		Races -	308
St. George -	147	— The Mesnevi -	356
Rawlinson, G. Great Monarchies	27, 28	— Sub-Hi-Kazib. Tr., Vol. 348	515
— History of Ancient Egypt -	81	— Sultan's Title of "Caliph."	
— History of Herodotus -	27	Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
— Religions of the Ancient		— The Term "Turks," &c. -	515
World -	206	Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
— Sir H. C. Cuneiform In-		— Turkish Dictionaries and	
scriptions -	40	Grammar -	415
— England and Russia in the		— Poetry. Tr., Vol. 348	515
East -	106	— Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian	
— Overland Telegraph, &c. -	274	Matriarchate -	565
Ray, Jas. A Compleat History of		Redouté, P. J. Les Liliacées -	314
the Rebellion -	32	Rees, E. Horrors of War. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— Discourses on the Deluge -	325	— Dr. G. Lectures on Carbon,	
— Voyages and Travels -	68	&c. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449
Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai -	206	— L. E. R. Oude. Tr., Vol. 177n	483
Rayment, R. Income, &c. of Great		— Siege of Lucknow -	147
Britain -	32	Reeve, Rev. W. Canarese Dic-	
Raynal, G. T. Histoire des deux		tionary -	403
Indes -	28	Reflections on E. I. Affairs (1783).	
Raynsford, Capt. Ready Reckoner	293	Tr., Vol. 173 -	482
Ready Reckoner. See Calral -	287	— on the Present Difficulties of	
— See Henriques -	289	the Country, 1820. Tr., Vol. 85	458
— See Raynsford -	293	— on the State of British India -	174
Real Property. See Leighton -	240	Reform, India. Tr., Vols. 162, 165,	
Reale Accademia dei Lincei -	437	186, 219, 291	
Reconquest Général de l'Egypte	565	478, 479-80, 486, 492, 506	
Recentissima de Regno Chinae -	224	Regency, The. Tr., Vols. 248-252	499
Recherches Asiaticques. See Asiatic	432	Regimental Services. See His-	
— sur l'Inde. See Anquetil -	136	torical Records -	266
Reciprocals of Numbers. See Oakes	327	— See Military History -	264-270
Reciprocity, &c. See Wilson -	259	Register of Bengal Civil Servants -	155
Reclus, E. Géographie -	13	Registered Publications. British	
— La Terre -	13	India. See Reports -	8
Recollections of the Deccan -	132	Registration Act, &c. -	244
— of India. See Harding -	426	— See Beverley -	231
Reconnaissances in New Mexico -	200	— See Bignold -	231
Reconnoitring Central Asia. See		— See Biswas -	231
Marvin -	106	— See Dawes -	236
Record of the Metropolitan Fair -	200	— See Johnstone -	239
Records Commission Publications	33-35	— See Kamala Kanta Sen -	239
— Tr., Vol. 34 -	448	— See Narasimham -	242
— E. I. House. See Birdwood	151	— See Pearson -	243
— See Selection -	156	— See Stephen -	246
— Madras. See Wheeler -	150	— Tr., Vol. 136 -	468

	Page		Page
Regnaud, P. Langue Sanscrite -	359	Reinisch, L. Die Barea-Sprache -	374
— La Philosophie de L'Inde -	210	— Die Bilin-Sprache -	374
— Poètes Sanscrits -	359	— Die Chami-Sprache -	374
Regnier, A. D. Grammaire Védique -	388	— Die Nuba-Sprache -	374
— L'Idiome des Védas -	388	Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis in den	
Regulation Allowances for Loss of		Indischen Archipel -	194
Clothing. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501	— D. Musci Frondosi Javanici.	
Regulations, Bengal, &c. -	244	Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
— See Blunt -	231	Reiskius, J. J. Historiæ Regnorum	
— See Campbell -	232	Arabicorum -	28
— See Cartwright -	232	Reithmeier, W. Franz Xaver -	52
— See Clarke -	234	Relapsing Fever. See Lyons -	338
— See Colebrooke -	235	Relation des Missions des Evêques	
— See Dale -	236	François -	224
— See Digest -	237	— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orien-	
— See Field -	237	tales -	68
— See Harrington -	238	Relations of B. India, West of the	
— See Harrison -	238	Indus. Tr., Vol. 85 -	448
— See Prinsep -	244	Relief Bill, East India, The, 1786.	
— See Smyth -	246	Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— Bengal Medical. See Hut-		Religion, General -	202-207
chinson -	166	— See Lillie -	562
— Bengal Military. See Grace	266	— See Réville -	561, 565
— Bombay Army. See Moor -	267	— See Schwartz -	565
— Bombay Marine -	155	— See Tiele -	357
— Medical, &c. -	342	— Hindu -	208-211
— Madras Medical. See Cor-		— Buddhist -	211-213
nish -	162	— Parsi -	213-214
— Officers Dress. Fort St. George	268	— Islam -	214-217
— Revenue. See Marshman -	170	— Chinese -	217
— for Weavers -	155	Religions of India. See Barth	202, 356
— and Acts. Fort William.		Religious Journey in the East. See	
See Constructions -	235	St. Michon -	88
Regur. See Aytoun -	276	Remains of Lost Empires. See	
Rehatek, E. Akbar's Repudia-		Myers -	39
tion of Islam -	147	Remarks on the E. I. Company's	
Reid, H. S. Indigenous Educa-		Balances -	155
tion in Agra -	182	— on Military Literature -	268
— Urdu-Hindi-English Voca-		Re-Marriage of Native Converts.	
bulary -	393	Tr., Vols. 140, 205 -	469, 489
— J. Chronological Tables -	147	Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian.	
— L. R. Answer to "Indus."		See Edwards -	124
Tr., Vol. 5 -	441	Rémusat, A. Bolides et Aérolithes	
— Baroda Affairs -	174	à la Chine. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
— R. T. Family Rights -	229	— La Doctrine Samaréenne.	
— Dr. T. The Human Mind -	257	Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Lt. Col. W. Law of Storms -	331	— Grammaire Chinoise, &c. -	411
Reiff, C. P. Russian Dictionary		— Îles Bo-Nin. Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
and Grammar -	422	— Khotan. Tr., Vol. 282 -	505
Reilly, C. H. Landlord and Tenant.		— Langues Tartares, &c. -	371
See Bell -	231	— Livres Chinois. Tr., Vol. 434 -	533
Rein, J. J. Japan, &c. -	117	— Mélanges Asiatiques -	355
Reinand, M. Feu Grégeois. Tr.,		— d'Histoire Orientale -	355
Vol. 30 -	447	— Les Relations Politiques	
— Géographie D'Abulfeida -	13	avec les Mongols -	28
— Memoire sur l'Inde -	132	Renan, E. Averroes -	257
— Monumens Musulmans -	40	— The Book of Nabathæan	
— Royaume de la Mésène, &c. -	28	Agriculture -	361
— Voyages des Arabes, &c. -	68	— Langues Sémitiques -	371
Reinholdt, A. von. Geschichte		— Mission de Phénicie -	40
der Russischen Litteratur -	347	— L'Origine du Langage -	371

	Page		Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China -	68	Reuven, C. J. C. Javaansche Steenen Beelden -	195
Rennefort, S. de. Histoire des Indes Orientales -	147	Revelations of an Orderly. See Panchkourer Khan -	173
—, Madagascar -	76	Revenue Board, Madras. Standing Orders. See Maclean -	169
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas -	132	—, Circular Orders. See Circular Orders -	161
—, Bengal Roads -	18	—, See Jones -	167
—, Description de l'Inde. See Tieffenthaler -	14	—, See Maskell -	170
—, Geography of Herodotus -	13	—, See Peters -	173
—, Geography of W. Asia -	13	—, Code. Madras Presidency. See Annadarai Aiyer -	230
—, Marches of the British Army in India -	147	—, See Dawes -	236
—, Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan -	132	—, Compendium, Madras. See Kristnah Pillay -	168
—, Retreat of the Ten Thousand -	13	—, Hand-Book. See Young -	180
—, See Walckenaer. Tr., 415	529	—, Bombay. See Nairne	171, 563
Rennie, Dr. The Bhotan War -	147	—, Law. Bengal. See Whinfield	248
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamurree -	342	—, Laws. Madras. See Reports	175
Rent Bill. See Garth -	165	—, Manual. See Ranade -	174
—, See Note on -	563	—, Officers. N. W. P. See Directions -	164
—, Case, The. See Judgments -	239	—, Officers, Punjab. See Cust	162
—, Digest, The. See Irvine -	239	—, Police, &c. E.I.C. Records. See Selection -	156
—, Law, N.W.P. See Atkinson	567	—, Regulations. Madras. See Williams -	248
—, See Nilmadhub	171	—, Survey. Bombay -	175
—, See Purcell -	244	—, —, Tr., Vol. 208 -	490
—, Commission Report -	174	—, System, The Indian. See Ram Mohun Roy -	174
—, See Thirty-nine	178	—, —, See Tuckett -	178
Articles -		—, of Bengal. See Francis	165
—, Question of Bengal. See Decisions -	163	Review of Affairs in China -	117
—, See Keshub C. Acharya	561	—, of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69 -	455
—, See Murdoch -	171	—, of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India. (1788.) Tr., Vol. 235 -	495
—, See Parbati Churn Roy	172	Réville, A. Les Religions des Peuples Non-Civilisés -	206
—, See Pellew -	564	—, —, du Mexique -	565
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund -	147	—, —, See Hibbert Lectures -	561
—, on Countries, N.W. Frontier -	103	Revillout, M. R. Vie et Sentences de Secundus -	52
Reports, Administrative, &c. -	174-175	Revista Orientale -	437
—, Committees, E. I. Company	155	Revolt, The Indian. See Mutiny.	
—, Educational -	182	Revolution in Bengal in 1757. See Memoirs. Tr., Vol. 61 -	453
—, Law -	244-245	Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale -	437
—, Medical -	342	—, Critique -	437
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. 1. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	—, de l'Extrême Orient -	437
Representation, A., of Inland and Foreign Wood -	314	—, de Linguistique -	437
Reptiles of B. India. See Günther	318	—, de l'Orient -	437
—, See Theobald -	322	—, Orientale -	437
Resins, &c. See Cooke -	288	—, —, et Algérienne -	437
Resources of Modern Countries. See Wilson -	359	—, —, et Américaine -	437
—, of Nations. See Fraser	258	Rey, E. Colonies Franques de Syrie -	88
Resumption and Settlement of Estates. See Marshman -	170	—, E. G. Le Haouran -	88
Retzius, A. J. Observationes Botanice -	314	—, Capt. Voyage to Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 322 -	511
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien -	565		
Réunion. Conseil-General -	76		

	Page		Page
Reynolds, Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini	147	Richardson, Capt. I. G. Trials	255
— Capt. P. A. Furlough		— Jas. Extinction of Slave Trade.	
Regulations. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Tr., Vol. 256	499
Reynoso, A. Caña de Azúcar	283	— Touarick Alphabet	374
Rhazes. Small-Pox and Measles	342	— Travels in the Sahara	76
Rhea Fibre. See Growth, &c.	280	— Sir Jas. Arctic Expedition	68
Rhede, H. van. Hortus Malabaricus		— Jno. An Arabic Grammar	379
—	314	— Persian Dictionary	385
Rhenius, Rev. C. Tamil Grammar	401	— Dr. Jno. Zoology of British America	320
Rheumatism in India. See Malcolmsen	339	— Dr. R. The Mediterranean	68
Rhijn, L. J. van. Reis door den Indischen Archipel	195	— W. Catalogue of Stars	327
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom	314	Richter, Rev. C. Coorg Manual	18
Rhode, J. G. Religiöse Bildung, &c. der Hindus	210	— C. F. Arsaciden- und Sassaniden-Dynastie	28
— J. H. Die Heilige Sage	214	— Rev. G. Coorg Tribes, &c.	132
Rhodes, A. de. Relazione di Turchino	189	Richtshofen, F. F. von. China	117, 566
— Voyages et Missions	565	Rickards, R. India	175
Rhododendrons of Sikkim. See Hooker	312	— Speeches, &c.	155
Rhubarbes, Des. See Collin	311	— Rev. S. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Rhus Vernix, &c. See Horsfield	313	— Mr. East India Government and Commerce. Tr., Vol. 116	464
Rialle, G. de. L'Anthropophagie	308	Ricketts, H. Report on Midnapore and Cuttack	18
— La Mythologie Comparée. See De Rialle	218	— Systems and Salaries in India	175
Ribbentrop, B. Arboriculture in the Punjab	283	— See Correspondence	559
Ribeiro, M. F. Serpa Pinto	68	— M. Refutation	155
Ribera, J. de. Irrigation of the Madrid Plain	283	Riddell, R. Gardening in India	283
Ribeyro, Capt J. Ceylan	185	— Indian Domestic Economy	334
Rice. See Gelpke	280	Riddle, J. E. and Arnold, T. K. Latin Dictionaries	418
— See Liotard	281	Ride through Islam. See Marsh	93
— Rev. B. Church History	206	Ridsdale, S. O. B. Eta Settlement Report	175
— L. Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg	18	Riebeck, E. Chittagong Hill Tribes	565
— Mysore Inscriptions	40	Riel, C. Der Thierkreis von Dendera	327
— Sanskrit MSS. in Mysore and Coorg	565	Rieu, C. Abul-Ala Vita. Tr., Vol. 281	505
— W. "Indian Game"	132	— Persian MSS. B. Museum	4
Rich, A. Illustrated Dictionary of Antiquities	418	Rifle-guns, &c. See Baker	264
— C. J. Koordistan	88	Right, Interest, and Duty of Government. Tr, Vols. 56, 111 - 453, 463	
— The Ruins of Babylon	40	Rights of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 50, 84	451, 458
— Site of Babylon	88	— of Man Invaded, The. See Faulknor	153
Richard, H. Present and Future of India	175	Rig-Veda, The. See Veda.	
— Tr., Vol. 165	479	Rijnenberg, J. Spreekt Gij Maleisch	408
— L. Dictionnaire, &c. Malaise	408	Rikord, Capt. See Golownin	111
Richards, Rev. J. Address, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 294	507	Riola, H. How to learn Russian	422
Richardson, Dr. C. English Dictionary	420	Ripa, C. Iconologia	293
— On the Study of Languages	371	— Father. See Memoirs	115
— C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design	429	Ripon, Marquis of. Speeches. See Kali P. S. Gupta	561
— D. L. The Anglo-Indian Passage	68	— See Ram Palit	52
— Literary Leaves	350	Rishikesh Sastri. Prakrita Grammar	389
— H. Loss of the Tigris	347	Risi. See Kunte	349



	Page		Page
Risk Allah, H. The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon -	88	Roberts, Hy. The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Ritchie, L. British World in the East -	21	— J. Caste opposed to Christianity. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
— T. E. See Campaign -	23	— Rev. P. Art of Universal Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 227	494
— Mr. Address, University of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— The Ancient Britons -	32
Ritter, C. Asia. (Russian) -	14	— T. T. An Indian Glossary -	393
— Die Erdkunde -	13	Robertson, C. G. Kuram, Kabul, and Kandahar -	103
— Gebirgssysteme des Himalaja -	14	— E. P. Gujarati Dictionary -	398
— Der Jordan. Tr., Vol. 298	508	— Gujarati Revenue Glossary	398
— Das Nil Quellland. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	— G. Indian Harbours -	262
— Die Stupa's -	40	— J. Imperial Assemblage Directory -	147
— H. Arabische Philosophie. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525	— T. C. First Burmese War -	187
— W. L. Java -	195	— Political Prospects of British India -	175
— Nederlandsch Indië -	195	— Dr. W. The Ancients' Knowledge of India -	147
— Nieuwe Indische Verhalen -	195	— W. R. Agriculture in Madras -	283
— Noms de Famille -	371	— Agriculture of the Neilgherry, &c. Districts -	283
Rivara, J. Da C. Lingua Concani	355	Robinson, A. System of Navigating the Ganges -	263
Rivaz, F. E. Security of British Territory in India. Tr., Vol. 66	454	— Rev. E. J. Romanism in Ceylon -	206
— H. T. Bengal Regulations, &c.	565	— F. H. Lands Revenue, B. India -	175
— Digest, Punjab Record -	245	— What good may come out of the India Bill -	175
— Indian Limitation Act -	245	— G. Travels in Palestine and Syria -	88
River of Golden Sand. See Gill	111	— P. My Indian Garden -	283
— Names of Europe. See Ferguson -	366	— Rev. R. Among the Mughls -	52
Rivett-Carnac, H. Cotton Report	293	— History of Kooch Behar. See Jadunath Ghose -	142
— Wurdah District Settlement	175	— S. H. Bengal Sugar Planter	283
— J. H. Ancient Sculpturings in Kumaon -	40	— Rev. T. The Last Days of Bishop Heber -	52
— Antiquarian Remains in India -	40	— W. Assam, &c. -	182
— Stone Implements -	565	— The Laccadive Islands -	18
Rivoyre, Denis de. Oboek, &c. -	68	— Malayan Orthography -	408
— Les Vrais Arabes -	565	Robiou, F. Mémoire sur l'Égypte	81
Riza Kouli Khan. See Schefer	107	Robson, F. Life of Hyder Ally -	147
Rjumin, B. Russian Histories -	99	— Rev. J. Hinduism, &c. -	210
Road making in India. See Building -	270	— W. B. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company -	283
— Tr., Vol. 25 -	446	Rochau, A. L. von. Die Moriscos in Spanien -	28
Roads, Bengal. See Rennell -	18	Rocher, E. Yün-nan -	117
— Madras. See Butterworth -	122	Roches, L. Trente-Deux Ans à Travers l'Islam -	565
— and Canals, &c. See Reports	175	Rochon, J. Voyage to Madagascar, &c. -	76
Robert, F. Afrika -	76	Rock, Dr. D. Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum -	293
— L. de. Inscriptions Cuneiformes de l'Arménie -	40	Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta. See Burgess -	424
Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia	429	— of India. See Fergusson	37
— and Croly, G. Holy Land -	88	Rockhill, W. W. Life of Buddha	357
— Emma. Descriptions of Views in India. See Elliott	425	— Udāyavarga -	357
— The East India Voyager -	21		
— Hindoetan -	132		
— Journey to Bombay -	68		
— Scenes of Hindoetan -	132		
— Major F. Routes, Bengal -	132		
— Sir F. See Low -	49		
— Rev. H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary -	405		



	Page		Page
Rocky Mountain Locust, The	320	Roman Alphabet and Oriental Languages. See Application	363
Rod in India, The. See Thomas	322	— Antiquities. See Fuss	37
Rodet, L. Grammaire Sanscrite	389	— — See Roy	40
— L'Ile de Chypre	40	— Catholic Mission. See Kalkar	223
Rodriguez, E. The Hindoo Castes	429	— Catholics in India. See	
— P. Grammaire Japonaise	412	Clifford. Tr., Vol. 35	423
Roe, C. A. Customary Law of the Multan District	565	— Coins. See Vaillant	44
— Sir T. Negotiations	88	— History. See Gibbon	24
—, and Fryer. Travels in India	182	— See Hooke	25
Roebeck, Capt. T. Annals of the College of Fort William	182	— Law. See Holloway	228
— Hindoostanee Interpreter	393	— See Hugo	228
— Naval Dictionary	393	— See Poste	229
Rödiger, Dr. Die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— See Sanders	229
Röer, E. Hindu Law, &c.	251	— See Savigny	229
Roebrig, F. L. O. Langue Turque. Tr., Vols. 303, 398	509, 525	— Medallions. See British Museum	42
Roemer, J. J., et Schultes, J. A. Caroli a Linné Systema, &c.	314	— Tessellated Pavement, Leadenhall St. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Röntsch, J. Indogermanen- und Semitentum	308	— Urdu Journal	437
Roeperstorff, F. A. de. Andaman and Nicobar Vocabulary	406	Romanauth Tagore. India Alphabets	371
— Nicobarese Dictionary	406	Romance Languages.	417-419
Rösch, W. Das Wesen der Sprache	371	— See Haug	367
Roesler, R. Die Aralseefrage	99	— See Kolbing	347
Röttger, E. H. Briefe über Hinterindien. Tr., Vol. 347	515	— See Michaelis	369
Roger, A. La Porte Ouverte	206	Romanovski, D. J. Central Asiatic Question	106
Rogers, A. Land Tenures of Bombay	175	Romein de Hooze, Sr. Les Indes	429
— H. T. Lessons in Telugu	402	Romer, Mrs. Temples, &c., Egypt	81
— Theory of Strains	274	Rommel, C. Abulfeda Arabia Descriptio. Tr., Vol. 345	515
— S. Cholera, Madras Army	342	Ronalds, D., and Richardson, T. Chemical Technology	331
— Capt. T. Buddhaghosha's Parables	213	— Sir F. Catalogue of Books on Electricity	8
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus	420	Rondot, N. Commerce d'Exportation de la Chine	117
Rogow, N. Permian-Russian Dictionary	413	— L'Industrie de la Soie	293
Rohde, L. J. Code of Signals	263	— Tissus de Laine pour la Chine	117, 293
Rohilla Afghans. See Hamilton	140	Rooke, Major H. Arabia Felix	88
— Tr., Vol. 121	464	— See Arrian	22
— War. See Papers	146	Roorda, T. Grammatica Arabica	379
— Tr., Vols. 167, 218	481, 492	— Javaansche Grammatica	408
Rohlf, G. Afrika	76	— Maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek	408
— Kufra	76	— van Eysinga, P. P. Maleisch Woordenboek, &c.	408
— Mission nach Abessinien	81	— Nederlandsch Indië	195
— Tripolis nach Alexandrien	76	Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments. See Cunningham	271
— H. Die Orientalische Pest	342	— Treatise on Civil Engineering	274
Rohri. See Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266	502	— See Professional Papers	273
— Canal. See Project	283	— Tr., Vol. 7	442
Röhrich, R. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge	28	Rope Manufacture. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— R., u. R. Meisner. Deutsche Pilgerreisen	88	Roque. See La Roque.	
Rohtak Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Roquefort, B. de. Dictionnaire Etymologique	418
— Settlement. See Purser	174	Rosario, H.M.S. Cruise of. See Markham	68
Roman y Rivadeneyra, A. de San. Historia. See San Roman	28	Roscher, W. Political Economy	259

	Page		Page
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence	229	Rough Trip to Rangoon	187
Rose, C. Muhammedanische Religion	216	Roumanian Language	417-419
— H. Cawnpore District Settlement. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Round Towers of Ireland. See O'Brien	39
— Sir Hugh. Campaign. See Lowe	143	Rous, G. Restoration of the King of Tanjore	156
Rosen, Fer. Radices Sanscritæ	389	— T. B. Commutation Project Act. Tr., Vols. 221, 425	493, 531
— — Tr., Vol. 238	496	Rouse, C. W. B. Landed Property in Bengal	175
— G. Ossetische Sprachlehre	416	— — Tr., Vol. 168	481
— Die Sprache der Lazen	416	Rousseau, S. A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	393
— Baron von. MSS. Arabes	8	— Persian Vocabularies	385
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von. Der Malayische Archipel	195	Rousset, L. L'Inde des Rajahs	132
— Nieder-Guinea	198	— Races de l'Inde Septentrionale	308
— Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden	198	Rout, D. and J. S. Oriya Dictionary	396
Rosenmuller, E. F. C. Lingua Arabica, &c.	379	Route of the Indus, &c.	175
Rosetta Inscription. See Sacy, &c. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— of the Overland Mail. See Tillotson	430
— See Uhlemann. Tr., Vol. 390	524	— to India. See Chenery	161
Roskoff, G. Religionswesen der Naturvölker	206	— See Euphrates Valley.	
Rosnel, P. D. Le Mercure Indien	325	Routes, &c., British Burma	18
Rosny, Leon de. Archéologie Japonaise	117	— Fort William. See Paton	131
— Archives Paléographiques, &c.	371	— India. See Scott	18
— L'Ecriture Chinoise. Tr., Vol. 275	504	— Madras Presidency	18
— La Langue Japonaise, &c.	412	— &c., Seinde	18
— Langues Sémitiques	371	— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien. See Labrosse	261
— Variétés Orientales	355	— to the East	175
Ross, A. Dehra Doon Settlement	175	Routier des Côtes des Indes. See D'Après de Manneville	260
— C. Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis	52	Routledge, Jas. English Rule and Native Opinion	175
— D. Land of the Five Rivers	132	— Thos. Bamboo	283
— Sir Jas. C. Voyages	69	Row, A. S. See Adacki.	
— Memoir of Admiral Kruzenstern	52	— V. T. See Veskasami.	
— Rev. Jno. Corea	117	Rowe, F. J., and Webb, W. T. The Study of English	347
— Corean Primer	412	Rowlandson, Lieut. M. J. Tohfut-ul-Mujabideen	147
— The Manchus	117	Rowney, H. B. The Wild Tribes of India	132
— Capt. J. Navigation by Steam	263	Roxburgh, J. Memorial to Court of Directors	156
— and Reiter. See Jähns	306	— Dr. W. Certain Fibrous Vegetables. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Rossellini, J. Monumenti dell'Egitto, &c.	40	— Coromandel Plants	314
Roth, A. G. Novæ Plantarum Species	314	— Flora Indica	315
— E. Ägyptische Glaubenlehre	206	— Hortus Bengalensis	314
— J. R. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien	320	Roy, D. D. See Doorga.	
— R. Brahma and the Brahmans. Tr., Vol. 242	497	— G. C. Burdwan Fever	342
— Litteratur des Weda	359	— J. J. de. Atehin. Tr., Vol. 431	532
— W. 'Ogha Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri	76	— P. C. See Parbati.	
Rottler, Rev. J. P. Tamil Dictionary	401	— W. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain	40
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W. Siege of Delhi	147	— Bareilly Clans. See Bennett	121
Rougé, Vte. E. Alphabet Phénicien	371	Royal Gallery of British Art. See Finden	425
Rougemont, P. E. de. Historia Tartarico-Sinica	117		

	Page		Page
Royal Institution Library Catalogue. See Vincent	9	Rungpore Records. See Glazier	165
— Mail Letters	350	Runic Calendar. See Wolff	41
— Observatory, Greenwich	327	Runjeet Sing. See Osborne	130
— Societies	437	— See Prinsep	146
— Libraries	8	Ruprecht, F. J. See Trinius	315
Royle, Dr. J. F. Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine	342	Ruphy, J. F. Dictionnaire Arabe	379
— Botany of the Himalayas	315	Rural Life in Bengal	132
— The China Tea Plant.		— See Hunter	126
Tr., Vols. 9, 450	442, 536	Ruschenberger, W. Voyage round the World	69
— Cotton in India	284	Rush, J. Causes of Sudden Death. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— Tr., Vol. 366	519	Russell, Dr A. Aleppo	88
— The Fibrous Plants of India	284	— A. M. Dumoh District Settlement	175
— Materia Medica	343	— E. G. Malaria	343
— Production of Isinglass	293	— F. Short History of E. I. Company. Tr., Vol. 385	523
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Statutes, E. I. C.	156
— Productive Resources of India	175, 284	— Hy. Affairs of Hyderabad	156
— See Natural History Drawings	428	— Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— J. R. Tobacco in France	284	— Address	328
Rubens, Sir P. Paul. See Sainsbury	52	— Astronomical Observations	328
Rude Stone Monuments. See Fergusson	37	— Rain and River Observations	331
Rudimentals. See Norton	171	— The Recent Comet	328
Ruding, Rev. R. Coinage of Britain	43	— Results of Double Star Measures	328
Rudler, F. W. Europe	565	— The Sydney Observatory	327
Rückert, F. Grammatik der Perser	385	— J. Missionary Tour	225
— Weisheit der Brühmanen	210	— Rev. M. Egypt	81
Rüppell, E. Die Gattung Otis	321	— Nubia and Abyssinia	81
— Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's	321	— Palestine	88
— Zoology, N. Africa	321	— Indian Snakes	321
Rughoonath Damodbur. Index to Acts of Indian Legislatures	245	— Patrick. The Plague at Aleppo	343
Rakmini Harana. See Synopsis	359	— Vizagapatam Fishes	321
Rule, W. H. The Karaite Jews	28	— R. North America	200
Rulers of Baroda	147	— Dr. W. Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Rules and Orders of High Courts	245	— W. H. The Indian Mutiny	147
Rumbold, Sir T. Case of, &c. - 156, 255		— The Prince of Wales' Tour	132
— Tr., Vol. 185	468	Russell's, Lord J., "Colonial Policy," by Earl Grey. See Adderley	80
— Sir W. Case of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co.	156	Russia	95-100, 565
Rumpelt, H. B. Die Deutschen Pronomina, &c.	371	— See Antonovitch	558
Ramphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense	315	— See Bonnell	558
— See Blume	310	— See Dahl	560
Ramsey, A. Hindu Family Inheritance	251	— See Dernberg	560
— Moohummadan Law of Inheritance	253	— See Hakluyt Society	59-60
Randall, F. Kurnool District Irrigation Works	284	— See Underground	566
— T. Narratives of Early Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	58	— Tr., Vols. 165, 241	480, 497
Rundheer Singh, Rajah. Appeal. Tr., Vol. 137	468	— and England	103
Runes. See Bugge	36	— See Beylié	558
— See Kemble	347	— See Madhava Row	103
Rango Bapojee. Annexation of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 190	487	Russian Army in Turkey. See Greene	266
		— Grammars. See Slavonic	421-422
		— Literature. See Reinholdt	347
		— Missions to China. See Abel	108
		— See Timkowski	118



	Page		Page
St. Helena. <i>See</i> Stack	430	St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i>	
— Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Tr., Vol. 31	447	Gouvea	222
Saint Hilaire, J. B. Bouddha	213	— <i>See</i> Howard	204
—, —, Bouddhisme	213	— <i>See</i> Philipos	131
—, —, Egypt	81	— <i>See</i> Whitehouse	135
—, —, Mahomet et le Coran	216	Sainte-Croix, F. R. Alexander-le-Grand	28
—, —, Morale d'Aristote	257	—, Voyage aux Indes	69
—, —, Sankhya	359	Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs	43
—, —, Des Védas	359	—, Olla Podrida	43
St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt	81	Sakharam Arjun. Bombay Drugs	343
— H. British Conquests in India	147	Salar Jung, Sir. <i>See</i> Syed Hossain	53
—, —, Indian Archipelago	195	Salaries in India. <i>See</i> Ricketts	175
—, —, H. B. T. Letters, &c.	52	— <i>See also</i> Report	174
—, —, Capt. H. C. Nipon	117	Salasut-tal-Kutuub. <i>See</i> Aikman	202
—, —, J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali	81	Salatiga, &c. <i>See</i> Domis	37
—, —, Egypt and Nubia	81	Sale, Lady. Afghanistan	103
—, —, Isis	81	Sale's, Sir R., Defence of Jellalabad	429
—, —, Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece	308	— Brigade in Afghanistan. <i>See</i>	
—, —, S. Forests of the Far East	195	Gleig	102
—, —, Life of Sir J. Brooke	52	Salem District	175
St. Marc, L. de. Compagnie des Indes. Tr., Vol. 281	505	— <i>See</i> Dykes	16
Saint-Martin, J. Arménie	95	— <i>See</i> Le Fanu	17
—, —, Histoire des Arsacides	28	Salt-Ibn-Razik. Imams and Seyyids of Oman. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Socy.	62
—, —, V. de. L'Asie Centrale	14	Salisbury, E. E. Arabic Literature. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—, —, Catalogue des Livres, &c.	8	Sallet, A. von. Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen	28
—, —, Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde	14	Salmon, Herr. Siam, Indostan, &c.	69
—, —, Géographie du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde	132	Salmond, J. War with Tippoo Sultaun	147
—, —, Géographie Universelle	14	Salsette. <i>See</i> Gough	37
—, —, Histoire de la Géographie	14	Salt. <i>See</i> Ratton	325
—, —, Les Huns Blancs	28	— <i>See</i> Schleiden	325
Saint Méry, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise	117	— Tr., Vols. 258, 366, 481, 482	500, 519, 541
St. Michon, Abbé de. Religious Journey in the East	88	— Revenue, Bengal	176
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. <i>See</i> Académie	432	— <i>See</i> Laws	240
—, —, <i>See</i> Dorn	5	—, Bombay. <i>See</i> Dalyell	163
—, —, <i>See</i> Tableau Général	9	—, India. <i>See</i> Wilbraham	179
—, —, Hydrographical Dépôt. <i>See</i> Journal	272	— Water Lake, The, Calcutta. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—, —, Libraries	8	— Henry. Life. <i>See</i> Halls	47
—, —, Military Topography Department. <i>See</i> Schubert	274	—, Views in St. Helena, &c.	429
—, —, MSS. Orientaux	8	—, Voyage to Abyssinia	69
—, —, Telegraph Convention. <i>See</i> International	272	Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Committee on. Tr., Vol. 425	531
Saint-Priest, Comte de. L'Ambassade de France en Turquie	88	Salverte, E. Sciences Occultes	207
Saint-Sauveur, A. G. Voyage, &c.	60	Salzer, L. Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	584
St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i> Collins	291	Sama Rao, P. The Indian Easements Act	243
—, <i>See</i> Germann	222	"Samarang," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> Adams	316
		—, <i>See</i> Belcher	190
		Samos und Cypern. <i>See</i> Zur Helle	90
		Samuel, Rev. J. Missionary Journal, &c. Tr., Vol. 16	444
		—, —, Brothers. Woollen Manufacture	293
		Sandaram Iyer. Theosophy	207



	Page		Page
Sanders, T. C. Institutes of Justinian -	229	Santa Maria, G. di. Speditione all' Indie Orientali -	69
Sanders, D. Deutsches Wörterbuch -	420	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, F. J. de. Antiquada Lingua Portugueza -	418
— Fremdwörterbuch -	420	Sántál Language. See Phillips -	404
Sanderson, G. P. Supply of Elephants -	176	— See Skrefsrud -	405
— Wild Beasts of India -	132	Santhapuram Mission Report. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474
— R. Fœdera. See Rymer -	32	Sanyal, D. See Dinabandhu.	
Sandford, J. D. Buddhist Law -	245	Saracens, History. See Bergeron -	55
— Journal of a Subaltern -	147	— See Elmacini -	24
Sandhal, O. Y. Materia Medica -	343	— See Ockley -	27
Sandréczi, G. Reise nach Mosul -	88	Sarauw, C. von. Die Russische Heeresmacht -	99
Sands, B. F. Solar Eclipse, 1870 -	328	— Das Russische Reich -	99
Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean -	69	— Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien -	107
Sandwith, Dr. H. Siege of Kars -	28	Surawak. See Low -	193
Sandys, Geo. Travels -	69	— See Rajahate -	194
Sangermano, Father. The Burmese Empire -	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 8 -	442
Sangli State. See Balkrishna -	120	— See Brooke.	
Sanitary. See under Hygiene.		Sarazwatee, R. See Ramanath.	
— Commission, Mississippi Valley. See Newberry -	200	Sardah Canal. See Forbes -	279
— State of the Army in India. See Clark -	334	Sarkár, G. See Golapchandra.	
— See Martin -	267	— S. See Shyamacharan.	
— See Sykes -	269	Sarot, E. Tour dans l'Inde -	565
— Tr., Vol. 4 -	441	Sars, G. O. Mollusca Norvegiæ -	321
— See Woolhouse. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446	— M. Forms of Animal Life -	321
— Science Practically applied. Tr., Vol. 441 -	534	— Tr., Vol. 458 -	537
Bankhya. See Ballantyne -	357	Sarun Districts. See Rankine -	342
— See St. Hilaire -	359	— Tr., Vol. 260 -	505
— Tr., Vol. 295 -	508	— See Wyatt -	19
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. See Luzzatto -	369	Sarvadarsana-Samgraha. See Cowell -	356
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. -	386-389	Sarvadhikari, R. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh -	176
— Literature, &c. -	357-60	— See Tagore Lectures -	247
— See Frank. Tr., Vol. 379 -	522	Sarzec, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée -	565
— See Rajendrala -	213	Sassanides, The. See Dorn -	42
— See Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	— See Sacy -	43
— Tr., Vol. 423 -	530, 531	Sathas, C. N. Bibliotheca Græca Mediæ Aevi -	28
MSS. See D'Alwis -	5	— See Miller -	26
— See Dicz. Tr., Vol. 323 -	512	Sâthe, B. V. See Bhaskara.	
— See Gough -	6	Satrunjaya Temples. See Burgess -	424
— See Haas -	4	Sattara -	176
— See Hamilton -	6	— See Debates -	152
— See Khatmandu -	6	— See Official -	172
— N.W.P. -	8	— Tr., Vols. 21, 25, 47, 190, 474 -	445, 446, 451, 487, 540
— See Oppert -	7, 563	— Collectorate. Walwa Talooka -	176
— See Rice -	565	Satyam Jayati. The Song of Songs -	219
— See St. Petersburg -	8	Saugor District. Settlement Report. See Maclean -	169
— See Weber -	9	— Island Society. See Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 146 -	471
— See Wilkins. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531	Saunders, L. S. Lahore District Settlement -	176
Sanson, Herr. Present State of Persia -	565	— R. F. New Police Code, N.W.P. -	245
— Reise nach Persien -	93	— T. Mountains, &c. of India -	14
		— Survey of Western Palestine -	88

	Page		Page
Saunders' Magazine - - -	437	Scharlieb, W. M. See Norton -	242
Saunderson, C. Suretship. Tr., Vol. 25 - - -	445	Schauffelberger, D. F. Ctesias -	14
Saussure, F. de. Langues Indo-Européennes - - -	371	Schaüß, Das. See Sierakowski -	375
Sautayra, E. Code Rabbinique - - -	229	Schebek, E. See Dormizer -	288
— Droit Musulman. See Cherbonneau - - -	252	Schêdo-Ferroti, D. K. La Noblesse Russe - - -	99
Savage, H. The Anatomist - - -	343	Scheeps-togten der Portugysen na Oost Indien - - -	69
— W. Decorative Printing - - -	293	Schefer, C. L'Ambassade an Kharezmi -	107
Savary, J. Dictionnaire de Commerce - - -	293	— Iter Persicum - - -	93
— M. Egypt - - -	81	— Sefer Nameh - - -	69
— Grammaire Arabe - - -	379	— See Abdoul Kerim - - -	104
Savater, L. Enumeratio Plantarum. See Franchet - - -	312	Scheidius, E. Lexicon Arabicum -	379
Savelsberg, J. Lykische Sprachdenkmäler - - -	371	— J. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum - - -	379
Savigny, F. C. von. Roman Law. See Holloway - - -	228	Scheler, A. Dictionnaire Française -	418
— Treatise on Possession - - -	229	Scheller, I. Latin Dictionary - -	418
Savile, B. W. How India was Won -	147	Schenkel, Dr. Jésus - - -	207
Savindroog. See Rafter - - -	352	Scherer, W. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache - - -	371
Savundranayagam Pillai, G. P. Law Reports - - -	245	Scherzer, C. von. Österreichisch-Ungarische Expedition, &c. -	69, 117
— Special Test Equity - - -	245	— Smyrna - - -	88
Sawaskiewicz, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, &c. - - -	43	Scheuchzerus, J. Agrostographia -	315
Say, J. B. British Dominion in India. Tr., Vols. 91, 328 -	459, 512	Schwitzer, C. Voyage. See Fryke -	57
Sayce, A. H. Ancient Empires of the East - - -	565	Schiapparelli, C. Vocabulista in Arabico - - -	379
— Assyrian Grammars, &c. - - -	380	Schiefner, A. von. Kalewala - - -	219
— Babylonian Literature - - -	355	— Taranatha - - -	218
— Comparative Philology - - -	371	— Tibetan Tales. See Ralston -	356
— Science of Language - - -	371	Schier, C. Arabic Inscriptions - -	40
Sayyid Abul Fazl. The Muhammadans of India - - -	176	— Grammaire Arabe - - -	379
Scanderbeg, Histoire de. See Paganell - - -	87	Schills, G. H. Lingua Yaponica -	412
— See Castriot. - - -		Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of. See Hakluyt Society -	63
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum - - -	416	Schio, A. da. Due Astrolabi Cufici -	328
Scarcella, V. Adagi, &c. Siciliani -	308	Schlagintweit, A. von. Die Temperatur des Bodens, &c. - - -	331
Scenes and Sightings in the East. See Bruce - - -	121	— E. Buddhism in Tibet -	213, 429
Schaaf, C. Lexicon Syriacum - - -	382	— Gottesurtheile der Indier - - -	210
Schack, A. F. von. Poesie der Araber in Spanien, &c. - - -	361	— Indien in Wort und Bild - - -	132
Schafarik, P. J. Altböhmische Grammatik - - -	422	— Die Könige von Tibet - - -	117
Schäffern, J. C. Kalchartiges Bergmeel - - -	325	— Tibetische MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 388 - - -	513
Schafhäutl, Dr. Südbayerische Alpengebirge - - -	325	— Volksprachen Ost-Indiens. Tr., Vol. 388 - - -	518
Schafi Gachtasb, M. Dictionnaire Mofid - - -	385	— H. von. Indian Meteorology -	381
Schall, J. A. Historica Relatio - - -	225	— Indien und Hochasien - - -	132
Schamyl, Account of. See Haxthausen - - -	97	— Karakorum Pässe - - -	107
Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik - - -	293	— Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien - - -	331
		— H., A., and R. von. India and High Asia - - -	331
		— See Klatt - - -	313
		— Objects of Buddhist Worship, &c. - - -	429
		Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. de. Manuel Français-Ottoman - - -	415
		Schlegel, A. G. Specimen Typographiæ Indiæ. Tr., Vol. 281 -	505
		— Uranographie Chinoise - - -	328
		— De Zodiaco - - -	328

	Page		Page
Schlegel, A. W. von. Essais Littéraires, &c. -	348	Schmidt, M. Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften -	40
— Indische Bibliothek -	359	— V. Assyriens og Ægyptus Historie -	28
— Les Langues Asiatiques -	371	Schmitz, Dr. L. See Niebuhr -	27
— Fr. Die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier -	359	Schmolders, A. Ecoles Philosophiques chez les Arabes -	361
— G. Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek -	411	Schneider, F. Beri-Beri -	343
— Sinico-Aryaca -	371	— G. Englische Sprache -	348
— H. Physionomie des Serpens -	321	— K. Cypern -	88
Schleicher, A. Die Deutsche Sprache -	420	Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther -	28
— Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages -	371, 372	Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars -	99
— Indogermanische Chrestomathie -	371	Schnurmann, J. N. The Russian Manual -	422
— Kirchenslawische Sprache -	422	Schnurrer, D. C. F. de. Bibliotheca Arabica -	8
— Litauische Grammatik -	422	Schoebel, C. Analogies Constitutives, &c. -	372
— Morphologie der Sprache -	371	— Le Bouddha -	213
— See Kuhn -	368	— Le Buddhisme -	213
Schleiden, H. Ethiopien -	81	— L'Inde et sa Littérature -	359
— M. T. Das Salz -	325	— La Légende des Pandavas. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage -	372	— Religion des Races Indoiraniennes -	207
Schlich, W. Forest Administration, Central Provinces -	284	— Le Rituel du Respect Social -	308
— Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts -	284	Schoefft, A. Der Hof von Lahor -	132
— Forests in Kulu -	284	Schönberg, E. von. Patnakhanda -	133
— Pyinkadoh Forests -	284	— Travels in India, &c. -	133
Schliemann, H. Troja -	40	Schoimul, T. Romanische Grammatik -	418
— Troy and its Remains -	40	Scholarship Examinations, Bengal -	182
Schliammer, J. L. Terminologie Francaise-Persane -	385	Scholtz, C. Grammatica Ægyptiaca -	375
Schlottmann, K. J. Von Hammer-Purgetal -	355	Schoolcraft, H. R. U. S. Indian Tribes -	200
— Siegestsäule Mesa's -	40	Schott, W. Das Altaische Sprachgeschlecht. Tr., Vol. 412 -	528
Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin -	48	— Buddhismus in Hochasien -	213
— Œuvres de A. de Longperier -	40	— Die Cassia Sprache -	405
— Le Trésor de San'a -	48	— Chinesische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
Schluter, Dr. Aristoteles' Metaphysik und die Sankhyalehre -	359	— Chinesische, &c. MSS. -	8
Schmeidler, W. F. C. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches -	88	— Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk Confucius. See Lauterbach. Tr., Vol. 457 -	537
Schmettau, Rev. H. The Gospel in Portugal. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	— Kitai und Karakitai -	117
Schmid, A. Schachspiel -	293	— Langue des Tschouwaches -	413
— Thiere in Britisch-Indien -	132	— Die Leptscha Sprache -	405
Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen -	219	— Ueber die Tartarischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 398 -	528
— E. Expedition gegen Chiwa -	107	— Vocabularium Sinicum, Tr., Vol. 398 -	528
— J. Indogermanische Sprachen -	372	Schouten, J. See Caron. Japan, &c. -	109
— Indogermanischer Vocalismus -	372	— W. Voyage aux Indes -	69
— J. A. Russische Sprachlehre -	422	Schrader, E. Die Altbabylonische Cultur -	361
— J. J. Die Gnostisch-theosophische Lehre -	213	— Keilinschriften -	40
— Mongolen und Tibetier -	117	— O. Sprachvergleichung -	308
— Mongolian Grammar, &c. -	412	Schram, R. Hilfstafeln für Chronologie -	28
— Tibetan Grammar, &c. -	418	Schrank, F. von P. Fauna Boica -	321
— Verzeichniss der Tibetischen MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449		

	Page		Page
Schrenck, L. v. Russisches Reich.		Scotland. See Macculloch	66
See Baer	95	See Stuart	430
Schreuder, H. Zulu Grammatik	375	See Swarbreck	430
Schroeder, J. F. Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum. Tr., Vol. 12	443	Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— J. J. Thesaurus Linguae Armenicae	416	— Criminal Trials. See Burton	253
— L. von. Pythagoras	565	— Early Races. See Leslie	307
— P. Die Phönizische Sprache	382	— Missions of the Free Church. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— van de Kolk, J. Le Genre Stenops d'Illiger	321	— Parliaments. See Acts	227
Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. Bhotanta Grammar, &c.	413	— People of. See Boswell. Tr., Vol. 173	482
Schrottky, E. C. Rational Agriculture applied to India	284	— Vital Statistics of Large Towns in. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Schubert, P. St. Petersburg Department of Military Topography	274	— See Record Publications	83
Schübeler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens	315	Scott, C. B. The Greek Kingdom of Bactria	28
— Vaexilvet i Norge	315	— Capt. C. R. Egypt, &c.	81
Schnitz, F. Latin Exercises	418	— Major F. H. Routes in the Peninsula of India	18
Schultze, F. Der Fetischismus	207	— Capt. J. History of Dekkan. See Ferishta	139
— M. Ebräische Mythologie	219	— Major J. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 57, 58, 77, 80, 105, 106	443, 453, 457, 462
Schulze, E. Gothisches Glossar	420	— Vols. 132, 173, 185, 233, 292	467, 482, 486, 495, 506
Schulzius, B. Grammatica Hindostanica	393	— J. G. France and Tongking	565
Schumacher, J. H. Alterthümer der Chinesen. Tr., Vol. 370	520	— See Shway Yoe	
Schuyler, E. Peter the Great	52	— J. L. Imprisonment in China	117
— Turkistan	107	— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances	331
Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse	8	— Sir S. D. The British Army	269
— Les Incunables Orientaux	8	— Sir W. Life of Napoleon	52
— Points-Voyelles Sémitiques	379	— Major W. Gondal	18
Schwanbeck, E. A. Megasthenis India	14	— Views, Bombay, &c.	429
Schwaner, C. A. L. M. Borneo	195	— W. Views, Himalayas	429
Schwartz, W. Anthropologische Studien	308	— W. H. Médailles Houllongonides. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— Indogermanischer Volksglaube	565	Scottish Poetry. See Irving	347
Schwarz, Rabbi J. Palestine	88	Serafton, L. The Government of Indostan	147
Schwegel, R. von. Studien über Constantinopel	565	— Tr., Vol. 61, 378	453, 521
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. F. v. Bosnien	88	Scrap Books. Mythological, &c.	429
— Unter dem Halbmonde	88	Screw Propeller, The. See Bourne	260
Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanæ	76	Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress. See Long	205
— Heart of Africa	76	Scurry, J. Captivity, &c.	147
— Linguistische Ergebnisse	375	Seythian Antiquities. See Recueil	40
Schweitzer, C. Travels in the E. Indies. See Vries	71	Seythians, The. See Bergmann	305
Schwendler, L. Testing Instructions	274	— See Cuno	305
Schwieter, F. H. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn, &c.	306	— See Földváry	306
Scinde. See Sindh.		Sea-Customs Law of India, The. See Grimley	238
Scindea, House of. See Hope	141	Seal, G. P. Bengali, &c. Vocabulary	396
Sconce, G. C. The Master and Servant	245	— Mutty Lal. See Kissory. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Scott, Robert. Letter to R. Campbell, &c. Tr., Vol. 178	484	Scale, R. F. St. Helena	429
— W. Report, Cholera, Madras	343	Seals, Chinese. See Getty	87
		— Muhammadan. See Hammer-Purgstall	42

	Page		Page
Seamen, British. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Sell, Rev. E. The Faith of Islam	216
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131	466	Selong Primer	406
Searle, C. Cholera	343	Semedo, A. China	117, 225
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel	52	Semenowsky, N. Kieff	99
— W. J. Forests, Algeria	284	Semitic Languages. <i>See under</i>	
Sebastiani, L. Storia dell' Indostan	148	Philology	363-373
Sebastopol Campaign. <i>See</i> Hamley	25	Literature	360, 361
Secchi, P. Angelo. Osservatorio del Collegio Romano	328	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
Séchuana Language. <i>See</i> Casalis	374	— Races, &c. <i>See</i> Floigl	24
Secret History of Persia	29	— <i>See</i> Grau	306
Secundra Orphanage. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— <i>See</i> Guidi	306
Secundus. <i>See</i> Revillout	52	— <i>See</i> Hommel	368
Sédillot, J. J. Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes	328	— <i>See</i> Müller	307
— L. A. Histoire des Arabes	29	— <i>See</i> Röntsch	308
— Tables d'Olong Beg	328	— <i>See</i> Wüllner. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Seeberg, E. Reis naar Java	195	— Religions. <i>See</i> Baudissin	202
Seebohm, H. Siberia	99	Semmedo. <i>See</i> Semedo.	
Seel, H. Mythraheimeinisse	214	Semper, K. Die Palau Inseln	117
Seely, J. B. Hints to the West Indian. Tr., Vol. 328	512	Sen, C. C. Discourse on Education	182
— Voice from India	176	— J. Kissen. <i>See</i> Joy.	
— The Wonders of Elora	133	— P. C. <i>See</i> Prosunno.	
Seelye, Rev. Dr. The Way, &c.	207	— Limitation Act, &c. 245, 565	
Seemann, J. De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum	29	— R. <i>See</i> Ramdhun.	
Seeta. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	— R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Comul.	
Seetaram. From Sepoy to Subadar	52	— R. D. <i>See</i> Ram Das.	
Sefer Nameh. <i>See</i> Schefer	69	Senart, E. La Légende de Buddha	213
Seguin, J. La Dentelle	293	Sene, C. de. Windrosen des Südlichen Norwegens. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Ségur, M. de. Freemasons	308	Senkowsky, J. L'Histoire des Huns	29
Seiff, J. Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei	89	Senna. <i>See</i> Batka	276
Seignette, N. Code Musulman	253	Sententia Chronologica. <i>See</i> Slater	29
Seir Mutaqherin, The	143	Seonee. <i>See</i> Sterndale	184
Selby, W. B. Country South of Babylon	89	Sepoy Revolt. <i>See</i> Indian Mutiny.	
— Káran and Dizful Rivers. Tr., Vol. 20	445	— to Subadar. <i>See</i> Seetaram	52
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E.L.C.	156	Sequeira, J. Merchants Guide	293
Selected Papers, &c. March of Troops	269	Serampore Mission. <i>See</i> Marshman	50
Selection from Papers. Borneo, &c. — of Fac Similes of Water Colour Drawings	429	Serapéum de Memphis. <i>See</i> Mariette	427
— of Papers. E. I. House Records	156	Serbes de Hongrie, Les	29
— Hill Tracts	187	Serbische Sprache. <i>See</i> Boskovic	421
Selections from Mysore Records	176	Serfdom. <i>See</i> Tournagne	309
— Papers. Indigo Cultivation	284	— in Russia. <i>See</i> Etades	96
— Madras, P. W. D.	284	— <i>See</i> Peasantry	98
Seleucia to Apobatana. <i>See</i> Masson. Tr., Vol. 189	487	Sericiculture	284
Seligmann, Dr. R. Liber Pharmacologia. Tr., Vol. 430	532	— <i>See</i> Silk.	
— Persische Handschriften. Tr., Vol. 430	532	Seringapatam. <i>See</i> Beatson	136
Selkirk, Earl of. British Fur Trade in N. America. Tr., Vol. 85	458	— <i>See</i> Malleson	143
— Rev. J. Ceylon	185	Serpa Pinto, Major. How I crossed Africa	76
		— <i>See</i> Ribeiro	68
		Serpent Worship. <i>See</i> Clarke	203
		— <i>See</i> Fergusson	208
		Serrurier, Dr. L. Leyden Ethnographical Museum	308
		— Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883	308
		Sessional Papers, Ceylon	185
		Seton-Karr, W. Grant to Lord Dalhousie	156
		Settlement Manual. <i>See</i> Colvin	162



	Page		Page
Settlement Manual. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Shakespeare, W. Plays	348
— of Europeans in India. See		— Index. See Ayscough	346
Papers	172	— English of. See Craik	346
Settlers, British in India. See		Sham Lal Day. Primeval Hindooism	210
Crawford	162	Sham Rao, J. Canarese Primer	403
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— Manual of the Law of Evidence	246
Set-Typhon. See Meyer	219	— Moroji Nayak. The Pattana Prabhus	133
Seven Pagodas, The. See Carr	424	Shama Churn. Bengali Language	396
— See Sadras	132	— Churun Sircar. See Tagore	
— Years in S. Africa. See Holub	74	Law Lectures	247
Sevestre, A. A. Fall of Delhi	148	— Vyavastha-Darpana	251
— Summary Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut	240	Shan Language. See Cushing	405
Sewel, W. Dutch and English Dictionary	420	Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. See Royal Asiatic Society	437
Sewell, E. J. Account of Madura	21	Shannon's, The, Brigade in India. See Verney	149
— R. Amaravati Tope	41	Shans. See Colquhoun	559
— Antiquarian Remains in Madras	41	— See Elias	186
— Chronological Tables for Southern India	148	— See Notes. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— Dynasties of Southern India	148	— See Lacouperie	562
Sewerzof, N. Travels in Turkestan	107	Shapurji Bhikhaji Bârid. Persian Grammar	385
Sexe, S. A. On Giants' Caldrons. Tr., Vol. 458	538	— Edalji. Gujarati Dictionary and Grammar	399
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende	213	Sharpe, S. Egypt	81
— Das Evangelium von Jesu	207	— Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Tr., Vol. 263	501	Shashanas, Stone. See Dixon	425
— Theologische Schriften der Ægypter	81	Shastree Family, The. See History	126
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, &c.	99	Shaving: a Breach of the Sabbath. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Shadbolt, S. H. The Afghan Campaigns	103	— of Shagpat. See Meredith	352
Shadows of Coming Events. See Cory	80	Shaw, R. High Tartary	107
— of the East. See Tobin	89	— Turki Language	415
Shadwell, C. F. A. Occultation and Eclipse Tables	328	— T. Travels in the Levant	69
— L. Life of Lord Clyde	52	— T. B. English Literature	348
Shah Aulam. See Franklin	139	— W. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494
Shaha, B. N. See Brojo.		Shawe, Lt.-Col. W. B. History of 2nd Bengal N. L. Infantry	269
Shahabad. See Travers	19	Shea, D. History of the Early Kings of Persia. See Mirkhond	93
Shahamat Ali. History of Bahawalpur	148	Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. See Dutt	349
— The Sikhs and Afghans	103	Shebbeare, Dr. J. The Sumatrans	195
Shahcoolen. Letters	308	Shee, A. M. K. Address to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Shahjehanpore District Settlement Report. See Currie	162	Sheep, &c. See Shortt	284
Shahpur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	— See Southey	285, 321
— Settlement Report	176	Sheetul Prasad Chatterjee. Full Bench Rulings, N. W. P.	246
Shakespeare, A. Navigation of the Nerbudda. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Sheil, Lady. Life, &c. in Persia	93
— Selections from the Duncan Records	176	Shekleton, J. F. Assay Tables	293
— Statistics of N.W.P.	176	Shelley, Lt.-Col. Indian Gardens	284
— H. Regulations. See Blunt	231	Shells. Bengal Asiatic Society's Museum. See Theobald	322
— Major H. Wild Sports of India	133	Shepard, C. M. Mineralogy	325
— J. Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries, &c.	393, 394	Shephard, H. H. Contract Act. See Cunningham	236
		— The Limitation Acts	246, 566

	Page		Page
Shepherd, A. F. Campaign in Abyssinia - - -	81	Shoolbred, J. Vaccination in Bengal - - -	343
— Rev. H. Ecclesiastical Establishment India. Tr., Vol. 124 - - -	465	— Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449
— W. A. Bombay to Bushire - - -	93	Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs - - -	176
— W. J. Cawnpore Massacre - - -	148	— Hon. N. H. Flight of the Lapwing - - -	117
Sheppard, Capt. A Visit to Deli, Sumatra - - -	195	Short, Dr. M. J. Oil of the Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 265 - - -	502
Sherer, J. W. At Home and in India - - -	133	— Account, Madras - - -	183
Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt - - -	156	— Essays. Punjabee - - -	176
— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 82, 185, 221 - - -	458, 486, 493	— History of Drugs, China, &c. - - -	294
Sherring, Rev. M. A. Benares - 21, 133 - - -	133	— History of the English Transactions - - -	148
— Hindoo Pilgrims - - -	350	— Review of the British Government in India - - -	156
— Hindu Tribes and Castes - - -	133	Shortrede, Capt. R. Logarithmic Tables - - -	328
— The Indian Church, &c. - - -	225	Shortt, Dr. J. Hill Ranges of Southern India - - -	133
— Protestant Missions in India - - -	225	— Indian Cattle and Sheep - - -	284
— Rev. W. Life of Rev. W. Smith - - -	52	— Indigo - - -	284
Sherson, R. The Case of - - -	156	Shows, C. L. Indian Famines - - -	566
— Tr., Vol. 70, 87, 110 - - -	455, 459, 463	— S. H. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 - - -	445
Sherwill, Major J. L. Report on Dinagopore - - -	18	— Lt.-Col. Cotton Question - - -	284
— Capt. W. S. Behar District - - -	18	Shrewsbury, W. J. Book of Common Prayer. Tr., Vol. 243 - - -	498
— Indian Opium - - -	294	Shrikishna R. S. Talekar. Mah-rati Dictionary - - -	397
— The Monghyr District - - -	18	Shrimpton, Dr. C. L'Expedition du Bou-Thaleb - - -	343
Sherwood, Mrs. Henry and his Bearer. Tr., Vol. 16 - - -	444	Shuckard, W. E. See Swainson.	
Shevaroy Hills. See Hamilton - - -	16, 426	Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet - - -	21
Shikarpoor Collectorate - - -	176	Shungoonny Menon, P. History of Travancore - - -	148
Shillibeer, J. Pitcairn's Island, 1817. Tr., Vol. 428 - - -	532	Shunker Damoodherjee. Exchange Calculators - - -	294
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Philip - - -	198	Shway Yoe. The Burman - - -	187
Shipley, C. Sketches in the Pacific - - -	429	Shyama Charan Sarkar. Vyavastha-Chandrika - - -	251
Shipp, John. Memoirs - - -	52	— Vyavastha-Darpana - - -	566
— Military Bijou - - -	52	Siakot Gazetteer. See Punjab - - -	564
Shipping, East India. See Proceedings - - -	155	Siam - - -	188-190
— See Report - - -	262	— See Caron - - -	109
— Tr., Vols. 50, 71, 84, 129, 174, 211, 214, 392 - - -	451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524	— See Scherzer - - -	117
—, Merchant. See Lindsay - - -	291	— Antiquities. See Kennedy - - -	38
Ships and Shipbuilding. See Creuze - - -	260	Siamese Grammars, &c. - - -	405
— See Phipps - - -	262	Siberia. See Russia - - -	95-100
— See Steinitz - - -	263	— See Beniowski - - -	55
— Tr., Vols. 71, 214 - - -	455, 491	— See Dillon. Tr., Vol. 13 - - -	443
Shipwreck by Lightning - - -	263	— See Michie - - -	66
Shirt, Rev. G. Sindhi-English Dictionary - - -	399	— See Radloff - - -	564
Shivashanker Kusanjee. Gujarati Dictionary - - -	399	Sibree, Rev. J. Madagascar - - -	76
Shobert, F. See Titsingh - - -	119	Sibson, F. Works - - -	343
Sholapur District. Law of Hired Conveyances - - -	246	Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual - - -	343
Shome, M. L. See Motee.		Sicé, F. E. Legislation Hindoue - - -	251
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic. See Medhurst - - -	115	Sicily. Greek Coins. See British Museum - - -	42
		— Mussulmans in. See Amari - - -	22
		— See Hausleutner - - -	25
		Si-Daoed Radja Medan. Menangkabau Dictionary - - -	408
		Sidgwick, H. Political Economy - - -	259
		Siebek, H. Insecta - - -	321

	Page		Page
Siebold, H. von. Die Aino	308	Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture	
— P. F. von. Fauna Japonica	321	of. See Guérin-Meneville	280
— et Zuccarini, J. G. Flora		— See Hoffmann	280
Japonica, &c.	315	— See Liotard	281
— Tr., Vol. 459	538	— See Reports	283
— P. F. von. Japanese		— See Rondot	293
Books and MSS.	8	— See Rutter	293
— Japon	118	— See Sericiculture	284
— Lingua Japonica. Tr., Vol.		— See Stack	285
352	516	— See Summary of Chinese	
— Nippon	118	Treatises	285
Siege of Pandua	359	— See Treatise	295
Sieges of the Madras Army. See		— See Wardle	286
Lake	267	— Tr., Vols. 83, 265	458, 502
Sierakowski, A. G. Das Schaül	375	Silva, S. de. Sinhalese - English	
Sierra Leone. See Macaulay.		Grammar	404
Tr., Vol. 122	464	Silver Mines of Laurium	294
Sievers, E. Grundzüge der Phonetik, &c.	372	— Refinage. See O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Lautphysiologie	372	— and the Indian Exchanges.	
Sigart, Dr. J. Dictionnaire du		See Smith	259
Wallon de Mons	418	Simkin the Second. Letters. See	
Sigmond, G. G., On Tea	343	Hastings	254
— and Farre, Dr. F. Ceylon Moss	315	Simkins, A. P. The Staff Officer's	
Signals, Code of. See Acadian	260	Guide	269
—, —, —. See Eardley-Wilmot	260	Simla. See Guide	20
—, —, —. See Marryat	262	—, —, —. See Thomas	430
—, —, —. See Philipps	262	—, —, —. See Towelle	21
—, —, —. See Raper	262	— Exhibition. See Cole	424
—, —, —. See Rohde	263	Simmonds, P. L. Coffee, &c.	284
—, —, —. See Warden	263	— Commercial Products, &c.	284
Sikandarpur and Bhadaon Settlement. See Azamgarh	158	— Science and Commerce	294
Sikhs, The, and Sikh Wars. See		— Trade Products	294
Brown	15	— Waste Products, &c.	294
—, —, —. See Coley	137	— Capt. T. F. Courts-Martial	229
—, —, —. See Cunningham	138	Simms, F. W. England to Calcutta	69
—, —, —. See Despatches	265	Simonin, L. L'Homme Américain	308
—, —, —. See Humbley	141	Simplon Tunnel. See Vauthier	274
—, —, —. See Inscriptions on		Simpson, Sir G. Journey round	
the Guns captured	426	the World	69
—, —, —. See Laurence-Archer	142	— W. Gold Coins, &c. See	
—, —, —. See McGregor	143	Hoernle	43
—, —, —. See Malcolm	143	—, —, —. Seat of War	429
—, —, —. See Neumann	145	Sims, F. W. Mathematical Instruments	328
—, —, —. See Prinsep	146	Sinaitic Inscriptions. See Foster	366
—, —, —. See Schöfft	132	— See Lenormant	38
—, —, —. See Smyth	429	Sinclair, Sir J. Code of Agriculture	284
—, —, —. See Steinbach	134	— R. S. Sanskrit Letters	389
—, —, —. See Thackwell	149	— Sir T. A Defence of Russia	99
—, —, —. Tr., Vol. 175	483	Sind. See Analysis of Affairs	158
—, —, —. Religion of. See Trumpp	207	—, —, —. See Burnes	122
—, —, —. and Afghans. See Shabamet		—, —, —. See Burton	122
Ali	103	—, —, —. See Collins	278
Sikkim. See Edgar	16	—, —, —. See Edwards	425
—, —, —. See Gawler	265	—, —, —. See Hart-Davies	349
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture		—, —, —. See Hughes	17, 561
of. See Brunet	277	—, —, —. See James	127
—, —, —. See Cope	278	—, —, —. See Kennedy	142
—, —, —. See Cotton	278	—, —, —. See Napier	145
—, —, —. See Duseigneur	288	—, —, —. See Orlich	146
—, —, —. See Geoghegan	280		

	Page		Page
Sind. See Outram - - -	146	Sketches in Indian Ink. See Smith	133
— See Postans - - -	131, 146	— of India - - -	133
— See Pottinger - - -	131	— of Native Life in South	
— See Ross - - -	132	India - - -	133
— See Routes, &c. - - -	18	— of Persia - - -	93
— See Something about Sindh	133	— of Tribes, &c. Cape of Good	
— See Thornton - - -	19	Hope - - -	76
— Tr., Vols. 2, 8, 45, 266, 302,		— and Scenes in India - - -	429
490 - 441, 442, 450, 502, 509, 543		Skinner, Capt. Excursions in India	133
— Heights in. See Walker -	275	— Lt.-Col. Memoir. See Fraser	47
— Judicial Administration.		— Major. Overland Journey to	
See Gibbs - - -	165	India - - -	69
— Plants, &c. See Murray -	320, 341	Skipwith, F. Magistrate's Guide -	246
— Police, The - - -	176	Skrefsrud, Rev. S. O. Santhal	
— Question. See Eastwick -	153	Grammar - - -	405
— Railway. See Andrew -	158	Skynner, W. A. Gulf of Cambay.	
— Railway. See Inauguration	272	Tr., Vol. 39 - - -	525
— — See Proposed, &c. -	273	Slade, J. British Trade to Canton.	
— — See Wells - - -	275	Tr., Vol. 39 - - -	449
— and Afghanistan. See Allen	100	— Collection of Glass. See	
— — See Buist - - -	101	Nesbitt - - -	428
— — See Outram - - -	103	Slane, Baron de. See Ibn Khallikan	48
Singapore, &c. See Ransonnnet	429	Slang Dictionary - - -	420
— See Malaisia - - -	190-196	Slater, Rev. S. Hindūstāni Mis-	
— Chronicle - - -	440	sion. Tr., Vol. 166 - - -	480
— Gazetteer. See Pharoah -	18	— T. E. God Revealed - - -	225
— Institution. Tr., Vols. 40, 229		— K. C. Sen and the Brahma	
	449, 494	Samaj - - -	566
Singarapelayanderam Pillay. Tamil		— Mrs. Sententia Chronologica	29
Vade Mecum - - -	401	Slave Catching in the Indian	
Singer, J. Hungarian Grammar -	413	Ocean. See Colomb - - -	197
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c. -	403, 404	— See Sullivan - - -	76
— Tracts. See Murdoch -	7	— Trade, &c. East Indies -	294
Singphos, The. Tr., Vol. 266 -	502	— — See Adam - - -	230
Singrowlee. See Past Days in		— — See Analysis - - -	286
India - - -	131	— — Tr., Vols. 63, 148 - 454, 472	
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt. J. A. Military		Slavery, Ancient. See Wallon -	309
Catechism - - -	269	Slavonia. See Lay - - -	562
Siouffi, N. La Religion des		Slavonic Grammars, &c. - -	421, 422
Soubbas - - -	207	— — See Philology - -	363-373
Sippurim. See Pascheles -	219	Sleeman, W. H. Dacoits -	176
Sircár, M. L. See Mahendra.		— Megpunnaism, &c. - -	176
Sir, H. C. Ceylon - - -	185	— Rambles of an Indian Official	133
— China and the Chinese -	118	— Spirit of Discipline in our	
Sitana. See A dye - - -	185	Indian Army - - -	269
Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Zuni and		— The Thug Gangs - - -	176
Colorado Rivers - - -	200	— Tour through Oude - -	133
Sithron, the Star-Stricken -	219	Slight, J., &c. Farm Implements	284
Sivalik Hills. See Bose - -	323	Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	406
— — See Falconer - - -	323	Slym, M. J. Treatment of Elephants	343
Sivanath Sastri. Sadharan Brahmo		Small, G. Sanskrit Literature -	359
Somaj - - -	210	— J. English Metrical Homilies	348
Sivaprasád. Sayyad Ahmad's Stric-		— Index to Regulations and	
tures - - -	182	Acts - - -	246
Six Months in England - - -	69	— Cause Courts. See Annoda	230
Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dic-		— — See Cranenburgh -	235
tionary - - -	420	— — See Dillon - - -	237
— Moeso-Gothic Glossary -	420	— Pox. See Charles - - -	333
Skeen, W. Adam's Peak - - -	185	— — See Moore - - -	340
— Mountain Life - - -	185	— — See Rhazes - - -	342
Sketch, A. of Assam - - -	133	— — See Stewart - - -	344
— of Commerce, &c. British		— — Tr., Vol. 353 - - -	517
India - - -	294		

	Page		Page
Smaller History of India - - -	148	Smith, L. F. Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes. Tr., Vol. 387 - - -	598
Smart, R. B. Tipperah - - -	18	— Rise and Progress of the Regular Corps - - -	148
Smartt, C. L. Hoogly River Code - - -	263	— N. Tr., Vols. 128, 129, 473 - - -	466, 589
Smeaton, D. M. Currency of India - - -	176	— N. S. See Tacitus - - -	29
— Land Revenue Law. See Crosthwaite - - -	286	— See Xenophon - - -	30
Smirke, E. Law of Evidence. See Roscoe - - -	229	— P. Ancient History of the East - - -	29
Smirnow, M. Avars du Daghestan - - -	99	— Gen. R. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 55 - - -	452
— See Plescheef - - -	98	— R. A. Organic Matter in Water - - -	848
Smith, Adam. Wealth of Nations - - -	259	— R. Baird. Irrigation in the Madras Provinces - - -	285
— Albert. A Month in Constantinople - - -	89	— Italian Irrigation - - -	284
— Surg. C. I. Effect of Trees on the Climate. Tr., Vol. 49 - - -	451	— Resources of the Punjab. Tr., Vols. 9, 49 - - -	442, 451
— Report on Mysore - - -	18	— R. Bosworth. Carthage - - -	29
— C. J. Synonyms discriminated - - -	421	— Life of Lord Lawrence - - -	52
— Dr. D. B. Early Records of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 141 - - -	470	— Mohammed, &c. - - -	216
— Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary Researches - - -	225	— S. British Rule in India - - -	176
— F. P. Chinese Materia Medica - - -	343	— Cotton Trade of India - - -	294
— Chinese Proper Names - - -	411	— Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
— Geo. Assyrian Discoveries - - -	41	— Rev. Sydney. Works - - -	348
— History of Assurbanipal - - -	29	— Capt. T. Residence at Nepaul - - -	133
— Dr. G. Comparative Grammar. Tr., Vol. 145 - - -	471	— Rev. W. Dwij - - -	207
— Educational Works and Appliances - - -	182	— Life of. See Sherring - - -	52
— Geography of India - - -	14	— Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
— Life of Dr. Duff - - -	52	— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad - - -	331
— Life of Dr. Wilson - - -	52	— Archdeacon. Common Words with Curious Derivations - - -	420
— Rt. Rev. G. Jews at Káefung-foo - - -	118	— Capt. The Bermudas. See Hakluyt Society - - -	63
— Visit to the Consular Cities of China - - -	118	— Gen. Jurisdiction in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 135 - - -	468
— Dr. G. H. Carbonite - - -	325	Smithers, H. Liverpool - - -	294
— Sir H. See Despatches - - -	265	Smithsonian Institution. Publications - - -	437
— H. Specimens of Nature Printing - - -	294	— Tr., Vol. 273 - - -	503
— Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases - - -	421	Smollett, P. B. Administration of Madras - - -	176
— John. A Missionary's Appeal - - -	225	— India - - -	148
— Ferns - - -	315	— T. History of England - - -	32
— Sketches in Indian Ink - - -	183	Smoult, W. H. Court of Judicature, Fort William - - -	246
— J. D. Matheran Hill - - -	183	Smucker, Dr. S. M. The Modern Jews - - -	29
— J. H. Algebra - - -	328	Smyth, C. P. Instruments for Navigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 277 - - -	504
— Arithmetic - - -	328	— Tenerife Astronomical Experiment - - -	328
— Major J. McD. The Khond Handbook - - -	405	— D. C. and N. C. See Carmichael-Smyth. - - -	
— J. S. Un Monument Arabe - - -	41	— Major G. C. The Reigning Family of Lahore - - -	148
— Col. J. T. Change of Standard for India - - -	259	— Ralph. Manual of Surveying - - -	274
— On Mints - - -	294	— Ordnance captured, Sutledge Campaign - - -	429
— Silver and the Indian Exchanges - - -	259	— Report on Bancaorah - - -	18
— J. W. Compendium of Mercantile Law - - -	229		
— L., and Hamilton, H. English-French Dictionary - - -	419		



	Page		Page
Smyth, Ralph. The Twenty-four Pergunnahs - - -	18	Solvyns, B. The Hindoos - - -	430
— R. B. Aborigines of Victoria - - -	309	Soma Plant, The. See Papers - - -	563
— Wynnad Gold Mines - - -	133	— See Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524
— T. W. Punjab Acts, &c. - - -	246	Somali Language. See Hunter - - -	374
— W. C. Persian Moonshes - - -	385	Somasoodrum Chetty, S. Local and Special Penal Laws - - -	246
— Capt. W. H. Halley's Comet. Tr., Vol. 403 - - -	527	Somerville, Mrs. Physical Sciences - - -	331
Snake Poisoning. Indian and Australian. See Report - - -	343	Something about Sindh - - -	133
Snakes. See Bruntton - - -	333	Sommers' Tracts. Tr., Vol. 406 - - -	528
— See Destruction of Life - - -	317	Sommerville, M. Engraved Gems - - -	294
— See Ewart - - -	318	Song of Songs. See Satyam Jayati - - -	219
— See Fayer - - -	318	Songs of Ind. See Stack - - -	350
— See Nicholson - - -	320	Sonnerat, P. Voyages - - -	133, 195
— See Russell - - -	321	Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Egypt - - -	81
— See Schlegel - - -	321	Soobroya, T. See Teroovercaandoo.	
— See Wall - - -	344	Soohrab and Roostum. See Atkinson - - -	348
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. Faune Entomologique - - -	321	Sopark and Padana. See Bhagvanlal - - -	36
— Pinacographia - - -	321	Sorabjee S. Bengalee. Import Duties - - -	176
Snodgrass G. Improving the Navy of Great Britain - - -	263	Sorabshaw Byramji. See Doctor.	
— Major. The Burmese War - - -	187	— Doshabbay. Goojerattee Sentences - - -	399
Snow, W. P. Voyage - - -	69	Sorel, A. La Question d'Orient - - -	29
Soady, Lieut.-Col. E. J. Lessons of War - - -	269	Sorensen, S. Om Mahabharata - - -	359
Soane Canal. See Dickens - - -	279	Soret, F. Monnaies Cufiques, &c. Tr., Vols. 12, 30 - - -	443, 447
Soares, J. P. C. Possessões Portuguezas - - -	133	Sorgho and Imphee. See Olcott - - -	283
Social Evil in Calcutta - - -	133	— Tr., Vol. 450 - - -	536
— Incubus Removed - - -	350	Soto, Don F. de. Discovery of Florida. See Hakluyt Society - - -	59
— Life in Calcutta. See Long. Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489	Souciot, E. Observations Mathématiques - - -	328
— Life in India. See Buckland - - -	122	Soudan Campaign, The. See Burleigh - - -	559
— Scraps and Satires - - -	350	— Ethnology. See Keane - - -	307
Société de l'Orient Latin - - -	89	Sound. Observations on. See Matthews - - -	330
Societies. See Periodicals, &c. 432-438		Scupé, A. P. Littérature Indienne - - -	359
Society in India - - -	133	— La Littérature Sanscrite - - -	359
— See Clemons - - -	123	Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas - - -	355
— See India Descriptive - 120-135		— Eight Principal Rasas - - -	359
— in 1792. See Observations - 130		— Hindu Music - - -	294
— of Arts. India Committee - 176		— Lyrics of Owen Meredith - - -	294
— of Lincoln's Inn, The. Catalogue of Books - - -	8	— Six Principal Ragas - - -	294
Socin, A. Arabische Sprichwörter - - -	361	— Taravati - - -	352
— Neu-Aramäische Dialekte - - -	382	South India. See Kearns - - -	127
— See Kautzsch - - -	38	— See Murray-Aynsley - - -	130
Sociology - - -	305-310	— See Tucker - - -	225
Soldi, E. Les Arts Méconnus. See Emile-Soldi - - -	289	— Christian School Book Society. Tr., Vol. 144 - - -	471
Soldier, The. See Hobbes - - -	349	— Kensington Museum. See India Museum - - -	290
Soldiers of the Victorian Age. See Low - - -	49	— See Rock - - -	293
Solomon, Dr. A. The Indian Family Doctor - - -	343	— Fans, &c. - - -	299
Soltan, D. W. Die Portugiesen im Orient - - -	148	— Indian Art. See Cole - - -	288
Solykoff, Prince A. Indian Scenes and Characters - - -	429	— of India Observer - - -	440
— Voyage au Perse - - -	93	— Sea Directors. Inventories - - -	33
— Voyages et Lettres - - -	133		

	Page		Page
South Sea Islands. <i>See</i> Australasia -	197-198	Spiegel, F. <i>Eränische Alterthums-</i>	41
— <i>See</i> Shipley -	429	— <i>Grammatik der Altbak-</i>	
— <i>Staffordshire Exhibition</i> -	303	— <i>trischen Sprache</i> -	385
— <i>West Frontier. See Reports</i> -	175	— <i>Grammatik der Alter-</i>	
Southampton to Bombay -	69	— <i>nischen Sprachen</i> -	385
Southern India -	176	— <i>Grammatik der Parsisprache</i> -	385
— <i>See Gover</i> -	195	— <i>Huzvâresch-Sprache</i> -	385
— <i>See Sewell</i> -	148	— <i>Iränische Stammverfassung</i> -	94
— <i>See Sketches</i> -	133	— <i>Literatur der Parsen</i> -	362
— <i>See Smith</i> -	225	— <i>Vendidad</i> -	362
— <i>Gazetteer. See Pharoah</i> -	18	Spillmann, J. <i>Vom Cap zum</i>	
— <i>Hill Ranges. See Shortt</i> -	133	— <i>Sambesi</i> -	76
— <i>Mahratta and Mysore Rail-</i>		Spineto, Marquis. <i>Hieroglyphics</i> -	81
— <i>way Company</i> -	274	Spirillum <i>Fever Synonyms. See</i>	
Southey, Thos. <i>Sheep, &amp;c.</i> -	285, 321	— <i>Carter</i> -	333
Southgate, Rev. H. <i>Armenia, &amp;c.</i> -	89	Spirit of the East. <i>See Urquhart</i> -	89
Sowerby, G. B. <i>Shells</i> -	321	Spiti. <i>See Egerton</i> -	425
Sowrahs. <i>See Hooper</i> -	426	— <i>See Harcourt</i> -	16
Spain, History of, &c. <i>See Dozy</i> -	23, 24	Spitta, C. H. <i>Punjab Law Manual</i> -	246
— <i>See Gayangos</i> -	24	— <i>W. Arabischer Vulgärdialekt</i> -	379
— <i>See Rochau</i> -	28	— <i>Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan</i>	
— <i>See Schack</i> -	361	— <i>al-As'ari's</i> -	361
Spalding, Capt. H. <i>See Khiva</i> -	105	Spitzbergen. <i>See Hakluyt Society</i> -	59, 60
— <i>J. W. Japan, &amp;c.</i> -	118	Spix, J. B. von., und Martin, C. F.	
Spanish Dictionaries, &c. -	417-419	— <i>P. von. Reise in Brasilien</i> -	200
— <i>MSS. See Gayangos</i> -	4	Spleen Disease. <i>See Prevalence</i> -	341
Spanjaard, J. <i>See Van der Lith</i> -	196	Spoilation of Onde -	176
Sparrman, Dr. A. <i>Voyage to the</i>		Spon's Encyclopædia -	10
— <i>Cape of Good Hope</i> -	70	Sport, &c. <i>Nepaul Frontier</i> -	134
Specht, F. A. K. v. <i>Das Festland</i>		Spottiswoode, W. <i>E. Russia</i> -	99
— <i>Asien-Europa, &amp;c.</i> -	309	Sprengel, C. <i>Linnaei Systema</i> -	315
Special Procedures. <i>See Da Costa</i> -	236	— <i>M. C. Hyder Ally und</i>	
Specific Relief Act. <i>See Com-</i>		— <i>Tippoo Saheb</i> -	148
— <i>mentary</i> -	235	Sprenger, A. <i>Geographie Arabiens</i>	14
— <i>See Venkatrao</i> -	247	— <i>Bibliotheca Sprengeriana</i> -	8
Specifications. <i>See Handbook</i> -	272	— <i>Life of Mohammed</i> -	216
Spectator, Madras -	440	— <i>MSS., King of Oudh</i> -	8
Speculum Regale. <i>See Konungs-</i>		— <i>Origines Medicinæ Ara-</i>	
— <i>Skuggsjá</i> -	256	— <i>bicæ. Tr., Vol. 289</i> -	506
Speede, G. Barlow. <i>Criminal</i>		— <i>Posttrouten des Orients</i> -	14
— <i>Statistics of Bengal</i> -	246	Spring, F. <i>Malayalim Grammar</i> -	402
— <i>Indian Gardening</i> -	285	Sprott's Profane and Sacred His-	
— <i>The New Indian Gardener</i> -	285	— <i>tory. See Bell</i> -	22
Speelman, C. <i>Macassar</i> -	195	Spruce, R. <i>Expedition to procure</i>	
Speir, Mrs. <i>Ancient India</i> -	133	— <i>Chinchona Seeds, &amp;c.</i> -	285
Spence, W. <i>Entomology. See Kirby</i> -	319	— <i>Valleys of Piura, &amp;c.</i> -	285
Spencer, E. <i>Travels in Circassia</i> -	99	Spruner, K. Von. <i>Historisch-Geo-</i>	
— <i>Right Rev. G. T. Visitation</i>		— <i>graphischer Hand-Atlas</i> -	29
— <i>Tour</i> -	134	Spry, H. H. <i>Introduction of Plants</i>	285
— <i>Tr., Vol. 349</i> -	515	— <i>Modern India</i> -	134
— <i>H. The Principles of So-</i>		— <i>W. British Coleoptera</i> -	321
— <i>ciology</i> -	309	Sprye, R. <i>Commerce with Wes-</i>	
Spengler, F. R. <i>De Cinganis.</i>		— <i>tern China</i> -	188
— <i>Tr., Vol. 41</i> -	449	Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. <i>Lecture on</i>	
Sphardi, The. <i>See Bialoblotzky</i> -	22	— <i>Poland. Tr., Vol. 207</i> -	490
Spiegel, F. <i>Die Alexandersage</i> -	94	Srinivasa Row. <i>Madras High</i>	
— <i>Die Altpersischen Keilin-</i>		— <i>Court Reports</i> -	246
— <i>schriften</i> -	41, 385	Ssafism. <i>See Tholuck</i> -	216
— <i>Arische Studien</i> -	385	Staat von Sina, <i>Der</i> -	118
— <i>Avesta</i> -	214	Stack, E. <i>Land Revenue Settle-</i>	
— <i>Erân</i> -	94	— <i>ment</i> -	176

	Page		Page
Stack, E. Silk in Assam -	285	State Papers. See Portfolio -	27
— Six Months in Persia -	94	— See Record Publications -	33-35
— F. R. Island of St. Helena -	430	— Trials. See Collection -	253
— Capt. G. Sindhi Dictionaries and Grammar -	399	Statesman, The London -	437
— G. A. Songs of Ind -	350	— and Friend of India -	440
Stacy, Col. L. R. Events in Beloochistan, &c. -	103	Statesmen in Time of Geo. III. See Brougham -	45
— Services, &c. -	103	Statham, J. Indian Recollections -	134
Stade, Dr. B. Die Ge'ezsprache -	375	Statistical Reporter -	440
— Hans, of Hesse. Captivity of. See Hakluyt Society -	62	— Society -	437
Staff Corps Rules. See Cochrane -	265	— Library -	9
Staff Officers' Duty. See Nuthall -	268	Statistics. See Political Economy.	
— See Simkins -	269	Statutes, F. I. Company -	246
Stafford Collection of Pictures. See Ottley -	428	— See Collection -	235
— See Young -	431	— See Field -	237
— House Committee, Report -	344	— See Russell -	156
Stair, Earl of. Government and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 237 -	496	— &c. F. I. College -	156
Stallybrass, J. S. Tentonic Mythology. See Grimm -	218	— of the Realm -	229
Stamm, F. L. Ufflas -	421	— See Williams -	230
— Vorschule zum Uffla -	421	Staunton, Sir G. Chinese Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars -	118
Stamp Acts, &c. -	246	— Embassy to Peking -	118
— See Beverley -	231	— Macartney's Embassy -	118
— See Bignold -	231	— Memoirs -	52
— See Bose -	231	— Notices relating to China -	118
— See Chally D. Chatterjee -	233	— Our Chinese Commerce. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— See Duttatna D. Adhikary -	237	— Penal Code of China -	118
— See Macnaghten -	240	— Rendering the Word "God" in Chinese -	217
— Tr., Vol. 124 -	465	Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the E. Indies -	70
Standing Orders. See Lawes -	154	Steam Communication with India, &c. -	177, 263
— See Prendergast -	244	— See Direct -	260
Stanhope, L. Press in India -	176	— See Grindlay -	165
— Tr., Vol. 119 -	464	— See Prinsep -	262
— P. D. Memoirs of Asiatics. Tr., Vols. 59, 105 -	453, 462	— See Wilson -	263
— Earl. Address, Medico-Botanical Society. Tr., Vol. 265 -	502	— Tr., Vols. 21, 47, 48 -	445, 451
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Sinai and Palestine -	89	Steel, F. A. Wide-Awake Stories -	566
— H. M. How I found Livingstone -	76	Steele, A. Hindoo Castes -	251
— Through the Dark Continent -	76	— Dr. W. E. See Dennis -	101
— Lord. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Steere, Dr. E. Swahili Handbook -	375
— See Letter by Indopolite -	169	Stein, H. Herodotus -	29
Stansbury, H. The Great Salt Lake -	200	Steinbach, Lt.-Col. The Punjab -	134
Staples, Capt. The Indian Post Office -	176	Steingass, F. Arabic Dictionaries -	379
Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and Non-Intervention -	32	Steinhardt, J. Guide to Manufactures, &c. -	294
Stapley, L. A. Urdu Exercises -	394	Steinitz, F. The Ship -	263
Starobelsky, A. Turkish Grammars, &c. -	415	Steinmetz, A. Japan -	118
Starkey, Capt. Punjabi Dictionary -	399	Steinschneider, M. Hebrew MSS. -	9
Starling, M. H. Criminal Law -	246	Steinthal, H. Die Entwicklung der Schrift. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441
Starvation. See Cases of Death. Tr., Vol. 25 -	445	— Grammatik, Logik, &c. -	379
		— Sprachwissenschaft -	372
		— Typen des Sprachbaues -	372
		Stent, G. C. Chinese Dictionary -	411
		— W. D. Egypt, &c. -	89
		Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit -	389
		— Lexicographia Sanscrita -	389
		— Tr., Vol. 341 -	514

	Page		Page
Stephan, H. Das heutige Ägypten	81	Stewart, D. Arabic Grammar	379
Stephen, Carr. Archaeology, &c. of Delhi	14	— Dr. D. Lecture, Calcutta Medical College. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Handbook for Delhi	21	— Small Pox, &c.	344
— Registration Acts	246	— J. C. Union Bank of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Major H. V. Handbooks to the Maps of India	41	— J. L. Punjab Plants	315
— Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography	52	— Col. M. Language	372
— Sir J. F. The Law of Evidence	246	— Lt.-Col. M. Policy of the Government. Tr., Vols. 14, 91	444, 459
— The Ilbert Bill	177	— Capt. R. James Fraser and Col. Haunay. Tr., Vol. 384	523
— Serjt. Law Commentaries	229	— Gen. The Ladies' Monitor	309
Stephen's, St., Chapel. See Mackenzie	427	— Walking. Life and Adventures. Tr., Vol. 25	446
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm	285	Stibbert, Major. Tr., Vol. 376	521
Stephenson, A. Culture of Silk. Tr., Vol. 265	502	Stickel, J. G. Morgenländische Münzkunde	43
— Rev. J. The Church in Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 205	489	Stillé, C. J. Central Fair, Philadelphia	303
— J., and Churchill, J. M. Medical Botany, &c.	344	— U. S. Sanitary Commission	344
— R. M. E. Indian Railway. Tr., Vol. 136	468	Stirling, William. Cloister Life of Charles V.	53
Stepniak. See Russia under the Tsars	565	Stobart, Rev. J. W. H. Islam	216
— See Underground Russia	566	Stockdale, J. Germany, &c.	14
Steppe Campaigns	107	— John. Trial. See Gurney	254
Sterling, A. Orissa. See Peggs	224	— Tr., Vol. 169	481
— R. S. Brick-Making Machines	294	— J. J. Sketches of Java	195
Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik	375	Stocqueler, J. H. The British Army	269
— M. A. Die Achämenischen Keilschriften	41	— The British Officer	269
— Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506	— Handbook of India	21
Sternale, R. A. The Afghan Knife	352	— India	148
— Denizens of the Jungles	430	— Khuzistan and Persia	94
— Mammalia of India	321	— Life of Dr. Leitner	53
— Seonee	184	— Memoirs of a Journalist	53
— R. C. Municipal Work	177	— Memoirs of Sir W. Nott	53
Stenart, Sir J. Coin of Bengal	294	— Memorials of Afghanistan	103
— J. Ceylon, &c.	185	— Military Encyclopædia	269
— Monetary System. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— Oriental Interpreter	21
— Hindostany Language	394	— The Overland Companion	21
Stendel, Dr. E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus	315	— Progress in India	134
Stein, C. Peuples de l'Europe	309	Stodart, J. Wootz. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Stevens, Capt. History of Persia	94	Stoddart Col. See Grover	105
— See Faria y Sousa.		— See Wolff	108
— J. The Oriental Navigator	263	Stöhr, E. Banjuwangi	193
— R. Guide to E. I. Trade	294	Stokes, H. Cumara Guru Para Tambirān	401
— W. B. Poems	348	— J. L. Discoveries in Australia	198
Stevenson, E. S. B. Custom House Officers' Vade-Mecum	177	— W. Criminal Procedure	246
— Rev. J. Murathee Grammar	397	— Hindu Law Books	251
Stewart, Major C. Catalogue of Tippoo's Library	9	— Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— History of Bengal	148	— See Law relating to India	240
— Tippoo Sultan, &c.	148	Stolz, C. Die Westküste Indiens	566
— Travels of Abu Taleb Khan	70	Stolze, F. Persepolis, &c.	430
— See Mulfuzāt Timūry	145	Stone, E. H. Beams, &c. of Teak	294
		— F. W. Fugitive Pieces	348
		— Implements, N. W. P. See Rivett-Carnac	565

	Page		Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients.		Strettell, G. W. A new Source of	
Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Revenue for India - - -	285
Storari, E. Irrigazione dell' Agro		Strickland, W., and Marshall, T.	
Veronese - - -	285	W. M. Missions in South India	225
Storek, G. Declinatio Palica -	389	Strictures on the Asiatic Esta-	
Storey, Major J. Court Martial.		blishment. See Playfair -	155
Tr., Vol. 192 - - -	487	— &c. on British Commerce	
Stormonth, J. English Dictionary	421	with East Indies. Tr., Vol. 81 -	457
Storms. See Piddington - -	331	— on the Government of	
—, —, Tr., Vols. 13, 21 -	443, 445	India. Tr., Vols. 217, 253 -	492, 499
—, See Reid - - -	331	Stritterus, T. G. Memoriae Popu-	
—, See Thom - - -	331	lorum, &c. - - -	29
Stow, Baron. Primitive Missions.		Stroganoff, Comte S. Monnaies	
Tr., 349 - - -	515	Orientales. See Tiesenhausen -	44
Strachan, J. M. Juggernaut -	210	Struve, F. G. W. Astronomic -	328
—, —, Tr., Vol. 35 - -	448	—, Expédition Chronométrique	328
—, Letter to Capt. Eastwick -	182	—, Gradmessung in den	
Strachey, E. Bija Ganita -	328	Ostseeprovinz Russlands -	328
— Capt. H. Western Thibet -	118	—, Librorum Catalogus -	9
—, —, Tr., Vol. 10 - -	443	—, L'Observatoire de Poulkova -	328
— Sir J. The Finances, &c. of		— W. Zwischen dem Schwarzen	
India - - -	177	u. Caspischen Meere - - -	274
— R. Kumāon and Garhwal.		Struys, J. Travels, &c. - -	70
Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441	Stuart, A. Letters to Court of	
—, Snow-line in the Himalaya.		Directors, &c. - - -	156
Tr., Vol. 49 - - -	451	— A. J. Forests and Rainfall	
Strack, H. L. Firkowitsch, &c. -	361	in Madras. See Marsh - -	282
—, Hebräische Grammatik -	382	—, Tinnevely Manual -	18
—, Neuhebräische Sprache -	382	— Sir C. Campaigns of. See	
Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Russia,		Lowe - - -	143
Siberia, &c. - - -	100	— Rev. H. Agricultural La-	
Strains, Theory of. See Rogers -	274	bourers. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
Straith, H. Fortification, &c. -	269	— Maj.-Gen. J. Letter to Court	
Straits Settlements. See under		of Directors - - -	156
Malaisia.		— J. The Sculptured Stones of	
—, See Currency - - -	191	Scotland - - -	430
—, Duties of Magistrates. See		— V. Egypt after the War -	81
Maxwell - - -	229	— Nile Gleanings - - -	81
Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law	251	— Lt.-Col. Residence in North	
— T. A. Notes on Cases - -	246	Persia - - -	94
— Stories from a Chinese		Stubbs, Major F. W. The Bengal	
Studio. See Giles - - -	111	Artillery - - -	269
Stranger in India. See Johnson -	127	— W. History of England -	32
Strangers' Home, The. Tr., Vol.		Students' Assistant, The - -	269
152 - - -	473	— Magazine - - -	438
Strangford, Visct. Writings, &c. 29,	372	Studies in a Mosque. See Lane-	
Stratmann, F. H. English Dic-		Poole - - -	215
tionary - - -	421	Stuers, H. de. Westkust van Sumatra	195
Strauss, F. A. Sinai and Gol-		— J. F. V. A. R. de. Java -	195
gotha - - -	89	Stüwe, F. Handelzüge der Araber	294
Stray Feathers - - -	438	Stuhr, P. F. Religions-Systeme	
— Leaves (Poems). Tr., Vol. 156	475	der Heidnischen Völker - -	207
— from a Military Man's		—, Sternkunde unter den	
Note Book. See Hartigan -	351	Chinesen, &c. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
— from My Indian Note		Stumm, H. Der Feldzug nach	
Book - - -	134	Chiwa - - -	107
Streater, E. W. Notes on Gold.		—, Official Reports. See Vin-	
See Brewer - - -	287	cent - - -	108
Strelbitzky, I. Russian Acquisi-		Stupas. See Cunningham -	37
tions under Alexander II. -	100	—, See Ritter - - -	40
Strettell, G. W. Caoutchouc -	285	Starler, W. L. de. Java -	195
—, The Ficus Elastica in Burma	188	—, Palembang - - -	195
		—, —, Tr., Vol. 355 - -	517



	Page		Page
Sturt, Capt. C. Central Australia	198	Sumatrans, The. See Shebbeare	195
Suavi, Ali. Khiva in 1873	107	Summary of Chinese Treatises on Silk worms	285
Subhuti, W. Pali Dictionary	389	— of Decisions, Calcutta De-	
Subhy Pacha. Collection des Medailles	43	— wanny Adawlut	246
Subsidios para Historia da India Portuguesa	148	— of the Mahratta Campaign	148
Substantive Law for India. See Reports	245	Sumner, M. Histoire du Bouddha	213
Subterranean World. See Hartwig	323	— Légendes de L'Inde	210
Südenhorst, J. Z. von. Syrien und der Wölthandel	295	Summers, Rev. J. Chinese Books in India Office Library	9
Suez Canal, The. See Fitzgerald	78	Sumner, Hon. C. Anti-Slavery Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 163	479
—, See Isthmus	79	Sundhya, The. See Belnos	423
—, See Kenney	79	Sunn Hemp of Bengal. See Hemp	
—, See Lange	168	Sunyassce, The. See Hutchinson	849
—, See Lesseps	79	Supercargoes, Committee of. See Letters. Tr., Vol. 293	507
—, See St. Hilaire	81	Supervision and Dividend. See Letter. Tr., Vol. 170	481
Sugar Cultivation and Trade. See Bessemer	287	Surajál Narsidás. Papers, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
—, See Fuller	279	Surashtra. The Sah Kings of. See Thomas	44
—, See Leon	281	Surat. See Daniel	123
—, See Olcott	283	—, See Orme	146
—, See Papers	283	—, See Postans	428
—, See Porter	283	— Flood Relief Fund. Reports	177
—, See Reynoso	283	Surendra Nath Banerjea. An Exposition	177
—, See Robinson	283	Suretiship. See Saunderson. Tr., Vol. 25	445
—, See Statistics	285	Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Library	9
—, See Wray	286	Surgeons, Royal College of. Library. See Catalogue	4
—, Tr., Vols. 51, 82, 89, 180, 178	452, 458, 459, 466, 484	Surgery. See Medicine	332-345
—, Vols. 258, 393, 425, 436-439	500, 524, 531, 533, 534	Surguner, S. Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars	225
Suggestions for Retrenchment	177	Surinam. See Kappler	199
— to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 243	497	Survey of Western Palestine	89
Sukkur Municipality. See Revised Rules	175	Surveying, Nautical. See Belcher	260
Sulivan, Capt. G. L. Dhow Chasing	76	Surveys in India. See Jervis. Tr., Vol. 177A	483
— J. Circar of Masulipatam	177	— and Surveying. See under Engineering, &c.	270-275
— R. J. Philosophical Rhap-	309	Susruta, The. Tr., Vol. 262	501
sodies	309	Sutherland, D. Digest of Indian Law Reports	247
— Political History of India	148	— Judgments on Appeals from India	247
— Tr., Vol. 70	455	— See Weekly Reporter	435
Sullivan, Sir E. The Bungalow and the Tent	185	— Capt. J. Relations with Native States	177
— E. Conquerors, Warriors, &c. of India	148	— J. C. Dattaka Mímánsá, &c.	251
— Letters on India	177	— P. C. Voyage in Baffin's Bay	70
— The Princes of India	148	— Lieut.-Col. On the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere	18
— J. Native States of India	177	—, Tr., Vol. 208	490
— Tracts upon India	177	Sutlej Campaign. See Sikh War.	
—, Tr., Vol. 1, 112, 113, 165, 190, 302	441, 463, 480, 487, 509	Sutton, Rev. A. Orissa	225
Sultzberger, H. All About Opium	177	— Oriya Dictionary, &c.	396
Sumach. See Inzenga	280	Svānetia. See Philipps-Wolley	98
Sumatra. See Heyne	126		
— See under Malaisia.			
— Agricultural Society	438		
Sumatran Native School Institution. Tr., Vol. 220	494		



	Page		Page
Talékar, S. R. S. <i>See</i> Shri Krishna.		Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Martinus	114
Tales about India. <i>See</i> Ballard	136	— <i>See</i> Palafox	116
Taleyarkhan, D. A. <i>See</i> Dinshah.		— <i>See</i> Vambéry	309
Talmud, The. <i>See</i> Rabinowicz	229	Tartary. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
Talmudic Miscellany. <i>See</i> Her-		— <i>See</i> Huc	113, 222
shon	356	— <i>See</i> Olearius	67
Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh.		— <i>See</i> Shaw	107
<i>See</i> Sarvadhikari	176	— <i>See</i> Torrens	134
Taluqdars of Oudh. Tr., Vol. 152	473	Tasmanians, The. <i>See</i> Giglioli	197
— Agricultural Meeting	177	Tatarinof, A. Captivity in Bok-	
— <i>See</i> Haji	426	hara	107
Tamara, The <i>See</i> Duppa	311	Taunay, A. D. La Retraite de	
Tamerlane. <i>See</i> Timur.		Laguna	566
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries	399-40	Tavernier, F. B. Travels, &c.	70
— Tr., Vols. 295, 397-507, 525		— <i>See</i> Quellenburg	194
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Beschi	353	Tavoy. <i>See</i> Helfer	187
Tamulians, The. <i>See</i> Baierlein	220	Tawney, C. H. The English Peo-	
Tanaquil. <i>See</i> Bachofen	213	ple and their Language	348
Tancoigne, M. Persia	94	Taylor, W. Behar Industrial In-	
Tandy, W. Burmese Empire.		stitution	177
<i>See</i> Sangermano	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 152	473
Tanjore. <i>See</i> Copies	152	— Correspondence, Case of	177
— <i>See</i> Hickey	126	— Famines in India	177
— <i>See</i> Tripe	430	— Papers	566
— <i>See</i> Veskasami	19	— The Patna Crisis	148
— Restoration, &c., of the		— Thirty-eight Years in India	566
Rajah. <i>See</i> Considerations	138	Taylor, A. D. Harbours of India	263
— <i>See</i> Rous	156	— The India Directory	263
— Tr., Vol. 59, 78, 384, 419	453, 457, 522, 530	— West Coast of Hindostan	
Tanna Collectorate. Revised		Pilot	263
Assessments	177	— B. India, China, and Japan	70
Taon-twang, Life of. <i>See</i> Gutzlaff	112	— Lt.-Col. C. P. The White	
Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. <i>See</i>		Borer in Coorg	285
Goodwyn	271	— E. F. Russia	100
Tappan, L. The Anti-Slavery		— F. S. Street Railways for	
Society. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Calcutta	274
Tappen, D. Ost-Indianische Reise-		— I. The Alphabet	372
Beschreibung	134	— Transmission of Ancient	
Taprobano. <i>See</i> Lassen	184	Books	9
Tara. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	— James. Dacca	19
— the Suttee. <i>See</i> Davidson	349	— J. Communication with India	178
— Chund Mookerjee. The Scor-		— Travels	70
pions	350	— Meadows. Cairns, &c., in	
Tarachand Chukruburtee. Bengali		the Dekhan	41
Dictionary	396	— Confessions of a Thug	353
Taranatha's History of Buddhism.		— Fatal Armlet	353
<i>See</i> Schiefner	213	— History of India	149
Tariffs, British. <i>See</i> Beedell	287	— A Noble Queen	353
Tarini Das Baunerji. Zemindar		— Ralph Darnell	353
and Ryot of Bengal	177	— Seeta	353
— K. Ghosh. Mr. Garrett's		— Sketches in the Deccan	430
Proposal	182	— Story of My Life	53
Tarkalankar, G. C. <i>See</i> Girish.		— Tara	353
Tarrant, H. J. Decisions in		— Tippoo Suldaun	353
Moore's Indian Appeals	247	— and Fergusson, J. Archi-	
Tartar Languages. <i>See</i> Turkish	414-415	itecture in Beejapore, &c.	430
Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Bergeron	55	— Rev. R. New Zealand	198
— <i>See</i> Brunen	109	— R. G. Derah Ishmael Khan	19
— <i>See</i> D'Orleans	110	— T. Memoirs of Bp. Heber	53
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59	— T. G. Fixed Stars	328
— <i>See</i> Histoire	25	— Tr., Vol. 27	446
		— Magnetic Force. Tr., Vol. 259	500

	Page		Page
Taylor, Capt. T. J. Polymetrical Tables. Post Offices - - -	19	Teixeira, P. Los Reyes de Persia - - -	94
— Afghanistan - - -	103	— Travels. Tr., Vol. 32 - - -	447
— W. English Synonyms - - -	348	Tela, J. Life, &c. of Confucius. Tr., Vol. 274 - - -	503
— Rev. W. Centenary of Protestant Mission, Madras - - -	225	Telang, K. T. See Kashinath.	
— Elliot Marbles - - -	41	Telegram Code. Indian Shipping. See Mackintosh - - -	262
— Mackenzie MSS. Tr., Vol. 257 - - -	500	Telegraph in India. See Congreve. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— Oriental MSS - - -	9	— and Travel. See Goldsmid - - -	58
— Dr. W. C. Ancient and Modern India - - -	149	Telegraphy - - -	270-75
— History of India - - -	149	Telescope, The - - -	438
— Lt.-Col. The India Guide - - -	21	Telfer, J. B. The Crimea, &c. - - -	100
— Letters on India - - -	566	Telugu Dictionaries, &c. - - -	401-2
— Mrs. Epitome of Navigation - - -	263	— See Brown. Tr., Vols. 8, 29 - - -	442, 447
— Lunar Tables - - -	328	Temminck, C. J. Esquisses Zoologiques - - -	322
— Sergt.-Major. Life in the Ranks - - -	353	— Manuel d'Ornithologie - - -	322
Tchihatcheff, P. de. Asie Mineure - - -	89	— Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche - - -	315
— See Leonhard. Tr., Vol. 286 - - -	506	— Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	536
Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire Géorgien, Russe, Français - - -	416	— Pigeons, &c. - - -	322
— See Brosset - - -	23	— Possessions Néerlandaises - - -	195
Tea. See Bruce - - -	277	Temperance Tracts. Bombay. Tr., Vol. 181 - - -	456
— See Coakley - - -	311	Temple, Sir R. Government of the Nizam - - -	178
— See Houssaye - - -	280	— India in 1880 - - -	178
— See Lettsom - - -	281	— Indian Famine Commission - - -	178
— See Money - - -	282	— Memorandum, Financial Department - - -	178
— See Sigmond - - -	343	— Men and Events of my Time - - -	178
— Cultivation. N.W.P. and Punjab - - -	285	— North-West Frontier of the Punjab - - -	19
— Cyclopædia - - -	285	— Oriental Experience - - -	53
— in Assam, &c. - - -	285	— R. C. The Legends of the Punjab - - -	220
— See Baildon - - -	276	— Panjabi Proper Names - - -	134
— See Correspondence - - -	278	Templer, J. C. Letters of Sir J. Brooke - - -	53
— See Reports - - -	283	Temples and Elephants. See Book - - -	188
— See Robinson - - -	132	Temps, Le - - -	440
— See Wood-Mason - - -	286	Tomudschin der Unerschütterliche. See Erdmann - - -	24
— in China. See Ball - - -	276	Ten Great Religions. See Clarke - - -	203
— See Fortune - - -	111	Ten Years in India. See Hervoy - - -	126
— See Linde - - -	281	Tenant Right in Oudh - - -	178
— See Papers - - -	283	— in the Punjab - - -	178
— in Java. See Essay - - -	279	— See Papers - - -	172
— See Horsfield - - -	280	Tenasserim Gazetteer. See Pharoah - - -	18
— Trade. See Martin - - -	292	— Provinces. See Helfer - - -	187
— See Rutter - - -	293	— Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447
— Tr., Vols. 9, 29, 39, 179, 258, 362, 405 - - -	442, 447, 449, 484, 500, 518, 527	— See Medical Topography - - -	340
Teacher & Co. Guide to Poona - - -	21	Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. See Smyth - - -	328
Teak Beams, &c. See Stone - - -	294	Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipse, 1874 - - -	328
— Tree, The. See Dalzell - - -	279	— Total Eclipses - - -	328
Technological Dictionary, French, &c. See Tolhausen - - -	421	— Transit of Venus - - -	329
Tegoborski, M. L. de. Productive forces of Russia - - -	100	— W. Indian Recreation - - -	134
Teignmouth, Lord. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 96 - - -	460	— Thoughts on British India - - -	178
— Memoir - - -	53		
— Memoir of Sir W. Jones - - -	53		
— See Shore - - -	176		
— Reminiscences of Many Years - - -	53		

	Page		Page
Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon	185	Theobald, W. Acts, India	247
— Christianity in Ceylon	185	— Parliamentary Papers	178
— Natural History of Ceylon	185	— Statements, &c. Tr., Vols.	
Tennyson, A. Poems	348	142, 157	470, 476
Tent Contract. Madras Army.		— Reptiles of British India	322
See Munro. Tr., Vol. 200	468	— Shells. Asiatic Society	
Tent Work in Palestine. See		Museum, Bengal	322
Conder	84	— See Mason's Burma	187
Terentief, M. A. Russia and		Theophilus, A. The Theosophical	
England	107	Society	207
Terentief, M. Turkish Grammar	415	Theosophist, The	438
Ternaux-Compans, H. Biblio-		Theroulde, St. H. Voyage dans	
thèque Asiatique	9	l'Inde	134
Teroo Verecaudoo Soobroya. Tamil		Therry, R. See Canning	46
Expositor	401	Thesaurus Exoticorum. See	
Terracottas. See British Museum	36	Happellus	68
Terrien de la Couperie, Prof.		Thevenot, M. and J. de. Travels	70
Chinese Cycle and Akkadian		Thibet. See Tibet.	
Numerals	118	Thielmann, Max von. Travels	70
— Chinese Mythical Kings, &c.	118	Thierry, A. St. Jean Chrysostome	29
— Cradle of the Shan Race	562	Thiersant, P. D. de. Mahome-	
— Lolo MS. Tr., Vol. 498	546	tisme en Chine	216
— Old Numerals of China	118	Thiersch, F. von. Akademische	
— Traditions of Babylonia in		Festrede. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Chinese Documents	118	Thirty-five Years in the East.	
Terry, Rev. E. A Voyage to East		See Honigberger	126
India	70, 207	Thirty Years in India. See Bevan	121
Teschemacher, J. R. Exchange		Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon.	
Tables	295	See Risk Allah	88
Tetanus. See Ratton	342	Tholuck, F. A. D. Morgenlän-	
Teutonic Grammars and Dic-		dische Mystik	217
tionaries	419-421	— Sufismus	216
— Languages. See Helfenstein	367	Thom, Alex. On Storms	331
— See Holtzmann	368	— R. The Chinese Speaker	411
— Mythology. See Grimm	218	Thomas, C. Acrididæ of North	
— Name System. See Fergusson	366	America	322
Texier, C. and Pullan, R. P.		— E. Coins of Kings of Ghazni	43
Asia Minor, &c.	430	— Coins of the Patan Sultans	44
Textiles of India. See Watson	430	— Early Armenian Coins	44
Teza, E. Alfabeto dei Mormo-		— The Gupta Dynasty	149
niani	421	— Initial Coinage of Bengal	44
— Catechismo Algouchino	422	— Pathán Kings of Delhi	149
— Ode to Buddha	213	— Revenue Resources, Mu-	
Thackor and Hallen Messrs. Cattle		ghal Empire	149
Diseases in India	344	— The Sah Kings of Surashtra	44
Thackeray, W. M. Journey to		— See Prinsep	40
Cairo	70	— P. S. Handbook to Public	
Thackwell, E. J. The Second		Records	35
Seikh War	149	— G. Memoirs. See Franck-	
Thai Grammars, &c. See Further		lin	47
Indian	405-6	Thomas, G. P. Views of Simla	430
Thanatophidia of India. See		— H. S. Pisciculture in South	
Fayrer	318	Canara	285
Thanks voted to the Army and		— The Rod in India	322
Navy	269	— Rev. J. Memoirs. See Lewis	49
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire	350	— J. F. Duty of Government	
Tharrawaddy District. Settlement		in Famine. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Report	178, 566	— R. H. Treaties, &c., E. I. C.	
Thelwall, Rev. A. S. Opium		See Treaties	157
Trade with China	295	Thomason, J. Speech at Opening	
Thenon, A. A Travers L'Inde	134	of Benares College	182
		— Engineering Coll. Papers	274



	Page		Page
Thompson, G. South Africa	77	Thornton, E. Statistical Papers relating to India	178
— Addresses, &c. Tr., Vols. 165, 483	479, 542	— R. Indigenous Education, N.W.P.	183
— G. A. America of Alcedo	200	— T. The East Indian Calculator	295
— G. H. Hazareebaugh District	19	— Regulating Trade with the E. Indies	295
— Purgunnah Palamow	19	— Tr., Vol. 123	465
— Sir H. Cremation	344	— History of China	118
— H. F. The Intrigues of a Nabob	53	— State of Turkey	89
— J. Trade with China	295	— W. T. Indian Public Works	178
— Tr., Vol. 241	497	— On Over Population	259
— J. T. Hindee Dictionary	390	— Peasant Proprietors	259
— Oordoo Dictionary	394	— State Railways of India	274
— R. Insects destructive to Forests	322	— Zohrab	348
— R. A. Astronomical Observations, Durham	329	— Capt. History of E. I. Company	157
— W. Memoirs of S. W. Flavel	58	Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovernment	184
— Maj.-Gen. Letters to his Constituents	53	Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Grammar	421
Thomsen, Dr. W. Die Finnisch-Lappischen Sprachen	413	Thoughts on Fallacies in Life	350
Thomson, Jas. Les Cicindélides	322	— on India	184
— The Seasons	348	— See Ludlow	169
— J. The Straits of Malacca	118	— See Tennant	178
— Jos. Central African Lakes	77	— on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army	269
— Through Masai Land	566	Thoyts, Capt. Staff Corps Guide. Tr., Vol. 448	531
— J. T. Hakayit Abdulla	195	Three Months March in India. See Narrative	130
— Life in the Far East	134	Three Ways of Living	353
— Capt. M. Story of Cawnpore	149	— Years in Europe	70
— N. H. Limitation Civil Suits	247	Thngs, The. See Hervey	166
— R. Hindu Law	251	— See Hutton	127
— Dr. T. Chemistry	331	— See Ramaseeana	174
— Flora Indica. See Hooker	312	— See Sleeman	176
— Western Himalaya and Tibet	567	— See Taylor	358
— Dr. T. R. H. Expedition to the Niger. See Allen	72	— See Thornton	184
— W. The Sizing of Cotton Goods	295	Thuillier, H. L. Manual of Surveying in India	274
Thon, Dr. T. Entomologisches Archiv	322	— See Smyth	274
Thonissen, J. J. Droit Criminel	229	— Patna District	19
Thorburn, R. Admiralty Library	9	Than, A. Die Revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland	100
— S. S. Bannu	184	Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Flora Japonica	315
— T. Illustrative Diagrams of Agriculture, &c.	259	— Travels	70, 118
— India	178	Thunder Storms. See Harris	330
— W. M. India Solvent	178	Thureau, H. Tong-Kin	190
Thorn, Major W. Java	195	Thwaites, G. H. K. Plants Zeylanic	315
— The War in India	149	Tibet. See China	108-119
Thornhill, M. The Indian Mutiny	566	— See Hennessey	561
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India	19	— See Kinloch	319
— Gazetteer of Sind, &c.	19	— See Knight	127
— History of British India	149	— See Prschewalski	564
— History of the Thugs	184	— See Thomson	567
— India, its State, &c.	178	— Buddhism. See Schlagintweit	218, 429
— Moozuffurnagur Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490	— The Church of. See Wordsworth	213
— Seharanpore Settlement Report	178	— See Desgodins	221

	Page		Page
Tibet Mission. <i>See</i> Herrero	222	Tinnevely Mission. <i>See</i> Pettitt	224
— <i>See</i> Huc	222	— Tr., Vol. 155	474
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 390	474, 524	— Shanars. <i>See</i> Caldwell.	
Tibetan Grammars, &c.	412-413	— Tr., Vol. 294	507
— <i>See</i> Foucaux. Tr., Vol. 26	446	— <i>See</i> Surguner	225
— <i>See</i> Hodgson	354	Tipperah. <i>See</i> Smart	18
— <i>See</i> Schlagintweit. Tr.,		Tipu Sultan. <i>See</i> Authentic Me-	
Vol. 338	513	moirs	186
— <i>See</i> Schmidt. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— <i>See</i> Bentson	186
— Tales. <i>See</i> Ralston	356	— <i>See</i> Bristow	187
Tieffenthaler, J. Description de		— <i>See</i> Copies and Extracts	188
l'Inde	184	— Tr., Vol. 386	523
Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie	207	— <i>See</i> Dirom	188
— The Egyptian Religion	207, 356	— <i>See</i> Gholam Mahommed	140
— Godsdienst van Zarath-		— <i>See</i> Kirkpatrick	142
ustra, &c.	214	— <i>See</i> Mackenzie	143
— History of Religion	357	— <i>See</i> Miles	144
— P. A. Nederlandsche Bib-		— <i>See</i> Oakes	145
liographie	566	— <i>See</i> Official Documents	145
Tien, Rev. A. Levant Interpreter	415	— <i>See</i> Papers	146
Tierney, Geo. On E. I. Affairs.		— <i>See</i> Salmond	147
— <i>See</i> Anderson	151	— <i>See</i> Scurry	147
— Tr., Vols. 80, 168, 237 - 457, 481, 496		— <i>See</i> Stewart	9, 148
Tiesenhausen, W. de. Collection		— <i>See</i> Taylor	353
Stroganoff	44	Tirhoot German Mission. Tr.,	
— Monnaies des Khalifes	44	Vols. 147, 158	472, 476
— Russian Contributions to		Tischendorf, C. Travels in the	
Eastern Numismatics	44	East	89
Tiger of Bengal, The. <i>See</i> Fayrer	318	— When were our Gospels	
— Hunting. <i>See</i> Trench	430	Written? Tr., Vol. 243	497
Tigraukerta. <i>See</i> Sachau	14	— P. A. von. Das Lehnswesen	
Tigre Grammars. <i>See</i> Beurmann	374	in den Moslemischen Staaten	253
— <i>See</i> Prætorius	374	Tissues. <i>See</i> Bezon	287
"Tigris" Loss of the. <i>See</i> Richard-		Titsingh, I. Cérémonies de Japon	119
son	347	— Dynastie des Djogoans	119
Tijdschrift v. Nederlandsch Indië	438	— Illustrations of Japan	119
Tillotson, J. The Overland Route	430	— <i>See</i> Klaproth	113
"Tim Bobbin." <i>See</i> Collier	346	Tlemcen. <i>See</i> Barges	72
Timber Trees. <i>See</i> Balfour	276	Tobacco. <i>See</i> Guys	280
— <i>See</i> Bidie	276	— <i>See</i> O'Connor	283
— <i>See</i> Rai Kunhya	293	— <i>See</i> Paulus. Tr., Vol. 405	527
Time and Space. <i>See</i> Hodgson	256	— <i>See</i> Royle	284
Timely Retreat, The. <i>See</i> Wallace-		Tobin, C. Shadows of the East	89
Dunlop	135	Tod, Lt.-Col. J. Rajast'han	149
Times, The	440	— Western India	134
— of India	440	Todas, The. <i>See</i> Marshall	129
Timkowski, Geo. Russian Mis-		Todd, A. Parliamentary Govern-	
sion to China	118	ment	83
Timūr. The Emperor. <i>See</i> His-		Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. <i>See</i> Row-	
tory	141	landson	147
— <i>See</i> La Croix	26	Tokai Imperial College of Engi-	
— <i>See</i> Mulfuzât	145	neering	274
— Institutes of. <i>See</i> White.		Tolfrey, W. Events in Ceylon,	
Tr., Vol. 425	531	Tr., Vol. 227	494
Tindal, N. History of England.		Tolhausen, A. and L. Techno-	
— <i>See</i> Rapin	32	logical Dictionary	421
Ting-Ling, Le. <i>See</i> Paravey.		Tolstoy, G. England and Russia	100
Tr., Vol. 303	509	Tomaschek, W. Centralasiatische	
Tinnevely. <i>See</i> Caldwell	137	Studien	107
— <i>See</i> Stuart	18	— Die Goten in Taurien	309
— Mission. <i>See</i> Caldwell	221	Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes	
		Orientales	70

	Page		Page
Tombs, J. W. Astronomy. See Arago	325	Townshend, Mr. Secretary. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 57, 77	453, 457
— Manicheism. Tr., Vol. 349	515	Toynbee, G. History of Orissa	149
Tomicek, J. S. Lehrbuch der Böhmischen Sprache	422	— H. Our Sailors' Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection. See Ottley	428	— J. Diseases of the Ear. See Descriptive	383
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary	229	Tozer, Rev. H. F. Highlands of Turkey	89
Tone, W. H. Institutions of the Marattas. Tr., Vol. 109	463	— Turkish Armenia, &c.	89
Tonga Islands. See Martin	198	Tracts	441-557
Tong-King. See Further India	188	— for Thoughtful Hindus. Tr., Vol. 163	479
— See Norman	563	— upon India. See Heyne	126
— See Scott	565	— See Sullivan	177
Tonk Nawab, The	178	Tracy, Rev. W. Madura. See Tripe	430
— See Prichard	173	Trade. See Art, &c.	286-296
— See Story	177	— See China Trade.	
Toofut-ul-Kiram. See Postans	146	— See East India Trade.	
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley	372	— and Travel in the Far East. See Davidson	191
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The. See Gerson	212	— Population and Food. See Bourne	257
Topinard, P. Les Races de l'Australie	309	— to India, &c.	295
Torokler, Lieut. W. Y. Trial	255	Trailokya N. Dass. Hirimba's Wedding	353
Toreen, O. Voyage. See Osbeck	116	— N. Mukharji. Indian Produce, Amsterdam Exhibition	297
Tornauw, N. v. Moslemisches Recht	253	— See Mukharji.	
— Tr., Vol. 274	503	Tramezzino, M. See Diversi Avisi	221
Tornberg, C. J. Codices Arabici	9	Tranquebar Mission. See Fenger	222
— Codices Orientalis (Lund)	9	— See Pope. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— Korânen	217	Transactions in India	149
— Nami Cufici	44	Transcaucasia. See Haxthausen	97
— Tr., Vol. 391	524	— See Petersen	564
Toronto Observations. See Sabine	331	— and Ararat. See Bryce	96
Torpedo-Ram, &c. See Palmer	262	Transcaucasian Campaign. See Oliphant	27
Torrens, Lt.-Col. H. D. Travels in Ladâk, &c.	134	Transfer of Property. See Gosvami	238
— H. W. Writings and Memoir. See Hume	48	Trans-Himalayan Explorations. See Montgomerie	273
— J. S. Zillah Midnapoor	19	Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. See D'Oyly	164
— R. Letter to Right Hon. R. V. Smith	178	— of Venus, The. Tr., Vol. 44	430
— W. M. Empire in Asia	149	Translator's Assistant. Hindustani and English	394
— Marquess Wellesley	53	Transliteration. See Wilson's Key. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Torts, Law of. See Alexander	280	— Burmese. See Tables	188
— See Collett	285	— Karen. See Wade	406
— See Krishnama	240	Transport, Military. See Adaptation	264
Tosi, Abbate. India Orientale	134	— See Furse	265
Tota Ram. Mohomedan Law	253	— of Sick. See Otis	341
Tott, Baron de. Les Turcs et les Tartares	107	Trapaud, Capt. E. Prince of Wales's Island	196
Touareg Language. See Richardson	374	Trapp, J. Crimes of the Kings of France. Tr., Vol. 18	444
Tourist's Guide to Northern India	21	Traub, P. Le Loup du Chorassan	358
Tourmagne, A. Servage	309	Travancore. See Drury	123, 164
Tournefort. Voyage, &c.	71	— See Mateer	129, 223
Towelle, W. M. Guide to Simla	21		
Townsend, J. P. New South Wales	198		
— M. Indian Administration. See Annals	158		
— Dr. S. C. Cholera	344		

	Page		Page
Travancore. <i>See</i> Memoir	17	Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Papers trans-	
— <i>See</i> Shungoony Menon	148	mitted from India. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— Committee Report	178	— E. J. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247
— Missions. <i>See</i> Abbs	220	— Sir G. O. Cawnpore	149
— <i>See</i> Day Dawn	221	— Competition Wallah	178
— Tr., Vol. 154	474	— Life of Macaulay	53
— Petition	178	— L. R. A Year in Peshawur	566
— Rainfall. <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr.,		Trevor, Rev. G. Historical Sketch	
Vol. 258	500	of India	149
— Maharaja of. Higher Edu-		— Sermons	207
cation in India	183	— Tr., Vols. 16, 177B,	
Travellers, Hints to. Tr., Vol. 205	489	349, 351	444, 483, 515, 516
Travels, <i>See</i> Voyages and	54-71	Trial by Jury in India. <i>See</i> History	238
Travers, W. Zillah Shahabad	19	Trials	253-255
Traverse Tables. <i>See</i> Boileau	260	— Tr., Vols. 23, 192, 193	445, 487
Treasonable Papers presented to the		Triana, J. Quinquinas	315
House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 126	465	Trichinopoly. <i>See</i> Moore	18
Treasury of Languages	372	— <i>See</i> Ranking	342
Treaties, China. <i>See</i> Hertslet	112	— <i>See</i> Tripe	430
— <i>See</i> Mayers	114	Trifler, The	438
— Great Britain. <i>See</i> Chalmers	30	Trigautius, N. Christiana Ex-	
— <i>See</i> Hertslet	25	pedition apud Sinas	225
— <i>See</i> Rymer	32	— Regni Chiniensis descriptio	119
— <i>See</i> Treaties	33	Trigonometrical Survey of India	274
— &c., India. <i>See</i> Aitchison	135	Trigonometry. <i>See</i> Bridge	326
— <i>See</i> Treaties	157	— Tr., Vol. 44	450
— Tr., Vol. 190	487	Trimester in France and Swis-	
— of Peace. <i>See</i> Koch	26	serland. Tr., Vol. 226	494
— <i>See</i> Martens	26	Trimulgherry. <i>See</i> Balfour	332
— Russian. <i>See</i> Russian	99	Trinity College, Cambridge.	
— Trade with Turkey. <i>See</i>		Arabic, &c. MSS. <i>See</i> Palmer	7
Hertslet	289	Trinius, C. B., et Ruprecht, F. J.	
Treaty Ports, China. <i>See</i> Mayers	115	Species Graminum	315
Trebeck, G. Travels. <i>See</i> Moorcroft	129	Trion, C. Malabar. Tr., Vol. 206	490
Tree and Serpent Worship. <i>See</i>		Tripe, Capt. L. Photographs, &c.	430
Fergusson	208	Tripitaka, The. <i>See</i> Beal	3
Trees and Climate. <i>See</i> Balfour.		— <i>See</i> Bunyiu Nanjio	4
Tr., Vol. 258	500	Tritonia Athana. <i>See</i> Benfey	218
— <i>See</i> Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	451	Trojan War. <i>See</i> Dunger	218
Trémaux, P. Edifices du Con-		Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan	71
tinent Africain	430	Tropical Agriculturist	438
— Voyage en Éthiopie	81	— <i>See</i> Porter	283
— Voyages au Soudan, &c.	77	— Climates. <i>See</i> Dessoliers	335
Tremeuheere, C. W. Missions in		— <i>See</i> Dickinson	335
India	183	— <i>See</i> Jürg	338
Tremlett, J. D. Punjab Civil Code	247	— <i>See</i> Johnson	338
Trench, Abp. Deficiencies in		— <i>See</i> Martin	339
English Dictionaries	348	— Nature. <i>See</i> Wallace	322
— English Glossary	421	— Sketches. <i>See</i> Knighton	127
— English, Past and Present	348	Trotter, Capt. H. D. Expedition	
— The Study of Words	348	to the Niger. <i>See</i> Allen	72
— Capt. F. The Russo-Indian		— L. J. History of India	149
Question	107	— Warren Hastings	53
— P. C. Tiger Hunting	430	Trower, Capt. C. F. Irregular	
Trevandrum Magnetical Observa-		Cavalry	269
tions. <i>See</i> Broun	329	Troy, &c. <i>See</i> Lenormant	38
— and Quilon Missions. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Schliemann	40
Vol. 154	474	True Alarm, The	157
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. <i>See</i> Appli-		— Declaration, A, of Proceed-	
cation of Roman Alphabet	363	ings at Amboyna	196
— Education, India	183	— Reformer, The	353
— Inland Customs, Bengal	295		

	Page		Page
Trübner, N. Bibliographical Guide	9	Turkish Cavalry Drill. See Hart-	
— American and Oriental Record	9	— mann	266
— Oriental Series	355-357	— Dictionaries, &c.	414, 415
Truilhier, Capt. Route de Téhran		— See Jaubert. Tr.,	
à Meched	94	Vol. 264	501
Trumelet, C. Les Saints de l'Islam	217	— See Roehrig. Tr.,	
Trumpp, E. Die Arabischen Gram-		Vols. 303, 398	509, 525
matiker	379	— MSS. See Pertsch	7
— Der Arabische Saubau	379	— Tales, The. See La Croix	351
— Erklärung des Mufassal	379	— Tombstone. See Morley.	
— Nanak	207	Tr., Vol. 2	441
— Pasto Grammar	385	Turks in India. See Keene	142
— Religion der Sikhs	207	Turnbull, W. B. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Sindhi Grammar	399	Turner, D. Fuel	315
Trusts, Law of. See Tagore	247	— F. S. British Opium Policy	178
Truth about Bootan, The	178	— Rev. G. Polynesia	198
— Oudh, The	178	— J. A. The Cotton Planter's	
Tschudi, J. J. von. Ollanta	348	Manual	295
— Travels in Peru	200	— Capt. S. Embassy to Tibet	119
Tsuni 11—Goam. See Hahn	356	— Sharon. History of England	33
Tucker, H. C. Bible in India.		— Reign of Henry VIII.	33
Tr., Vol. 163	479	— Sacred History of the	
— Collectory and Foujdaree		World	29
Rules	247	Turnerelli, E. T. Kazan	100
— Revelation of St. John	207	Turning, &c. See Holtzapffel	290
— H. St. G. Financial Situa-		Turnor, L. History of Hertford	38
tion E. I. C.	157	Turnour, Hon. G. History of	
— Memorials of Indian Go-		Ceylon	185
vernment	178	Turton, Sir Thos. Correspon-	
— Plans of Finance. Tr.,		dence, &c. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Vol. 43	450	Tutschek, C. Galla Grammar	375
— Life. See Kaye	48	Tuuk. See Van der Tuuk.	
— Rev. J. South-Indian Mis-		Twelve Years' Military Adventure	53
sion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Twemlow, Col. G. On Tactics	
— S. South Indian Sketches	225	and Strategy	269
— Col. Outram Statue	184	Twenty-four Pergunnahs, The.	
Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks		See Smyth	18
of To-day	71	Twisten, C. Die Ideen der	
Tuckett, H. Indian Revenue		Egypt, &c.	29
System	178	Twining, E. Illustrations of Plants	315
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geo-		— R. Renewal of the E. I. C.	
graphy	14	Charter. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Tudela, Benjamin of. See Gorrans	58	— Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 362	618
Tagault, A. Grammaire Malaye	408	— Thos. Letters, &c., and Ob-	
Tulloch, H. Drainage of Bombay	344	servations. Tr., Vols. 96, 97,	
— Report on the Lake Dams	274	253	460, 461, 499
— Water Supply of Bombay	274	— W. On Cholera	344
Tulloch, R. C. Leave and Allow-		— Diseases of Bengal	344
ances	178	Twiss, Sir T. Law of Nations	229
Tunguses, The. See Hickisch	306	— Two Lectures on Machinery.	
Tupp, A. C. The Indian Civil		Tr., Vol. 25	446
Service	178	Twist, A. J. D. van. De Molukken	196
Tipper, C. L. Bengal Rent Bill	566	— J. van. Beschrijvinge van	
— Punjab Customary Law	251	Indien	184
Toranian Languages. See Müller	370	Two Years in Ava	188
Turanians, The. See Uffalvy	309	Tychsen, O. G. De Cuneatis	
Turkestan. See Central Asia	104-108	Inscriptionibus	41
— Archaeology. See Lerch	38	— Res Numaria Muhammedan-	
Turkey	82-90	orum	44
— See Diefenbach	305	— T. C. Arabische Schrift-	
— See Wilkie	430	sprache	379
		— Numi Persarum	44



	Page		Page
Tyler, G. P. Services in India.		Ulwur Gazetteer. See Powlett	18
Tr., Vol. 123	465	Umballa Conference. See Clarke	101
Tylor, E. B. Early History of		— and Meerut Railway. See	
Mankind	309	Opening	273
— Primitive Culture	309	Umesh Chattopādhyāya. Students'	
Types of Mankind. See Baer	305	Law Book	247
— See Nott and Gliddon	307	Umashankar Yājñik. Notes on	
Typography. See Fournier	289	Kairā	19
— Tr., Vols. 44, 145	450, 471	Umrtsur Mission. Tr., Vols. 154,	
Tyrrell, F. The Wants of India	178	158, 160	474, 476, 477
— Waterways or Railways	274	Under the Southern Cross. See	
Tyler, A. F. Considerations on		Cornish	197
India	178	Underground Russia	566
— Surg. J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 15	444	Underhill, E. B. Baropakhya	
— R. Ancient Geography	14	Christians	179, 225
— Arabic Letters	379	— Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148	472
		Undeveloped Wealth in India	179
		Unger, C. R. Karlamagnus	220
		— Postola Sögur	207
		Union Bank of Calcutta. See	
		Stewart, Tr., Vol. 49	451
		Union, L' Postale	440
		Unitarian Repository. Tr., Vol. 24	445
		United Service Institution. See	
		Royal	437
		— of India	438
		United States. See America	199-201
		— Army, Medical Museum.	
		See Catalogue	333
		— Centennial Commission	304
		— Expedition to the Dead	
		Sea. See Lynch	86
		— Libraries. See History	6
		— Sanitary Commission	343, 344
		Universal Catalogue. Art-books	9
		— Review	438
		— Timepiece. Tr., Vol. 44	450
		University Coll. Lond. Library	9
		— of Dublin Church Missionary	
		Association. Tr., Vol. 163	478
		— Education in England for	
		Natives of India. See Pratt,	
		Tr., Vol. 161	477
		Unrepealed Circulars, Oudh	566
		"Up in the Clouds." See Avery	120
		"Up the Country." See Eden	124
		Upanishads, The. See Gough	356
		— See Rammohun Roy. Tr.,	
		Vol. 166	480
		Upa-Sastra. See Hawken	219
		Upham, E. Buddhism	213
		— Sacred Books of Ceylon	185
		— T. C. Archæologia Biblica.	
		See Jahn	38
		Upper India, Climate, &c. See	
		Corbett	278
		— Railway Prospectus	274
		Upsal Library. See Tornberg	9
		Upström, A. Fragmenta Gothica	372
		Upton, Maj. Desert of Arabia	89
		Ural and Altai. See Humboldt	97
		— System. See Hickisch	12

## U.

Ubhas Alli. Lucknow Album	430
Ubicini, A. Letters on Turkey	89
Ubique. See Anderson	264
Udānavarga. See Rockhill	357
Udayapratāpa Sinh. Bhingā Raj	
Family	566
Uganda. See Wilson	77
Ugrian Grammars. See Finnic	413, 414
Uhlemann, M. A. Ægyptiorum	
Lingua	375
— Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Inscriptio Rosettana. Tr.,	
Vol. 390	524
— Lingua Coptica	375
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Aus dem	
Westlichen Himalaja	107
— Cuivres Anciens au Cache-	
mire	295
— Expédition Française en	
Russie, &c.	107
— Grammaire Vèpe	413
— La Langue Magyare	413
— La Langue des Yagnobis	415
— Langues Ougro-Finnoises	372
— Mélanges Altaïques	372
— Migrations des Touraniens	309
— Phonétique Finnoise	413
— and Hertzberg, R. Gram-	
maire Finnoise	413
— Mme. de. De Paris à Samar-	
kand	107
Ujjayani Inscriptions on Copper.	
See Colebrooke	37
Ultilas. See Gabelentz	367
— See Holy Scriptures	204
— See Stamm	421

	Page
Uraun Language. See Flex	- 404
Urdu Dictionaries, &c.	- 390-394
Ure, Dr. A. Dictionary of Arts	- 295
— Philosophy of Manufactures	295
Urech, G. Chronique de Moldavie	29
Uri, J. Bibliotheca Bodleiana.	
— MSS. Orientalia	- 9
Urquhart, D. The Afghan War.	
— Tr., Vol. 351	- 516
— La Crise. Tr., Vol. 35	- 448
— Diplomatic Transactions in	
— Central Asia	- 107
— The Spirit of the East	- 89
Ursua and Aguirre. The Expedition of.	See Hakluyt Society
Uruguay. See Horner	- 337
Urville. See D'Urville.	
Urwick, W. Indian Pictures	- 134
Usborne, T. H. Guide to the	
— Levant	- 21
Useful Arts. Clothing	- 295
Usener, H. Legenden der Pelagia	220
Uslar, Baron. Ancient Geography	
— of the Caucasus	- 14
Ussher, J. London to Persepolis	71
Usurers and Ryots	- 179
Uvoya Shankata	- 350

## V.

Vacani, C. Italiani in Spagna	- 29
Vaccination. See Charles	- 333
— See Keir	- 338
— See Moore	- 340
— See Oliver. Tr., Vol. 235	493
— See Stewart	- 344
— Proceedings. Bengal	- 344
— — See Shoolbred	- 348
— — Tr., Vol. 38	- 449
— — Madras. See Report	342
Vaccine. Tr., Vol. 38	- 449
Vaillant, J. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum	- 44
— J. F. Arsacidarum Imperium	44
Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde	- 149, 179
Valentia, Lord. Travels	- 71
Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien	- 71
Vallancey, C. Irish Grammar	- 422
— Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish	- 422
Vaman S. Apte. Sanskrit Dictionary	- 389

	Page
Vámbéry, A. Catagataische Sprachstudien	- 415
— Central Asia, &c.	- 108
— History of Bokhara	- 107
— Islam	- 217
— Life	- 566
— Primitive Cultur des Turko-Tartarischen Volkes	- 309
— Sketches in Central Asia	- 107
— Travels in Central Asia	107, 108
— Uigurische Sprachmonumente	- 415
— Der Ursprung der Magyaren	309
— Wörterbuch der Turko-Tartarischen Sprachen	- 415
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indie	- 430
— Het Eiland Java	- 196
Van Delden Lacrne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture	- 285
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Jurisprudence Musulmane	- 253
— Maleische, &c. MSS.	- 9
— Mohammedaansche Recht	253
Van den Broecke, P. Voyage naer oost Indien	- 196
Van den Gheyn, J. Le Berceau des Aryas	- 14
— Les Migrations des Aryas	14
— Nom Primitif des Aryas	- 309
— Le Plateau de Pamir	- 108
— Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch	309
— Verbes Sanscrits, 8 <sup>e</sup> classe	389
— Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi	372
Van der Aa, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië	- 196
— P. J. Oost- en Zuid-Borneo	196
— Reisen	- 196
Van der Burgh, J. Oost-Indische Bezittingen. Tr., Vol. 355	- 517
Vander Chijs, J. A. Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie	- 9
— De Nederlanders te Jakatra	196
— Neêrlands Streven	- 119
Van der Elst, A. Beri-Beri	- 344
Van der Hart, C. Celebes	- 196
Van der Hoeven, J. Catalogus Craniorum	- 309
Van der Kindere, L. L'Ethnologie de la Belgique	- 309
Van der Linde, A. Schachspiel	- 295
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië	- 196
— en Spanjaard, J. De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indië	- 196
— See Pistorius	- 146
Van der Tunk, H. N. Bataksch Leesboek	- 408
— Bataksch - Nederduitsch Woordenboek	- 408
Van der Vlis, C. J. Formosaansche Woorden Lijst	- 408

Page	Page
Van Gorkum, K. W. Cultivation of Chinchona, &c. - 285	Veda, The, and Vedanta. See Saint Martin - 182
— Oost-Indische Cultures. See Gorkum - 192	— See Weber - 329
Van Heythuysen, Major H. Commissariat Regulations, Bombay - 269	— See Wilson. Tr., Vol. 242 - 497
Van Lennep, Rev. H. J. Travels in Asia Minor - 89	Vedette, The. Tr., Vol. 101 - 461
Vanicek, A. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache - 419	Veer, G. de. Three Voyages by the North East. See Hakluyt Society - 59
Vanilla. See O'Connor - 283	Veerasawmy, T. S. The Builder's Vocabulary - 401
Vans Kennedy, Col. Languages of Asia, &c. See Kennedy - 368	Vega, Garcilasso de la. See Hakluyt Society - 60, 62
— Marat'ha Dictionary - 897	Vejiaragavooloo Chetty. Rulings Court of Sudder Udalut - 247
Vansittart, H. Letter to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 117 - 464	Vellore Mutiny. See Bentinck - 151
— Transactions in Bengal - 149	— See Indophilus. Tr., Vol. 162 - 478
Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains - 53	Vendidad, The. See Spiegel - 862
Varenus, B. Descriptio Japonia - 119	Veniukof, U. English Possessions in Asia - 14
Varieties of Vice-regal Life. See Denison - 46	Venkata Ramaswamie, C. Dekkan Poets - 53
Vartan, History of. See Neumann - 27	Venkatadry Nayudu, S. Mitacsara. Female Inheritance - 251
Varthema, L. di. Travels. See Hakluyt Society - 61	Venkatrao Ramchandran. Elementary Natural Science - 331
— See Barthema - - -	— Specific Relief Act - 247
Vasco da Gama, Voyages. See Hakluyt Society - 61	Venn, Rev. H. Life, &c. of Francis Xavier - 53
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Civilisação Arya-Hindu - 359	Vepery Church. Proceedings at. Tr., Vol. 144 - 471
— Epopeia Portuguesa - 357	Verbiest, F. Astronomia Europæa - 329
— Glottologia Arica - 372	Verelst, H. English Government in Bengal - 149
— De l'Origine des Toukhares - 309	— Tr., Vol. 376 - 521
— Questions Vediques - 359	Vergeiner, M. Lingua Turcica - 415
Vassalli, M. Maltese Grammar - 419	Vermeulen, G. Voyages to the East Indies - 71
Vater, J. S. Grammatiken, &c. See Jülg - 6	Vernacular Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 151 - 473
Vattel, M. Law of Nations. See Chitty - 227	— Literature. See Long - 7
Vaughan, J. D. Chinese of the Straits Settlements - 196	— Society. Tr., Vol. 150 - 473
— J. L. Pushto Grammar - 385	— Press Act. See Report - 174
— R. Life of Dr. John de Wycliffe - 53	— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 166 - 480
— T. Turkish Grammar - 415	Vernoy, Lieut. E. H. The Shannon's Brigade in India - 149
Vauthier, L. L. Simplon Railway Tunnel - 274	Vernieux, C. Indian Tales - 353
Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis - 29	Verrier, le, Jean. The Canarian. See Hakluyt Society - 62
Vazeeri Rupi. See Calvert - 122	Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer, &c. - 263
Veckenstedt, E. Die Mythen der Zapaiten - 220	Veskasami Row, T. Manual of Tanjore - 19
Veda, The, and Vedanta. See Brahminism - 208-211	Vetch, Capt. J. Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 28 - 446
— See Sanskrit Literature - 357-360	Veterinary Aide-Mémoire. See Ryves - 343
— See Trübner's Oriental Series - 355-357	Veth, P. J. Atchin - 196
— See Gaedicke - 387	— Borneo - 196
— See Mullens - 205	— Java, &c. - 196
— See Percival - 131	— De Institutis Arabum Literariis. Tr., Vol. 281 - 505
— See Rammohun Roy - 565	
— See Sabhapaty Swami - 565	

	Page		Page
Veth, P. J. Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegenheden. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Vinson, J. Grammaire Hindoustanie	394
— Woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indië	196	— See Hovelacque	306
Vétillart, M. Fibras Textiles	295	Virgil, Æneid, &c. See Burt	346
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana	71	Virginia Britannia. See Hakluyt Society	59
— in Persia	94	Virieux, E. Le Bouddha	566
Vial, P. Cochinchine	190	Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie Grecque	44
Viardot, L. Histoire des Arabes	29	Vishnu Purana, The. See Wilson	211
Vibart, Maj. H. M. The Madras Engineers	269	Vishram R. Ghollay. Agricultural Reforms	285
— J. Bombay Revenue Administration. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Vishvanath Hátó. Marathi Phrases	397
Vicjee, F. R. Railways in India	274	Vishwanath N. Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation	179
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway	275	— Hindu Law	251
Victoria Cross, The	269	— Law v. Discretion	179
— See Anderson	264	Visit, A, to Cashmere	135
— Plants. See Mueller	314	Visscher, J. C. Mallabaarse Brieven	135
— Public Library	9	— See Drury	123
Victorian Exhibition	304	Vissering, Dr. W. Chinese Currency	119
Vidyasagara, E. C. Marriage of Hindoo Widows. Tr., Vol. 164	479	Visvananda, C. Compilation of Vedants	210
Vienna Exhibition	304	Vital Statistics. See Neison	341
— Imperial Academy of Sciences. See Kaiserliche	435	— Armies in India. See Ewart	335
Vieyra, A. Lingua Arabica	379	— in Scotland. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Portuguese Dictionary	419	Vivada Chintamani. See Prosunno	250
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales	285	Vivisection. See Jesse	338
Vigne, G. T. Ghuzni, Kabul, &c.	104	Vizagapatam, &c. Cyclones. See Eliot	330
— Travels in Kashmir, &c.	135	— Manual. See Carmichael	16
Village, An Indian. See Newnham	171	Vizier Ali Khan. See Davis	138
— Accounts, Madras Presidency. See Papers	172	Vlangali, A. The Kirghis Steppes	100
— Communities. See Maine	228	Vleuten, J. M. van. Pamékassan	196
— See Wynne	135	Vliet, J. van. Siam	190
— Police of N. W. India. See Monckton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Vögelstein, H. De Alexandro Magno	29
Villeroi, B. de. Central Asia	108	Vogel, J. W. Ost-Indianische Reise	185
Villot, Capt. L'Algérie	77	— T. Zeitalter der Entdeckungen	14
Vilmorin, L. Le Sorgho Sucré. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Vogt, Lieut.-Col. H. The Egyptian War of 1882	81
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie. Fleurs de Pleine Terre	315	Vogüé, Comte de. Syrie Centrale	41
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A. Détrôit de Gibraltar	263	Voice from India. See Seely	176
Vincent, B. Royal Institution Library	9	— of India	438
— C. Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c.	285	Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis	315
— C. E. H. Russia's Advance	108	Voigtmann, C. G. Max Müller's Bau-Wau-Theorie	372
— Br. The Land of the White Elephant	190	Volcanoes. See Daubeny	323
— Rev. W. Navigation of the Ancients	14	Volkswirtschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel	295
— Periplus of Erythrean Sea	14	Volney, C. F. Langues Orientales	372
— Voyage of Neorohus	14	— Travels in Syria and Egypt	89
Vindication of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 94	460	Volunteer Organisation. See Stocker	269
		Von der Behr, J. Diarium	71
		Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika	77

	Page		Page
Von der Gabelentz, G. Chinese Grammars -	411	Wagner, J. C. Interiora Orientis Detecta -	14
— Mafoor Sprache -	409	— M. Kolehis -	100
— H. C. Dajak-Sprache -	409	— Travels in Persia, &c. -	94
— Dakota-Sprache -	422	— R. Chemical Technology -	331
— Geschichte der Grossen Lias -	119	Wagra Talooka. Survey and Assessment. See Brouch -	160
— Kiriri Sprache -	375	Wahabi Case, The -	255
— Melanesische Sprachen -	409	Wahabis, The. See Brydges -	91
Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III. -	100	— See Burekhardt -	83
Vossion, L. Birmanie et Tong-Kiu -	190	Wahrmond, A. Arabic Dictionary -	380
Voyages and Travels -	54-71	— Neu-Arabische Sprache -	380
Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary -	269	— Neu-Persische -	386
Vreede, A. C. Madoeresche Taal -	409	— Osmanisch-Türkische -	415
Vriemot, E. L. Grammatica Korani -	380	Waifs and Strays from the Far East. See Balfour -	108
Vries, M. G. Reize in Japan. See Siebold -	118	Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand -	198
— S. de. Reysen door Oost Indien -	71	— W. Kashmir -	135
Vriese, W. H. de. Camphor Tree -	315	Walch, G. T. Navigable Rivers and Canals, U.S. and Canada -	201
Vrolik, W. See Schroeder van de Kolk -	321	Walker, C. Gegenwärtige Lage Russlands -	100
Vullers, J. A. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ -	386	Waldemar von Preussen, Prinz. Reise nach Indien -	430
— Institutiones -	385	— See Kussner -	65
— Lexicon Persico-Latinum -	385	Wales. See Ancient Laws -	33
Vyavahāra Mayukha -	251	— Prince of, in India. See Gay -	125
Vyavasthā-Chandrika. See Shyama Darpana, Hindu Law. See Shamaehurn Sircar -	251	— See Russell -	182
Vyse, G. W. Egypt -	82	— J. The Island of Bombay -	430
— Col. H. Pyramids of Gizeh -	82	— and Daniell, T. Hindu Excavations at Ellora -	430
		Walford, E. Men of the Time -	53
		Walker, Capt. C. On Forest Management -	286
		— G. F. Introduction to Hebrew. Tr., Vol. 260 -	501
		— J. Kurrachee Harbour -	263
		— J. T. Tables of Heights -	275
		— Tidal Observations -	329
		— See Trigonometrical Survey -	274
		— Dr. W. Epidemic Fever, N.W.P. -	344
		— W. Facts for Factories -	295
		— New Wet Dock -	263
		— Major. Land Tenures of Malabar -	179
		Walker-Arnett, G. A. Pugillus Plantarum. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
		— See Wight -	316
		Wall, A. J. Indian snake poisons -	344
		— Rev. C. Cuneiform Writings -	41
		— The Sanscrit Language -	389
		— W. McK. Guide to the Hoogly Street to Cashmere. See Ireland -	64
		Wallace, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals -	322
		— Island Life -	322
		— The Malay Archipelago -	196
		— Tropical Nature -	322
		— D. M. Russia -	100
		— J. Voyage to India -	135

## W.

Waagen, W. Die Fossilen Organismen in Indien -	325
Wace, Capt. Hazara District Settlement -	179
Wackernagel, J. Brahmanismus -	210
— W. Ursprung der Sprache -	372
Waddington, S. F. The Oriental Exposition -	295
Wade, Sir C. M. Our Relations with the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 -	442
— Services. Tr., Vol. 216 -	492
— Rev. J. Karen Transliteration -	406
— and Mr. Binney. Anglo-Karen Dictionary -	406
— J. P. Fever, &c., Bengal -	344
Wagener, A. Apologues de l'Inde, &c. -	357
— Z. See Backhoff -	108
Waghorn, T. Overland Mails to India. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446
— Steam Navigation to India -	179
Wagler, J. Systema Avium -	322



	Page		Page
Wallace, Lt.-Col. R. The Guicowar	179	Ward, N. B. Plants in Cases	316
— R. G. Memoirs of India	150	— W. Farewell Letters	225
— Thos. Speech	157	— History, &c. of the Hindoos	150
— Tr., Vol. 72	456	— Life of. See Marshman	50
— W. Charges against D. F. Carmichael	566	— Mr. Pitt and Addington.	
— Lieut. Fifteen years in India	135	Tr., Vol. 126	465
— Dunlop, M. and R. The Timely Retreat	135	Warden, A. J. The Linen Trade	295
Wallachian Language	417, 418	— C. W. Code of Signals	263
Waller, H. Last Journals of Livingstone	77	— D. B. United States	201
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches	322	— Wm. Letters on Napoleon	53
— North Atlantic Sea Bed	71	Wardle, Thos. Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India	286
— Notes on Animal Life	322	Warehousing System, The. Tr., Vol. 92	460
— Dr. N. Flora Nepalensis	316	— Tr., Vol. 273	503
— Hedychium. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Waring, R. J. Bazaar Medicines	344
— Herbarium, E.I.C.	316	— Pharmacopœia of India	344
— Indian Woods	286	— Practical Therapeutics	344
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— E. S. History of the Mah-rattas, &c.	150
— Plantæ Asiaticæ	316	— Tour to Sheeraz	94
— See Natural History Drawings	428	— G. See Holy Scriptures	204
Wallin, G. A. Journey through N. Arabia	90	— J. B. Ceramic Art	41
— Travels in the East	90	— Monuments, &c.	41
Wallis, Rev. A. W. Educational Department, Bengal	183	— Major S. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 94-97, 193, 217	460, 461, 487, 492
Wallon, H. Esclavage dans l'Antiquité	309	Warrants for Goods. See Ella	289
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices	316	Warren, E. De. Euphrates Valley Railway. See De Warren	163
Walpole, Hon. F. The Ansayrii	90	— L'Inde Anglaise	135
— H. D. Overseers' Vade Mecum	275	— Col. J. Kala Sankalita	150
— R. Memoirs relating to Turkey	90	— Mastodon Giganteus	325
— Travels in the East	71	— S. The Opium Question. Tr., Vol. 255	499
— Sir R. Memoirs. See Coxo	46	— S. J. De Jaina's	213
Walrond, T. Letters, &c. of Lord Elgin	53	Warton, T. English Poetry	348
Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople	90	Wasmuth, M. Grammatica Arabica	380
— Capt. T. Campaign in Egypt	82	Wassiljew, W. Buddhismus	213
Walter, A. Hindustani Dictionary	394	Waste Lands. See Baitool	158
— O. K. Mârwar Gazetteer	19	— in India	179
— Rev. R. Lord Anson's Voyage	71	— Products. See Simmonds	294
Waltherus, C. T. Doctrina Tem-porum Indica. See Bayerus	101	Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey Trial, &c.	255
Walwa Talooka. See Sattara	176	Water Analysis. Bengal and Madras	344
Waman K. S. Gadre. Marathi Dialogues	398	Waterfield, Wm. Indian Ballads	350
Wanderings in India. See Lang	128	Waterhouse, J. Cartographic Applications of Photography	295
— of a Naturalist. See Adams	316	Waters, G. Persian Gulf to Eng-land, &c.	71
— of a Pilgrim. See Parks	131	Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c.	295
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross	71	Waterways or Railways. See Tyrrell	274
War Office. Maps, &c. See Catalogue	11	Wathen, G. H. Ancient Egypt	82
Ward, A. E. Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir	22	— J. Voyage to Madras, &c.	71
— F. de W. India, &c.	135	— W. H. Sindhi Grammar	399
— J. R. Dacoity. Tr., Vol. 161	478	Watherston, E. J. Importation of Indian Silver	296
		— Progress of British Com-merce	295
		— H. Theory of Vessels. See Euler	260

	Page		Page
Watson, J. Forbes. Cotton Gins -	296	Wedgwood, H. Etymological Dictionary -	421
— India Museum and Library -	179	— Language -	372
— Indian Department, Vienna -	304	Weekly Examiner -	440
— International Exhibitions -	304	— Intelligencer -	440
— Native Names of Plants -	296	— Reporter. See Sutherland -	435
— Textile Manufactures, &c. -	430	Weigand, F. L. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch -	421
— and J. W. Kaye. People of India -	430	Weights and Measures, Indian -	296
— J. W. Kathiawar Gazetteers -	19	— See Bridgnell -	287
— Richard. W. Indian Wesleyan Missions. Tr., Vol. 99 -	461	— See Brooks -	287
— R. G. History of Persia -	94	— See Jervis -	290
— Admiral. See Ives -	64	— See Metrology.	
Watson's Guide to Poona -	22	Weil, G. Einleitung in den Koran -	217
Watt, G. Economic Products of India -	296	— Geschichte der Chalifen -	29
— Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica -	9	— Geschichte der Islamitischen Völker -	29
Watts, J. Cotton Supply Association -	296	— Mohammed der Prophet -	217
Way, A. Promptorium Parvulorum -	419	— Die Poesische Literatur der Araber. Tr., Vol. 360 -	518
Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks -	90	Weir, T. The Civil Digest -	248
Ways and Means for replenishing the Indian Exchequer -	179	— Law of Offences, &c. -	248
Wayte, W., and Macnaghten, F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 -	487	Weiss, H. Kostümkunde -	309
We have been all in the Wrong. Tr., Vol. 59 -	453	Weisse, M. Positiones Medicæ Stellarum -	329
Wealth of Nations. See Smith -	259	Weitbrecht, J. J. Protestant Missions in Bengal -	225
Weatherhead, W. D. McGregor's Darien Expedition. Tr., Vol. 428 -	532	— Memoir. Tr., Vols. 155, 163 -	474, 479
Weavers, E. I. Company's. See Regulations -	155	— Mrs. Missionary Sketches in North India -	225
Weaving. See Barlow -	287	Well Construction, N.W. Provinces. See Papers -	283
Webb, A. Hindu and Greek medicine. Tr., Vols. 295, 442 -	508, 534	Wellesley, Sir Arthur. Speech on the India Budget. Tr., Vol. 75 -	456
— Pathologia Indica -	344	— Marquess. Mahratta War -	150
— S. The Greek and Chinese Languages. Tr., Vol. 324 -	512	— See Pearce -	51
— W. T. Study of English. See Rowe -	347	— See Torrens -	58
Webber, T. W. Forests -	286	— Despatches -	53
Weber, A. Das Alte Indien. Tr., Vol. 365 -	518	— See Marquess -	170
— Fragment der Bhagavati -	359	— See Martin -	50
— Indian Literature -	355, 359	— See Owen -	51
— Indische Skizzen -	359	— Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 68, 73, 75, 86, 101, 198 -	444, 455, 456, 458, 461, 488
— Streifen -	359	— See Natural History Drawings -	428
— Studien -	359	Wellhausen, J. Muhammed in Medina -	217
— The Rāmāyana -	359	— Skizzen, &c. -	357
— Sanskrit MSS. -	9	Wellington, Duke of. Despatches, General Orders, Maxims, &c. -	54
— Saptaçatakam des Hala -	359	— Life. See Jackson -	48
— Über das Jyotisham -	329	— See Laager -	142
— Die Vedischen Mondstationen -	329	— See Military History in India -	50
— Zusammenhang indischer Fabeln mit griechischen. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447	— Orders of. See Insignia -	426
— L. Kalile Wadimne -	361	— and Napier. See Napier -	171
Webster, D. N. English Dictionary -	421	Wells, H. India and Russia -	275
Weddell, H. A. The Quinquinas -	316	— Sir M. Judgment in Case of Hema Nath Bose. Tr., Vol. 155 -	475
— J. Voyage to South Pole -	71	— and Public Opinion in India. Tr., Vol. 142, 384 -	470, 513
Wedderburn, W. Code of Civil Procedure -	248		
— Dekkhan Settlement -	566		

	Page		Page
Wells, T. L. Gujarati Grammar -	399	West Indies and Mexico. Champ-	
Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia	90	lain's Voyago. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	
— Travels to the City of the		Society -	60
Caliphs -	90	Westland, J. Report on Jessore	19
Welsford, H. Mithridates Minor	372	Westmacott, Capt. Prospects of	
Welsh, Col. J. Military Remi-		Our Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 52	452
niscences -	54	Westminster Review -	438
Wetevreden, Prison of. <i>See</i>		— and Foreign Quarterly -	438
Gibson -	192	Weston, S. Conformity of Lan-	
Weniaminoff, I. Aleut Grammar	422	guages -	373
— The Kolosh Language -	422	— Oriental Literature, &c. Tr.,	
Wenig, J. B. Arabische Poesie -	361	Vols. 226, 283 -	494, 505
Wenjakow, O. Die Russisch-		Westphal, R. Grammatik der	
Asiatischen Grenzlande -	100	Deutschen Sprache -	373
Wenrich, J. G. Arabs in Italy -	29	— Grammatik der Indoger-	
Wenzel, H. Instrumentalis im		manischen Sprachen -	373
Rigveda -	389	Westropp, H.M. Precious Stones	296
Werber, W. J. A. Die Entste-		Westwood, J. Our Future Cotton	
hung der Menschlichen Sprache	372	Supply. Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Wereschagin, Herr und Frau.		— J. O. Arcana Entomologica	322
Reiseskizzen aus Indien -	135	— Oriental Entomology -	322
Werndlij, G. H. Maleische		Weyl, A. Münzen, &c. -	44
Spraakkunst -	409	Weyland, J. Religion in India.	
Werne, F. Quellen des Weissen Nil	77	Tr., Vol. 95 -	460
— Sennaar, &c. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	Whately, Abp. Errors of Ro-	
Werneria -	325	manism -	207
Wernich, Dr. A. Geographisch-		Wheat Production, &c. -	286
Medicinische Studien -	345	— <i>See</i> Colebrooke -	288
Weske, M. Grammatik des		— <i>See</i> Indian -	280
Finnischen Sprachstammes -	372	— <i>See</i> Le Couteur -	281
West, A. Sir C. Wood's Indian		Wheatley, H. B. <i>See</i> Levins	420
Administration -	179	— J. Latent Resources of	
— E. Emigration to British		India. Tr., Vol. 124 -	465
India -	179	— The Theory of Money, &c.	296
— E. W. Mainyo-i-Khârd -	386	Wheel of the Law, The. <i>See</i>	
— R. Bombay Acts, &c. -	248	Alabaster -	211
— The Land and the Law in India	179	Wheeler, J. T. The Alchymist's	
— and Bühler. Hindu Law -	251, 566	Heir -	350
— Rev. T. South Central		— Annals of James Macrae -	54
Polynesia -	198	— Cotton Cultivation, Madras	286
Westergaard, N.L. Achæmenia -	41	— Early Records of British India	150
— Caves of Beira and Bajah.		— Geography of Herodotus -	14
Tr., Vol. 20 -	445	— History of India -	150
— Kortfattet Sanskrit Form-		— Home Department. Records	150
laere -	389	— Imperial Assemblage at Delhi	150
— MSS. Bibl. Havniensis -	9	— Life, &c. of Herodotus -	29
— Radices Linguae Sanscritæ	389	— Madras in the Olden Time	150
— Sanscrit and Icelandic -	372	— Madras Records -	150
— <i>See</i> Lassen -	38	— Orme's Hindustan -	150
Western Australia as a Sanatorium	345	— Short History of India, &c.	150
— India. <i>See</i> Clune -	16	— Voyage to Mandalay, &c. -	188
— <i>See</i> Guthrie -	125	— W. A. Dictionary of Names	
— <i>See</i> Jacob -	167	of Fiction -	353
— <i>See</i> Mackay -	291	Whelpdale, Lieut. Hindu Costume.	
— <i>See</i> Tod -	134	<i>See</i> Gantz -	425
— Archaeological Survey.		Wherry, Rev. E. M. Commentary	
<i>See</i> Burgess -	36	on the Quran -	356
Westgarth, Wm. Australia Felix	198	Whewell, Rev. W. Inductive	
— The Silver Question -	259	Sciences -	257
West Indies. Tr., Vols. 89, 99,		— Political Economy. <i>See</i>	
148 -	459, 461, 472	Jones -	258
— Flora. <i>See</i> Grisebach -	312		

	Page		Page
Whinfield, E. H. Bengal Revenue Laws - - -	248	Whitehead, Rev. E. The Established Church in India - -	225
— Law of Landlord and Tenant - - -	248	Whitehouse, Rev. T. Cochin - -	150
— Quatrains of Omar Khayyam - - -	356	— Tr., Vol. 144 - -	471
Whipple, G. M. Barometric Changes in the British Isles - -	332	— Syrian Church of Malabar - -	135
— Duration of Sunshine, 1877 - -	329	Whitehurst, J. Ventilation of Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384 - -	523
— Greenwich and Kew Barometers - -	332	Whiteway, R. S. Muttra Settlement Report - -	179
— Periodicity of Rainfall - -	332	Whitfield, P. Hebrew Vowel Points - -	382
Whirlwinds and Dust Storms. See Baddeley - -	329	Whitney, W. D. Inconstancy in Views of Language - -	373
Whiston, W. See Flavius Josephus - -	24	— Language - -	373
Whitaker, E. Outlook of Asiatic Turkey - -	90	— Life and Growth of Language - -	373
White, Adam. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. See Hakluyt Society - -	60	— Oriental and Linguistic Studies - -	373
— Lieut. A. The State of British India - -	179	— Principien der Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - -	373
— Chas. Three Years in Constantinople - -	90	— Sanskrit Grammar - -	389
— D. S. Recollections of an Ex-Detective - -	353	Whittingham, Capt. B. Expedition against Russian Settlements in E. Siberia - -	100
— G. Trade to the E. Indies Tr., Vols. 174, 235 - -	482, 495	Whitworth, Sir C. See D'Avenant - -	257
— G. F. Views in India - -	430	Whom shall we hang? - -	30
— Dr. J. Ægyptiaca - -	82	Whyte, W. A. Land Journey from Asia to Europe - -	71
— Lieut. J. Cochin China - -	190	Wide-Awake Stories. See Steel - -	566
— J. Companion to the Medicine Chest - -	345	Widow-Burning. See Bushby - -	122
— Jos. Institutes of Timour. Tr., Vol. 425 - -	581	Widow, Remarriage Law. See Mahadeva G. Rānade - -	250
— P. J. Kalpi Settlement Report - -	179	Wiedemann, Dr. A. Ägyptische Geschichte, &c. - -	82
— Koonch Settlement Report - -	179	— Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter - -	375
— R. M. The Ormulum - -	348	— F. J. Aus dem Leben der Ehsten - -	100
— Col. S. D. Indian Reminiscences - -	54	— Ehstnische Sprache - -	414
— T. Memorial to Directors. Tr., Vol. 90 - -	459	— Syrjänische Sprache - -	414
— Lieut. W. Appeals to the Commander-in-Chief. Tr., Vol. 107 - -	462	— Tscheremissische Sprache - -	414
— Capt. W. British Justice in India. Tr., Vols. 124, 209 - 465, 491	491	Wiese, Dr. F. A. Indien oder die Hindus - -	135
— Cholera Morbus - -	345	Wieseler, D. K. Geschichte der alten Germanen - -	309
— Documents relative to India. Tr., Vols. 90, 119 - 459, 464	464	Wight, Dr. R. Botany of India - -	316
— Events which led to the Burmese War - -	188	— Icones Plantarum - -	316
— Evils of Quarantine Laws - -	345	— Indian Botany - -	316
— Military Flogging. Tr., Vol. 119 - -	464	— Neilgherry Plants - -	316
— Mirzas Kaiwan Jah - -	157	— and Walker Arnott, G. A. Prodomus Floræ Indiæ - -	316
— Petition, &c. to the Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 90 - -	459	Wigram, H. Digest of High Court Cases, Madras - -	248
— The Prince of Oude - -	157	— Judgments, Privy Council - -	248
— Tr., Vol. 27 - -	446	Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94 - -	460
— Borer in Coorg. See Taylor - -	285	Wilberg, F. G. See Ptolemæus - -	13
— Pamphlet, A - -	179	Wilbraham, G. Salt Monopoly in India - -	179
— Sea. See Helms - -	192	— Capt. R. Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia - -	100
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches, &c. - -	257		

	Page		Page
Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dictionary	421	Williams, Lieut.-Col. M. Baroche	19
— See Stavorinus	70	—, Sir M. Monier-. Application of the Roman Alphabet	373
Wild, Dr. G. J. Defence of "Essays and Reviews." Tr., Vol. 243	497	— On Hinduism	210
— Beasts of India. See Sanderson	132	— Hindustani Grammar	394
— Races of S.E. India. See Lewin	128	— Hindustani Primer	394
— Tribes of India. See Rowney	132	— Indian Epic Poetry	360
Wildes, Geo. Coffee Planting	286	— Indian Wisdom	360
Wilhelmus, E. Infinitivi usus	373	— Introduction to Hindustani	394
Wilken, Fr. Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin	10	— Modern India	135
—, Lingua Persica	386	— Religious Thought and Life in India	210
—, Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum	94	— Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c.	389
— G. A. Das Matriarchat	566	— Study of Sanskrit and Missionary Work in India	360
Wilkie, Sir D. Sketches in Turkey, &c.	430	—, S. W. Chinese Dictionary	411
Wilkins, C. Sanskrita Grammar	389	— The Middle Kingdom	119
— Rev. J. Essay towards a Real Character	373	—, T. W. Abstract of Acts	230
— Lt.-Gen. Mountain Roads, &c.	275	— Statute Law	230
Wilkinson, C. J. Civil Procedure Code. See Broughton	232	—, W. Guide to the United States, Canada, &c.	22
— E. Calcutta Commercial Guide	296	—, W. F. The Bermudas	30
— Commercial Annual	296	—, W. H. D. Naval Pay, &c., and Audit Regulations	263
— H. Engines of War	270	—, W. P. Madras Acts	248
— Observations on Swords	270	— Madras Regulations	248
— James. Claims. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— Capt. Account of the Bengal Native Infantry	270
— Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians	82	Williamson, Rev. A. Journeys in North China, &c.	119
— Modern Egypt	82	— G. On Gunshot Wounds	345
— Rev. M. Christianity in North India	225	— Major. Addenda to Standing Orders, Bengal N.I. Tr., Vol. 445	535
— R. The Stripping of Joseph, &c. Tr., Vol. 357	517	— Capt. T. East India Vademecum	22
— S. Poland and the Poles. Tr., Vol. 207	490	— T., and Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports	430
Wilks, Mark. Administration of the Government of Mysoor	150	Willich, C. M. Popular Tables	259
— History of Mysoor, &c.	150	Willis, N. P., and Bartlett, W. American Scenery	431
Willard, Capt. A. N. Music of Hindostan	296	— Canadian scenery	431
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign	80	Willkomm, M. Die Feinde des Waldes	322
— Clement. Through Barma to W. China	188	Willmet, J. De Antarà	361
— Rev. D. Cripplegate Library	10	— Lexicon Lingue Arabicæ	380
— D. H. Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. Tr., Vol. 49	451	Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide	296
— Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Willoughby, J. P. The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
—, E. V. The Law of Executors and Administrators	230	— Osborne, W. The Coins of India	44
—, Rev. G. The Holy City	90	— Mrs. Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal	90
—, G. R. C. Memoir of Dehra Doon	19	Willowby, R. Claude and Etheline	350
— Jas. Narrative of Events, 1834, &c. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Wills, C. J. Land of the Lion and Sun	94
—, Jno. Chinese Observations of Comets	329	— W. Narrative	54
— Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians	82	— Act, Hindu. See Bonnerjee	231
—, Tr., Vol. 260	501	—, See Memorial. Tr., Vol. 138	469
		—, See Montrou	250
		— Making. See Eagle	227
		Willshire, W. H. Playing Cards, &c.	296



	Page		Page
Willson, W. G. Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, 1872 -	332	Willson, Lt.-Col. R. T. British Expedition to Egypt -	270
Wilson, F. C. Lain Dooeloe, &c. 196		— Lieut.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army -	270
Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow 135		— See Historical Records -	266
— Dr. A. On Morbid Sympathies 345		— W. S. The Ocean as a Health-Resort -	345
— A. J. Reciprocity, &c. -	259	— Bishop. Charges to the Clergy. Tr., Vols. 16, 47, 491 -	444, 451, 544
— The Resources of Modern Countries -	259	— Life. See Bateman -	45
— C. T., and Felkin, R. W. Uganda -	77	— Capt. Pelew Islands -	198, 567
— F. H. Rambles in North India -	135	— Col. Defence of Lucknow -	150
— H. H. Ariana Antiqua -	41	Winckler, J. L. W. Arabische Sprachlehre -	380
— Burmese War -	188	Windischmann, Fr. Grundlage des Armenischen. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
— Catalogue, Mackenzie MSS. 10		— Mithra -	214
— External Commerce of Bengal -	296	— Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte -	257
— Glossary Judicial Terms, &c. 248		— Somaculus der Arier. Tr., Vol. 390 -	524
— History and Chronology -	30	— Ursachen der Arischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
— History of British India -	150	— Zoroastrische Studien -	214
— See Mill -	144	Winds and Monsoons. See Capper 380	
— The Indica of Ctesias -	15	Windsor Castle. See Daniell -	424
— Oriental Literature. Tr., Vols. 2, 295 -	441, 588	Wine, Notes on. See Anderson -	286
— Oriental Portfolio -	431	Wines, Dr. Oscar I. and the Penitentiary Question -	309
— Religious Sects of the Hindus -	211	Winfred, H. M. Tamil Grammar -	401
— Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	Wingate, Capt. G. Bunkapoor Talook Survey. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
— The Rig-Veda Sanhitā. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— J. Storming of Ghuznee -	431
— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	359	— Major. Our Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 188, 368 -	486, 510
— System of Transliteration -	373	Winslow, Rev. M. Missions to India -	225
— Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Tamil Dictionary -	401
— The Vishnu Purana -	211	Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia -	82
— Works -	211	Winter, C. T. British Burma -	188
— Jas. African Discoveries. See Murray -	75	Winterberg, A. Malta -	30
— Government of India -	179	Winterton, The. See Narrative -	75
— Letter on the India Question. Tr., Vols. 45, 162 -	450, 478	Wipett, R. Tea Trade in Europe. Tr., Vol. 405 -	527
— Navigation Laws -	263	Wippermann, E. Die Altorientalischen Religionsstaaten -	207
— Jno. Our Farm Crops -	286	Wirgmann, Lt.-Col. T. See Hellwald -	105
— Dr. Jno. British Sovereignty in India -	225	Wise, H. Analysis of Voyages -	71
— The Evangelization of India -	225	— T. A. Education in India -	183
— India Three Thousand years ago -	150	— Hindu System of Medicine -	345
— Indian Caste -	211	— Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
— The Lands of the Bible -	90	— History of Medicine -	345
— Marathi Exercises -	398	— Medical Pamphlets. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
— Parsi Religion -	214	Wiselius, J. A. B. De Franschen in Indo-China -	190
— Tr., Vol. 329 -	512	Wisset, R. Compendium of East Indian Affairs -	157
— Religious Excavations, &c. Cave Temples, &c., West India -	41	— On Hemp -	286
— Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 181, 329 -	466, 512		
— Suppression of Infanticide in West India -	179		
— Life. See Smith -	52		
— Phrasis -	373		
— J. A. Conic Sections -	329		
— J. H. Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez -	263		

	Page		Page
Wittman, W. Travels in Turkey -	90	Wood, W. Martin. Panoramic Views of Calcutta -	431
Wislocki, H. von. Die Sprache der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner -	306	— Bombay Municipal Affairs. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Wo Lag das Paradies? See Delitzsch	218	— Land in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Wodehouse, Capt. C. Gir Frontier Boundary Dispute -	179	Woods, Inland and Foreign. See Representation -	314
Woerber, F. X. Index to Grimm's Grammar -	421	Woodard, Capt. D. Narrative -	196
Woepeke, F. Arabisches Astro-labium -	329	Woodley, Capt. Divine System of the Universe. Tr., Vol. 44 -	450
— Vita, &c. Tr., Vol. 414 -	529	Woodman, J. V. Digest of Cases, Bengal Law Reports -	248
Wörlein, J. Dreizehn Jahre in Indien -	566	— Handy Book of Acts -	248
Woitko, B. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprache -	419	— Indian Digest. See Cowell	235
Wolf, F. Zoological Researches -	322	Wood-Mason, J. Tea-Mite and Tea-Bug of Assam -	286
— J. C. Adventures in Ceylon -	185	Woodrow, H. Tests for Physical Training -	183
— Jens. Runakeffi -	41	— See Macaulay -	181
Wolff, Rev. J. Mission to Bokhara -	108	Woodside, J. S. Woman's Work in India -	226
— P. Arabischer Dragoman -	380	Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai Expedition -	151
— Q. Geschichte der Mongolen -	30	Woodville, W. Medical Botany -	345
Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary -	386	Woodward, H. British Fossil Crustacea -	325
— F. Astronomical Catalogue -	329	— Rev. H. W. Boondei Handbook -	375
Wollheim da Fonseca, A. E. Literatur des Orients -	357	Woodworth, Dr. J. M. Marine Hospital Service Report, U.S. -	345
— Mythologie des Alten Indien -	211	Wool, &c. See Samuel Bros. -	293
Wollschläger, C. S. Ethnographie -	309	— See Southey -	285, 321
— Geschichte des Alten Orients -	30	— Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Woman, History of. See Fullom -	306	— Manufactures. See Bischoff	287
— in America and Bengal. See Dall. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures and Weights -	296
— in Ancient India. See Bader -	120	— Mortality in the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
— in China. See Martin -	114	Woolston, M. W. Sanskrit Grammar -	389
Woman's Work in India. See Woodside -	226	Woolsey, T. D. International Law -	230
— Work in the Indian Mission Field -	226	Wootz. See Stodart. Tr., Vol., 389	524
Women of India -	135	Wordsworth, W. Church of Thibet -	213
— of Persia. See Atkinson -	91	World in A.D. 1600. See Hakluyt Society -	63
Wood, Sir C. Administration of Indian Affairs. See West -	179	— Surveyed, The. See Le Blanc	65
— The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 188 -	486	Worms, Baron H. de. The Eastern Question -	90
— Dr. G. B., and Bache, Dr. F. U. S. Dispensatory -	345	— England's Policy in the East -	30
— H. Shores of Lake Aral -	108	— M. Propriété territoriale dans les pays Musulmans -	253
— H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator -	248	Worsane, J. J. A. Colonisation de la Russie, &c. -	309
— Lieut. F. Inundation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9 -	443	Wotjaken, Die. See Buch -	96
— Journey to the Source of the Oxus -	108	Wrangell, F. von. Expedition to the Polar Sea, &c. -	71, 100
— Navigation of our Indian Rivers -	263	Wrangham, Rev. F. Civilisation of Natives. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523
— See Burnes -	101	Wraxall, Lascelles. The Armies of the Great Powers -	270
— Rev. J. Algebra -	329	Wray, L. Sugar Planter -	286
— M. War in Mysore -	151	Wrecks, &c. in Indian Waters -	264
— W. National Sepulchral Monuments. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525		

	Page
Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadhr- mant - - - - -	90
Wright, Rev. C. Linguistic Prepara- tion for Missionaries. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— D. History of Nepäl - - -	151
— Sketches - - - - -	135
— F. N. Cawnpore District Settlement - - - - -	179
— G. China. See Allom - - -	423
— Nautical Directory - - -	264
— T. Christianity in Arabia - -	207
— W. Arabic Grammar - - -	380
— The Empire of the Hittites -	566
— Syriac and Ethiopic MSS. See British Museum - - -	4
— W. A. Bible Word-Book. See Eastwood - - - - -	419
Writing. Origin, &c. See Faul- mann - - - - -	366
— See Panthier. Tr., Vol. 401 -	526
— See Schleiermacher - - -	372
— See Steintal. Tr., Vol. 3 - -	441
— See Wutke - - - - -	373
Wrontschenko, M. V. Asia Minor	90
Wüllner, F. Verwandtschaft des In- dogermanischen, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Wünsche, A. Die Räthselweisheit bei den Hebräern - - - - -	361
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Academien der Araber. Tr., Vol. 244 - -	498
— Bahrein und Jemana - - -	15
— Die Cufiten im Süd arabien -	217
— Das Gebiet von Medina - -	90
— Die Gelehrten - Familie Muhibbi - - - - -	566
— Geographie von Ägypten - -	15
— Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte - - - - -	361
— Geschichte der Fatimiden- chalifen - - - - -	30
— Geschichtschreiber der Araber	10
— Jemen - - - - -	566
— Strasse von Bagra nach Mekka	90
— Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische - -	10
— Wohnsitze der Arabischen Stämme - - - - -	90
— Zeit-tabellen, &c. - - - -	30
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524
Wurdah District Settlement. See Rivett-Carnac - - - - -	175
Wurffbain, J. S. Ost-Indianische Reise - - - - -	196
Wurm, P. Geschichte der In- dischen Religion - - - - -	211
Wutke, A. Cosmogonie der Heidnischen Völker - - - -	220
— Geschichte des Heidenthums	309
— H. Die Entstehung der Schrift	373
Wyatt, A. Sarun Districts - -	19
— F. and Masters, C. C. Land- lord and Tenant Act - - -	248
— M. D. Industrial Arts - - -	431

	Page
Wycliffe, Dr. J. de. <i>See</i> Vaughan	53
Wylie, A. Chinese Literature	10
— Manchu Grammar	412
— A. H. Chatty Letters from East and West	71
— M. Bengal as a Field of Missions	226
— Mrs. Commerce of India	179
— The Gospel in Burmah	226
Wyllie, J. W. S. External Policy of India	179
Wyman, F. F. Presidency Magistrates Act	248
Wynnad Gold Mines. <i>See</i> Gold	323
— <i>See</i> Jennings	127
— &c. <i>See</i> Smyth	133
Wynch, P. M. <i>See</i> Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
Wynne, H. le Poer. Village Communities Northern India	135
“Wyvern”. Sweet Dishes. <i>See</i> under Cookery	334

 $\bar{x}_i$ 

Xavier, Francis.	Christiandad en la Japon y China, &c.	-	-	226
—.	Lettre à M. de Loyola	-	-	226
—.	Lettres	-	-	226
—.	See Lucena	-	-	49
—.	See Reithmeier	-	-	52
—.	See Venn	-	-	53
Xenophon.	The Anabasis	-	-	30
Ximenez, Fr.	Del Origen de los Indios	-	-	201

## Y.

Yajnik, J. U.	See Javerilal.	
—	See Umiashankar.	
Yakoob Beg.	See Boulger	- 45
Yarkand Mission.	See Forsyth	- 104
Yates, W.	Bengali Grammar, &c.	396
—	Hindustani Dictionary, &c.	394
—	Sanscrit Grammar and Dictionary	- 389
—	Memoir. See Hoby	- 47
—	W. H. Egypt.	- 82
—	Tr., Vol. 262	- 501
Ye Province.	See Helffer	- 187

	Page
Yeadow, J. E. Nonconformity Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Year and a Day in the East. See Montauban	66
Year's Campaigning in India. See Medley	144
Yeates, T. Indian Church History	226
Yeats, J. Natural History of Commerce	296
—, Technical	296
Yellowstone Park. See Hayden	426
Xelverton Marriage Case. Tr., Vol. 152	474
Yemen. See Johannsen	25
—, See Wüstenfeld	566
Yeoward, G. Episode in the Oudh Rebellion	151
Yesterday and To-day in India. See Blanchard	121
Yidghah et le Yagnobi. See Van den Gheyn	372
Yoga Philosophy. See Paul	210
Youferow, Wl. de. Les Bachkirs	309
Young, C. B. Overland Sketches	431
—, H. The Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 38	448
—, J. Angerstein Collection	431
—, Stafford Collection of Pictures	431
—, J. H. Revenue Hand-book	180
—, T. Hieroglyphical Literature	82
—, Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society	41
—, W. C. The English in China	119
—, W. R. Application of Colonial Policy to Government of India	180
—, The India Question. Tr., Vol. 177b	483
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels to China	71
—, See Brand	109
Yu. Monument de. See Hager	112
—, le Grand et Confucius. See Clero	110
Yule, Col. H. Fortification	270
—, Marco Polo	71
—, Mission to Ava	188
—, See Grant	425
—, See Tripe	430
—, Sketches of Java	196
—, Valley of the Oxus. See Wood	108
—, See Hakluyt Society	58-63
Yun-nan. See Rocher	117
—, Expedition. See Anderson	185
Yusef. See Browne	83
Yusuf and Zulaikha. See Griffith	357
Yusufzais. See Bellew	101
Yvan, Dr. Inside Canton	119
—, See Callery	109

## Z.

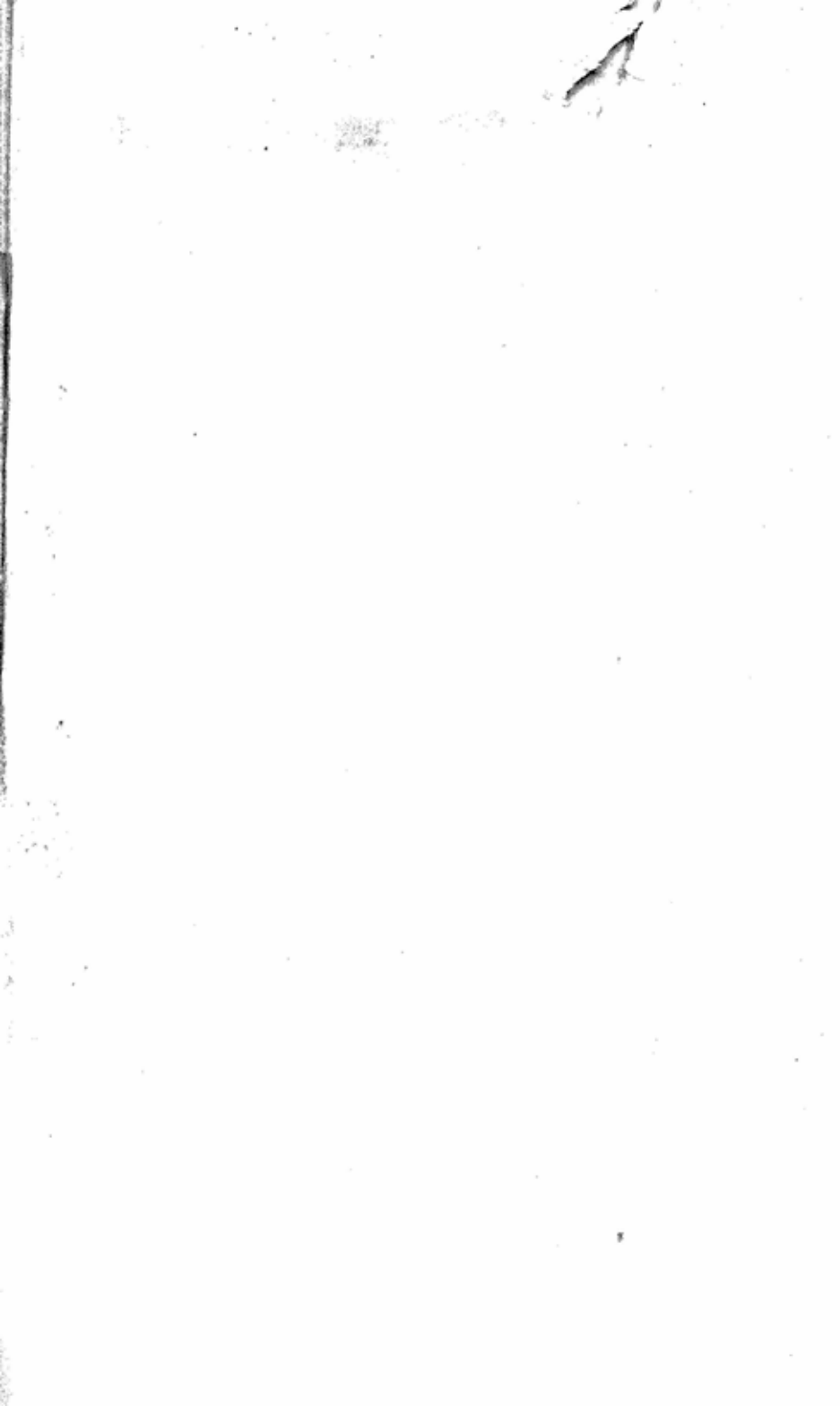
	Page
Zabelin, T. Russian Life	100
Zabrowski-Moindron. L'Ancien-neté de l'Homme	310
Zachariæ, T. Indische Lexicographie	360
Zacher, J. Pseudocallisthenes	30
Zahiriten, Die. See Goldziher	215
Zakharof, J. Manchu and Russian Dictionary	412
Zakonishe Grammatik. See Deffner	421
Zanzibar. See Burton	73
—, See Horner	74
—, See Sykes. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Zarncke, F. Der Priester Johannes	357
Zehetmayr, S. Lexicon Etymologicum	373
—, Verbal-Bedeutung der Zahlwörter. Tr., Vol. 390	524
—, Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen	373
Zehme, A. Arabien, &c.	90
Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung	438
—, für die Kunde des Morgenlandes	438
—, für Vergleichende Sprachforschung	438
—, für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft	438
—, für die Wissenschaft der Sprache	438
Zemindary Settlement, Bengal	180
Zend Grammars. See Persian.	
—, See Bohlen	364
—, See Bournouf	361
—, See Orterer	370
Zeni, The. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	62
Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis	10
—, Tr., Vol. 279	505
—, Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan	415
—, Grammatik der Türkisch-Tartarischen Sprache	415
Zernof, V. History of the Tsars	100
Zeuss, I. C. Grammatica Celtica	422
Ziegenbalg, B. Bericht	226
—, Genealogy of the South-Indian Gods	211
—, Grammatica Damulica	401
Ziegler, F. The Canarese Language	403
Zieke Reiziger, De	196
Ziemann, Rev. W. Memoirs. See Lorbeer	49
Ziemer, H. Indogermanische Comparison	373

	Page		Page
Zillah Courts. <i>See</i> Bakur	231	Zoological Mythology. <i>See</i> Gubernatis	218
— <i>See</i> Decisions	237	— Society of London	438
Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben	151	— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 399, 459	526, 538
Zimmermann, C. Afghanistan, &c.	104	Zoology	316-322
— Inner Asien. Tr., Vol. 412	528	— <i>See</i> Cavanna	4
— Oxus, &c.	108	— Medical. <i>See</i> Medicine.	
— Rev. J. Akra or Ga Grammar	375	Zoroaster, &c. <i>See</i> Parsiism.	
Zinken, J. L. T. F. Insecten-Fauna von Java. Tr., Vol. 459	538	— <i>See</i> Roth	206
Zodiac, The. <i>See</i> Holtzmann.		Zotenberg, H. MSS. Ethiopiens et Syriens	10
Tr., Vol. 19	443	Zoysa, L. de. Pali, &c. MSS.	566
— <i>See</i> Schlegel	328	Zschokke, H. Lingua Arabica	380
— of Dendera. <i>See</i> Judas	327	— Lingua Aramaica	382
Zoega, G. De Origine Obeliscorum	41	Zuccarini, J. G. Plantæ, &c. Japonicæ. <i>See</i> Siebold	315
Zohrab, J. Grammaire Arménienne. Tr., Vol. 264	501	Zulu Grammar. <i>See</i> Schreuder	376
— <i>See</i> Thornton	348	Zußiga, M. de. Philippine Islands	196
Zolling, T. Alexander in Central-Asien	80	Zur Helle von Samo, A. Die Völker des Osmanischen Reiches	310
Zollinger, H. Java Plants	316	— Samos und Cypern	90
Zolotnitzky, N. Tchuvash Dictionary	414	Zural. <i>See</i> Marco Polo	66
Zoological Miscellany	322		



LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,  
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887.

CATALOGUED.



Vol-  
16/12/76

CATALOGUED.

**Central Archaeological Library,**

**NEW DELHI.**

21328

Call No. 017.942/102/1

Author—

*Index of Catalogue of the  
Title—Library of the India  
Office vol. II*

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return

*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY**  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
**NEW DELHI**

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.